#### From,

Director/SLNA,

Directorate of Local Bodies, U.P. 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Indira Bhawan, Lucknow Telefax: 0522-2288874 Email: <u>directorlocalbodies@gmail.com</u>

#### To,

Mr. Neeraj Mandloi Joint Secretary (Urban Development & Mission Director) Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi Email: jsud.moud@gmail.com

# Letter No. PMU/ 1373 /37(3) QPR (UI&G)/2015 Lucknow, Dated: January, 2015

Sub.: Regarding Submission of Quarterly Progress Report (October 2014-December 2014) for all 33 JnNURM (UI&G) Projects of Uttar Pradesh.

#### Dear Sir,

Quarterly Progress Report (October 2014-December 2014) for all 33 JnNURM (UI&G) projects of Mission Towns (Lucknow, Kanpur, Allahabad, Varanasi, Agra, Meerut & Mathura) along with soft copy are being submitted for further necessary action.

The soft copy of the same has already been sent through e-mail at jsnurmmud@nic.in, jsud.moud@gmail.com and jsud@nic.in on 27.01.2015.

Enclosure: As Above

Your's sincerely,

(PKSingh) Director

### Copy for information & necessary action:

- 1. Secretary, Nagar Vikas-5, Department of Urban Development, GoUP
- Municipal Commissioner, Nagar Nigam, Lucknow, Kanpur, Allahabad, Varanasi, Meerut & Agra.
- 3. Executive officer, Nagar Palika Parishad, Mathura.

(PK Singh) Director

Quarterly Progress Report For Sub-mission for Urban Infrastructure and Governance

> JNNURM For <u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>



Time Period: October 2014-December 2014

This Report comprises

City level report
Agra, Allahabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Meerut, Mathura, Varanasi
Total Towns : 07
<u>Total Projects: 33</u>
Project level report

**Report Submitted by** 

<u>Directorate of Local Bodies/State Level Nodal Agency</u> <u>Govt. of Uttar Pradesh</u>

( K K Agrawal) Team Leader (PMU) (Narendra Bhushan) Municipal Finance Expert

(P K Singh) Director /SLNA)

## STATUS OF STATE LEVEL MANDATORY REFORMS

### Name of State: Uttar Pradesh 31.12.2014

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
S-1	IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 74 <sup>th</sup>	CONSTITUT	IONAL AME	NDMENT ACT.
A	If elections to the municipalities have not been held, please indicate when this will be held			Elections have been held
В	Constituting the DPC/MPC		Yes	<ul> <li>DPC - Constituted and working</li> <li>MPC - The provisions for the creation of MPC has been inducted in the Nagar Nigam Act. As per section 57A, in every Metropolitan Area a Metropolitan Planning Committee will prepare a Draft Development Plan for Metropolitan Area as a whole. The Metropolitan Area of 5 KAVAL Towns and Meerut City has been notified. The MPC Rules 2011 have been notified and the formation of MPCs through election is under consideration. The major legal frameworks for the constitution of MPC have been instituted and the elections to these bodies are supposed to conduct soon. So it is requested to consider this reform achieved</li> </ul>
С	Please provide timetable for constitution of SFC, acceptance and implementation of its recommendation	NA	Yes	Recommendations of 2 SFC's constituted earlier have already been implemented by the State Government. The recommendations of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> SFC accepted and implementation started.
D	Resolution <sup>17</sup> by Government expressing commitment to implement the 74 <sup>th</sup> Amendment Act <sup>18</sup> with respect to convergence of urban management functions with ULB's		Yes	Core Municipal Functions are with ULBs. The parastatels operates in the delivery of certain functions like planning the City by deciding the land uses, sanction of Building Plan, Transport and Fire Services, but appropriate role to Mayor/Corporators/Municipal Commissioner, has been defined by making them accountable for delivery of service.

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
E	Please provide timeline in year of when the state plan to complete the transfer of the following functions.			
1	Urban Planning including town planning	2011-12	Yes	<ul> <li>Well integrated City Planning and delivery functions in urban ecosystem of UP</li> <li>1. There are 630 ULBs in Uttar Pradesh out of which the urban planning function is performed by 524 ULBs except 106 ULBs. In 106 ULB's (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authorities and 5 Special Area Development Authorities), the Urban Planning and service delivery is being performed by Development Authorities and Regulated areas.</li> </ul>
				2. In these areas ULBs are assigned the role of decision/policy maker in city and town planning as there are sufficient representation in Advisory Committee of Development Authority. Out of 13 members of Development Authority five members belong to the Municipal Corporation i.e. the Municipal Commissioner and 4 elected Corporators as members.
				<ul> <li>3. Chapter-II Section 4(3) of the Urban Planning and Development Act, 1973 mentions the members of the Development Authority, which include:</li> <li>Chairman</li> <li>Vice Chairman</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Secretary to the State Government relating to the business of Development Authorities.</li> <li>Secretary Finance</li> <li>Chief Town and Country Planner.</li> <li>Managing Director, Jal Nigam</li> <li>Municipal Commissioner</li> <li>District Magistrate</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Four member i.e., Corporators of Nagar Mahapalika</li> <li>Such other members not exceeding 03.</li> </ul>

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				<ol> <li>The ULBs share the accountability at technical and administrative level as being part of policy making and planning process of Urban Planning and Service Delivery. The Municipal Commissioner is also a member of technical committee for sanction of building plans; whereas NOC from Municipal Corporation and Jalkal Department is made as mandatory vide Government order no. 3310/nau-7-04-33-E/03 dated 16.12.2004.</li> <li>Generally, unplanned and haphazard settlement takes place outside the jurisdictional area of Municipal Corporation, these areas being beyond the municipal limits are not attended by the Municipal Corporations. In areas which are beyond the 8 Km of the municipal boundaries including the transitional urban areas, the DAs and other parastatal undertake developmental activity. Therefore, the function of Urban Planning and Service Delivery is jointly performed by Municipal Corporation and Development Authorities. Moreover there is sufficient representation in the Advisory Council of Development Authority, so through this body all important decisions regarding urban planning are taken by keeping in the views of ULB.</li> <li>The State government is of the view that with the present arrangement it is able to maintain an effective linkage between asset creation and asset management because the nature of specialization we require for the township development is entirely different from the maintenance of established core civic services and besides the problems of outgrowth beyond the territorial jurisdiction of Municipal Corporation are being addressed by Development Authorities, therefore the objectives of JnNURM of creating sustainable city are being fulfilled and by transferring urban planning function entirely to ULB, would not result in improving quality life of cities rather it may hamper adversely to efficiency of system. Thus it is proposed that state shall continue it for the inclusive balanced urban growth in these hubs of industrial growth.</li> </ol>

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
2	Regulation of land-use and construction of buildings	2011-12	Yes	<ul> <li>This function is performed by 524 ULB out of total 630 ULB of State whereas in remaining 106 ULBs, the approval of building plan is being given by 74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority and 5 Special Area Development Authorities. In these areas the NOC on building plan approval process several reforms have been made which are:</li> <li>The Development Authorities have modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the approval process in concurrence of Bhawan Upavidhi 2008.</li> <li>The information regarding the building byelaws have been made available to common citizen through websites of DAs and Awas Bandhu.</li> <li>Online facility for submission and sanctioning of building plans is introduced, the status regarding the citizen's request applications is updated regularly on the development authority's websites.</li> <li>Vide the GO no- 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the sanction process of Building Plan is simplified and in the old built up area, sanction of Building Plan aptor 100sqm is not required.</li> <li>In case of residential plots, up to 300 sqm, the allottee is given standard building Plan is not required.</li> <li>Thus time reduction to seven days for residential buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.</li> </ul>
3	Planning for economic and social development	2010-11	Yes	In progress and pertinently it is assigned to SUDA/DUDA
4	Roads and bridges		Yes	Already with ULBs.
5	Water supply- domestic, industrial and commercial		Yes	The Jal Sansthan is dissolved and merged in Nagar Nigam. A detail Govt. order dated 04.02.2010 has been issued regarding the functioning of Jalkal Vibhag.

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
6	Public health, sanitation, conservancy and SWM		Yes	Already with ULBs.
7	Fire services	2011-12	Yes	The fire services are with the Fire Department of UP Police since initiation and this function is being aptly performed by the department. The ULBs of State do not have technical expertise in this field, therefore the municipal corporations with population more than 1 million have been called for meaningful association and engagement with Fire Department to strengthen fire response system is their cities. Million plus cities have prepared a fire hazard response and mitigation plan for their respective jurisdictions and providing fire fighting back up to supplement the fire services. Gazette notification No. 582/IX-9-2011-294Ja-10 dated 24.3.2011 prescribed Action Plan of Rs 55.94 Crore for Fire Hazard Response and Mitigation Plan for Municipal Corporations. The State is not intended to transfer the fire services functions to ULBs, instead they are supposed to develop additional capacity from their own resources to augment fire response system in their respective areas.
8	Urban forestry, protection of environment and ecology	2010-11	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the State Forest department Plantation on dividers road side land & other available open land is done by ULB.
9	Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections society including the handicapped and mentally retarded.	2008-09	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the Social Welfare department and by means of year marking of the funds and the scheme executed by Suda/Duda.
10	Slum improvement and Up gradation	2006-07	Yes	Slum Improvement and Up gradation is the basic responsibility of the Local Body as mentioned in the Nagar Nigam and Nagar Palika Adhiniyam. The SUDA department was basically created to take up Special Projects in Slum Improvement and Poverty Alleviation. The local bodies are performing this function and budgetary allocation is made in the budget of Local Bodies.
11	Urban poverty alleviation	2006-07	Yes	<ul><li>The requisite reform has been made.</li><li>There is a Para Statal organization called SUDA; created under</li></ul>

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				<ul> <li>the instruction of Ministry of Urban Poverty Alleviation, Govt. of India to handle Special Projects for poverty alleviation. The Chairman of urban local bodies are members of the Governing Body of DUDA. Hence they have a sufficient role in the implementation of urban poverty alleviation programme.</li> <li>Local Bodies have been empowered to select beneficiaries for Special Projects for urban housing and employment programme.</li> <li>Local Bodies have been empowered to take up infrastructure development in urban poor areas.</li> </ul>
12	Provision of urban amenities and facilities- Parks, Gardens and Playgrounds.		Yes	Already with ULBs.
13	Promotion of cultural, educational, and aesthetic aspects		Yes	Already with ULBs.
14	Burials and burial grounds, cremations, cremation grounds and electric crematoriums		Yes	Already with ULBs.
15	Cattle pounds, prevention of cruelty to animals		Yes	Already with ULBs.
16	Vital statistics including registration of births and deaths		Yes	Already with ULBs.
17	Public amenities including street lighting, parking lots, bus stops and public conveniences		Yes	<ul> <li>The major component of this function like street lighting, parking lots, bus stops and public conveniences are already being performed by ULBs of State and the urban transport services are jointly performed by ULB and parastatal, the status regarding the urban transport is given in following points:</li> <li>1- To improve the urban transportation system in the 7 UIG mission cities a stimulus package for the procurement of 1310 buses was</li> </ul>

SI. No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No		l	Present Status / Detail out	
				2-	in which concern addition to asse Comprehensive M For the improv Plan the ULBs has procurement of b	e City Transport services a SPV ned ULB is stakeholder as we ess the status of urban mol Aobility Plans have also been pr vement in urban transport, und ave prepared Detailed Project I puses and ancillary infrastructu are given as under:	Il as shareholder. In bility in ULBs the repared. der Urban Transport Report (DPR) for the
				S N	Name of City	Estimated Cost (Rs Lacs)	Proposed Buses
				1	Bareilly	10018.36	164
				2	Saharanpur	5822.65	148
				3	Aligarh	7322.75	174
				4	Gorakhpur	10888.31	186
				5	Jhansi	6926.99	139
				6	Ghaziabad	14865.30	310
				7	Moradabad	10088.07	189
				8	Etawah	3565.35	88
				9	Rampur	5053.48	107
					Total	74551.26	1505
				tech: The	nical partner in 3P	unction is being jointly perfor	
18	Regulation of slaughter houses and tanneries.		Yes	Alre	ady with ULBs.		

S-2	INTEGRATION OF CITY PLANNING AND DELIVERY FUNCTIONS					
A	Resolution by Government expressing commitment to assign or associate ULB's with city planning function.	2011-12	Yes	Integration of City Planning and Delivery Functions are with the objective to secure effective linkages between asset creation and asset management so that infrastructural services created are not only maintained efficiently but also become self sustaining over time. Therefore the legislature of State decided as to which power and authority may devolve on any Municipality considering the managerial, technical and financial capacities of the Municipalities at various level. The functional assignments to ULB's is influenced by existing "Institutional arrangements", as also the roles assigned to parastatal agencies and development authorities the ULB's are associated in City planning function as they are assigned the prime responsibility of policy making in city planning and development, being active member of Advisory Council of development authority.		
B	When the city plans will be placed before the MPC/DPC	2007-08	Yes	DPC already constituted and it is in existence, District plan includes the plan for the Districts including the urban areas. The DPC sets District priorities on the basis of consensus among local govt. and other stakeholders in development. The constitutions of DPC (Development Planning Committee) includes Mayor as Ex-Officio Chairman and 10 persons elected by the Corporations as Corporators. The ULB have already prepared City Development Plan and the Projects are being executed accordingly MPC Rules formulated and vetted.		
С	Please indicate sequence of steps to integrate ULB's with the city planning function.			It is already with ULB except 106 where it is done by Development Authority & Regulated Area. The Committee to prepare Master Plan/City Plan includes Municipal Commissioner as active member. Thus the ULB is already integrated with City Planning.		
i	Land-use and spatial planning		Yes	There are 630 ULBs in the State. This function is performed by all		
ii	Development of new areas		Yes	ULBs except 106 (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authorities and 05 Special Area Development Authorities) where it is done by the concerned Development Authorities and Regulated Areas. The Development Authorities although plans the process that defines the land use the ULB shares the accountability		

				at technical and administrative level as they are assigned the prime responsibility of being part of policy making and planning process, the Municipal Commissioner/Elective Representative/Corporators are members of the Advisory Council U/S 6 of U.P. Urban Planning and Development Act 1973, for the preparation of Master Plan and on such other matter relating to the planning of development.
iii	Basic infrastructure services, such as.			
	a- Water Supply			Already with ULB's.
	b- Sewerage	NA	Yes	Already with ULB's.
	c- Sanitation	NA	Yes	Already with ULB's.
iv	Traffic and transport service	NA	Yes	To improve the transportation system in the Mission cities, a stimulus package for procurement of 1310 buses has been sanctioned by Gol, amounting Rs. 514.45 Cr. Out of which 1012 buses have been procured by end of August, 2010. Special routes for the transit of buses has been prescribed easing the pressure on Traffic. Comprehensive Mobility Plan of all Mission Cities is under preparation.
v	Renewal of inner city areas	NA	Yes	Already with ULB's.
vi	Heritage conservation Already with ULBs.	NA	Yes	Already with ULB's.
vii	Building regulation		Yes	Already being done by all ULB's except areas covered by 106 Development Authorities and Regulated Area. The plans sanction by Development Authorities and regulated area are placed before the board of ULB for approval and issue of No Objection Certificate.
viii	Socio-Economic planning	2010-11	Yes	CDPs of all Mission Cities of the state are approved by Gol. Implementation of Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage and Solid Waste Management projects, approved under JnNURM and other Programe are under progress. Social status of the cities will be improved after completion of sanctioned project. Planning of financials improvement of ULBs have also been incorporated in the approved projects.

D	Please indicate sequence of steps to integrate ULB/s with the delivery of services.			
а	Urban Planning including town planning	2011-12	Yes	This function is performed by all except 106 where this is done by the concerned Development Authorities and Regulated Areas. The
b	Regulation of land-use and construction of buildings	2011-12	Yes	plan prepared by Development Authorities would be placed before the board of ULB for approval.
С	Planning for economic and social development	2010-11		Amendment to be made in the relevant Acts
d	Roads and bridges.		Yes	Already with ULB's.
е	Water supply- domestic, industrial and commercial	2008-09	Yes	Already with ULBs.
f	Public health, sanitation, con servancy and SWM		Yes	Already with ULB's.
g	Fire services	2011-12	Yes	The fire service function is with the Fire Department of U.P. Police since initiation and this function is being aptly performed by the department. Considering the fire fighting nature of the operations of the Municipalities and their managerial organizational and technical capacities the Municipal Corporation with a population more than 1 million (2001 Census) have been called for meaningful association and engagement by preparing a fire hazard response and Mitigation Plan for their respective jurisdictions and to provide fire fighting backup to supplement the Fire Department.
h	Urban forestry, protection of environment and ecology	2010-11	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the State Forest department. Plantation on dividers road side land & other available open land is done by ULB.
i	Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections society including the handicapped and mentally retarded.	2008-09	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the Social Welfare department and by means of ear marking of the funds and the scheme executed by Suda/Duda. Relaxation to handicaps has been provided in house tax assessment by the Municipal Corporations.
j	Slum improvement and up gradation.	2006-07	Yes	State Urban Development Authority would work in consultation

				with and under guidance of ULB's.
k	Urban poverty alleviation	2006-07	Yes	State Urban Development Authority would work in consultation with and under guidance of ULB's.
Ι	Provision of urban amenities and facilities- parks, gardens and playgrounds		Yes	Already with ULB's.
m	Promotion of cultural, educational, and aesthetic aspects		Yes	Already with ULB's.
n	Burials and burial grounds, cremations, cremation grounds and electric crematoriums.		Yes	Already with ULB's.
0	Cattle pounds, prevention of cruelty to animals.		Yes	Already with ULB's.
р	Vital statistics including registration of births and deaths		Yes	Already with ULB's.
q	Public amenities including street lighting, parking lots, bus stops and public conveniences.		Yes	Already with ULB's.
r	Regulation of slaughter houses and tanneries.		Yes	Already with ULB's.
S-3	Rent Control laws			
а	Resolution by Government expressing commitment to establish new Rent Control system.		Yes	Resolved on 6th March, 2009.
b	Defining the Rights and Obligations of landlords and tenants	2006-07	Yes	There are sufficient provisions under U.P.(Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Act,1972 (UP Act No. 13 of 1972) regarding the Rights and Obligations of the land lords and tenant. For this purpose Sec. 21 and Sec 16(1)(b) already exists in the Act. In these Sections, there are sufficient grounds for the vacation of the premises under the tenancy, if land lord requires bonafide. Further if it is occupied by other than tenant i.e. Unauthorized occupant, the land lord will get benefit of Release of premises in his layout under

		this Act. First and foremost provision to protect the interest of Land Lord is exemption for forty years of the applicability of this Act on the buildings constructed after 26.04.1985. It is also provided in the Act that if the building comes under the provisions of this Act for the first time then the choice of Land Lord regarding tenant will prevail. Moreover if the Land Lord does not want to rent out the building then the building will not come under the purview of Rent Control.
		<b>Rights and Obligations of the Tenant</b>
		Sec. 26 and 27 of the Act of 1972 already exists. In this Act regarding the payment of rent and issuance of receipt wherein the land lord is bound to give to the tenant, the receipt for the rent received by him Further he is also bound to keep the building under tenancy wind-proof, water-proof and periodical white-washing and repairs.
i	Rights of landlord to get possession back	Under Section 21 and Section 16(1) (b) there are sufficient grounds for the vacation of the premises under the tenancy, if the land lord requires bonafidely. Further if it is occupied by other than tenant i.e. unauthorized occupant, the land lord will get benefit of Release of premises in his favor under this Act.
ii	Rights of tenants to continue their tenancy	The tenant enjoys the Right to Tenancy unless and until evicted by the Prescribed Authority on the grounds as mentioned in Section 21 of the U.P.(Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Act,1972
iii	Obligations of tenants with regard to regular rental payments/maintenance of tenanted property/adherence to lease agreements, if present	Section 26 and 27 of the Act of 1972 already exists. In this Act regarding the payment of rent and issuance of receipt wherein the land lord is bound to give to the tenant, the receipt for the rent received by him Further he is also bound to keep the building under tenancy wind-proof, water-proof and periodical white-washing and repairs.
iv	Provision for periodic review of rentals, in accordance with market conditions.	Section 8 and 9 of UP Act of 1972 has been declared as ultravires by the Court. So this dispute can be settled out side through mutual agreement which also takes care of Rent prevalent in the market. The Rentals fixed is on the basis of "Agreed Rent" and the basis is normally the Rent decided as per D.M's Circle Rate, which is revised mandatory after every two years and even earlier.

С	Establishing a new Rent Control legislation		Yes	U.P.(Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Bill 2010 has been passed.
i	Setting up a Committee/Team to draft/amend legislation	2006-07	Yes	Committee Constituted
ii	Stakeholder consultations	2007-08	Yes	Discussion with stake holders has been finalized
iii	Preparation of Draft legislation	2007-08	Yes	Draft Prepared
iv	Approval of the Cabinet/ Govt.	2007-08	Yes	
v	Final enactment of the legislation by Legislature.	2008-09	Yes	
vi	Notification	2008-09	Yes	
vii	Preparation and notification of appropriate subordinate legislation	2008-09	Yes	
viii	Implementation by municipality (ies)	2009-10	Yes	Rent Control is not a Municipality subject in U.P., It is with the Food and Civil Supplies Department which deals with it.
d	Please indicate periodicity of revision of rents/rental value guidance, and when next due			Revision of Rentals is as per D.M's Circle Rate revised every 2 years even before.
е	Setting up mechanism for periodic review of rents/ rental value guidance	2009-10	Yes	Same as above.
f	Institute Dispute resolution mechanisms (e.g. Special Tribunals/ Courts etc)	2009-10	Yes	Provision has been provided in the U.P.(Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Bill,2010.
S-4	RATIONALISATION OF STANP DU	JTY		
a	Resolution by Government expressing commitment to reduce Stamp Duty <sup>23 to</sup> 5% (or less than 5% if the State so desires) within Mission period. The resolution should provide the timetable for reducing the Stamp Duty in a phased manner, i.e. year- wise		Yes	Agreed

b	Fix the periodicity for revising the guidance value for levy of Stamp Duty		Yes	Every 2 year
С	Indicate the time-table for reducing the stamp duty rate to 5%	2006-10	Yes	Done
S-5	REPEAL OF URBAN LAND CEILIN	NG AND RE	GULATION A	ACT.
i	The State must pass a resolution for the repeal of ULCRA within 6 months of signing of MOA under JNNURM and a copy submitted to MOUD.		Yes	Repealed
ï	The State legislature to pass a resolution in compliance with the repeal of ULCRA Act passed by the Parliament in 1999		Yes	Done
iii	Notification by the State Govt.		Yes	Repealed
S-6	COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION LA	W		
A	Resolution by Government expressing commitment to establish a new Community Participation Law – Please indicate timeline.		Yes	The Amendment in Nagar Nigam Act, 1959 & Nagar Palika Act, 1916 has been incorporated for constitution of Ward Committee for each ward in a Municipality. The Uttar Pradesh Municipality (Ward Committee) Rules, 2009 have also been formulated. The reform is therefore complete. (Annexure Page 5)
В	Please indicate the changes you propose to make in your JNNURM city/cities and the timeline for these changes			
i	Number of tiers intended to be established in the municipality. Please explain the rationale		Yes	One ward committee at each ward level.
ii	For each tier, please state the prevailing / intended composition of the tier:			
	<b>a-</b> Municipality		Yes	Mayor/Chairman and councilors

	<b>b-</b> Intermediary regional platform, e.g Wards/Borough/Zonal Committee)		Yes	Wards Councilors to ward and members of Public
	c- Ward Committee			One ward councilor and members of the public
	<b>d-</b> Area Sabha			This composition is not intended.
С	Proposed Activity-mapping of functions in Community Participation Law			
1	Urban Planning including town planning	2011-12	Yes	There are 630 ULBs in the State. This function is performed by all ULBs except 106 (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authorities and 05 Special Area Development Authorities) where it is done by the concerned Development Authorities and Regulated Areas. The Development Authorities although plans the process that defines the land use the ULB shares the accountability at technical and administrative level as they are assigned the prime responsibility of being part of policy making and planning process, the Municipal Commissioner/Elective Representative/Corporators are members of the Advisory Council U/S 6 of U.P. Urban Planning and Development Act 1973, for the preparation of Master Plan and on such other matter relating to the planning of development.
2	Regulation of land-use and construction of buildings	2011-12	Yes	Municipal Commissioner/Elected representatives/Corportors are member of the technical committee with responsibility for regulation of land use and construction of Building, large scale lay outs, development of new areas.
3	Planning for economic and social development	2010-11	Yes	In progress
4	Roads and bridges		Yes	Already with ULBs.
5	Water supply- domestic, industrial and commercial		Yes	Already with ULBs.
6	Public health, sanitation, conservancy and SWM		Yes	Already with ULBs.
7	Fire services	2011-12	Under Process	The fire service function is with the Fire Department of U.P. Police since initiation and this function is being aptly performed by the

				department. Considering the fire fighting nature of the operations of the Municipalities and their managerial organizational and technical capacities the Municipal Corporation with a population more than 1 million (2001 Census) have been called for meaningful association and engagement by preparing a fire hazard response and Mitigation Plan for their respective jurisdictions and to provide fire fighting backup to supplement the Fire Department.
8	Urban forestry, protection of environment and ecology	2010-11	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the State Forest department Plantation on dividers road side land & other available open land done by ULB.
9	Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections society including the handicapped and mentally retarded.	2008-09	Yes	The ULB would perform this function in consultation with the Social Welfare department and by means of year marking of the funds and the scheme executed by Suda/Duda.
10	Slum improvement and Up gradation	2006-07	Yes	Slum Improvement and up gradation is the basic responsibility of the Local Body as mentioned in the Nagar Nigam and Nagar Palika Adhiniyam. The SUDA department was basically created to take up Special Projects in Slum Improvement and Poverty Alleviation. The local bodies are performing this function and budgetary allocation has been made in the budget of Local Bodies.
11	Urban poverty alleviation	2006-07	Yes	<ul> <li>The requisite reform has been made.</li> <li>There is a parasitical organization called SUDA; created under instruction of Ministry of Urban Poverty Alleviation, Govt. of India to handle Special Projects for poverty alleviation. The Chairman of urban local bodies are members of the Governing Body of DUDA. Hence they have a sufficient role in the implementation of urban poverty alleviation programme.</li> <li>Local Bodies have been empowered to select beneficiaries for Special Projects for urban housing and employment programme.</li> <li>Local Bodies have been empowered to take up infrastructure development in urban poor areas.</li> </ul>
12	Provision of urban amenities and facilities- Parks, Gardens and Playgrounds.		Yes	Already with ULBs.

13	Promotion of cultural, educational, and aesthetic aspects		Yes	Already with ULBs.
14	Burials and burial grounds, cremations, cremation grounds and electric crematoriums		Yes	Already with ULBs.
15	Cattle pounds, prevention of cruelty to animals		Yes	Already with ULBs.
16	Vital statistics including registration of births and deaths		Yes	Already with ULBs.
17	Public amenities including street lighting, parking lots, bus stops and public conveniences		Yes	Already with ULBs.
18	Regulation of slaughter houses and tanneries		Yes	Already with ULBs.
D	Time schedule for enactment of Community Participation Law or Amendment of existing Municipality Laws	2006-007	Yes	The Amendment in Nagar Nigam Act, 1959 & Nagar Palika Act, 1916 has been incorporated for constitution of Ward Committee for each ward in a Municipality. The Uttar Pradesh Municipality (Ward Committee) Rules, 2009 have also been formulated. The reform is therefore complete.
E	Time schedule for notification of the rules pertaining to the Community Participation Law, or amendment in legislation	2008-09	Yes	Done
F	Interim process for Community Participation in Municipal functions while Community Participation Law is being enacted and notified Please indicate if there are any steps being taken by the Municipality to create opportunities for community participation while the Community			Community participation being encouraged through structures like the Area Sabha and Ward Committee, as envisaged in Community Participation Law. The Development Plan relating to words, is formalized & put-up before the Executive Committee by the word Corporator, to be finally included in the Annual Budget.

	Participation Law is being enacted		
S-7	Public Disclosure Law		
A	The State/ULB must pass a Resolution to formulate and adopt a policy on public disclosure which would include the financial statements that are to be released, the audits of certain financial statements that are to be carried out, and a timeline for reforms. (Note: This resolution should be passed within 6 months of signing of MOA under JNNURM and a copy submitted to MOUD.) Please indicate a time line for this commitment.	Yes	The U.P. Municipality Public Disclosure of Information Rules 2009 has been formulated. The Rules include information regarding the Proceedings of Municipality, Directory of Officer and Employees, the particular of Offices who grant concessions, permits, licenses and civic amenities, Audited and Financial Statement of Balance Sheet, Receipt and Expenditure and Annual Budget, the service level provided, particular of all plan, proposed expenditure actual expenditure and report on disbursement made, details of Subsidy programme and criteria of beneficiary identification, particular of City Development Plan, particular of Major work and time of completion and detail of Municipality Funds. (Annexure Page 1).
В	Establishment of the Public Disclosure Law which outlines the information to be disclosed and widely disseminated, for e.g. disclosure of financial statements including key financial indicators for public review, frequency of statutory audit of financial statements and disclosure of its findings, information of levels of services provided, key indicators of service delivery and organizational efficiency, etc. Please indicate which of the following reforms are going to be implemented and the timeline.	Yes	All reforms have been included in the Public Disclosure of Information Rules 2009.
i	Disclosure of Financial statements, i.e. Balance Sheet, Receipts and expenditures And key Financial Indicators	Yes	Done. They will be published in newspapers and put up on website

ii	Conduct of Annual Statutory Audit		Yes	Independent C.A. audit will also be done for Mission cities
iii	Disclosure of Audited Financial Statements and Audit Report		Yes	Done
iv	Time period for publication of annual audited financial statements		Yes	
v	Disclosure of Quarterly Audited Financial Statements		Yes	
vi	Time period for publication of Quarterly Audited Financial Statements		Yes	
vii	Publication of CDP on municipal website		Yes	
viii	MOAs entered into with GoI and State Governments to be placed before Municipal Council within days		Yes	Immediately
ix	Disclosure of MoA in public domain vide a published document, easily accessible to citizens / other stakeholders		Yes	Immediately
С	List information proposed to be disclosed on a regular and mandatory basis by ULBs / parasitical agencies			Same as <b>A</b> (Annexure Page 13). Information proposed to be disclosed by ULBs/ Para Statal agencies Display Boards , Website and booklets.
D	Schedule for Enactment List below the services for which Service Levels information is proposed to be disclosed	2007-08	Yes	The Public Disclosure Act is formulated and implemented in Feb, 2009. The Uttar Pradesh Municipality Public Disclosure of Information Rules, 2009 is formulated. The reform is therefore complete.
а	Water supply Services - In slum areas - In non-slum areas (residential & Commercial)		Yes	Every Year
b	Sewerage/ Sanitation/ Underground		Yes	Every Year

	drainage			
С	Solid Waste Management		Yes	Every Year
d	Strom Water drainage systems		Yes	Every Year
е	Building Plan approvals		Yes	Every Year
f	Road networks within the city		Yes	Every Year
g	Street Lighting		Yes	Every Year
h	Birth & Death Registration		Yes	Every Year
i	Public Parks and Playgrounds		Yes	Every Year
E	Year from when Service Levels information will regularly disclosed	2007-08	Yes	
F	Time schedule for enactment of Public Disclosure Law as described above	2007-08	Yes	
G	Time schedule for notification of the rules pertaining to the Public Disclosure Law	2007-08	Yes	The U.P. Municipality Public Disclosure of information Rules 2009 has been formulated.

## STATUS OF STAT LEVEL OPTIONAL REFORMS

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
01	INTERODUCTION OF PROPERTY	TITLE CER	TIFICATION	SYSTEM
	Please indicate the mission year by which the following targets would be me			
Α	Listing of all the properties in the city	2008-09	YES	YES
В	Finalization of decision on the new registration system, state guarantee and legislative amendments			Draft Bill has been prepared by the inter departmental committee headed by chief secretary and now its under process
С	Amendment of legislation and notification			
D	Detailed design of system			
E	Inventory of all recorded properties		Yes	
F	Update of all the records to reflect current owner and preparation of a "Register of Titles"			Not Applicable
G	Computerization of all the property records against ownership	2010-11	Yes	All Property is computerized against ownership/occupancy for purposes of assessment of House Tax.
Н	Initiation of issue of property Tax Certificate (on request) to the existing owners, accompanied by cancellation of all previous certificates			Not Applicable
I	Setting of a system for regular upgradation of records	2010-11	Yes	Regular up gradation of records is ensure through GIS survey and self assessment.
J	Setting up a system for online provision of information receipt (relating to transactions), dissemination and requests for	2011-12	Yes	

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
	certificates			
к	Timeline for achieving 100% registration of properties			Although 100% registration of property is being ensured through GIS survey and self assessment scheme Section 17 of the Registration Act, 1908 does not provide any punishment for non- registration of a property. Government of India should make appropriate provisions in section 17 of the Act and make non-registration punishable
02	<b>REVISION OF BUILDING BYELAV</b>	VS TO STRE	EAMLINE THE	E APPROVAL PROCESS
(a)	Consultation with stakeholders on modifications to Building Byelaws	2007-08	Yes	Already Done
(b)	Identification and finalization of modifications in the existing Building Byelaws in order to streamline the process of approval.	2007-08	Yes	This function is performed by all ULB except in 106 ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority and 5 special area development. The Development authorities have modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the process
(c)	Defining mitigation measures for risks from natural disasters as part of Building Byelaws	2007-08	Yes	approval. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to & Online facility for submission and
(d)	Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new Building Byelaws and notification	2007-08	Yes	sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website
(e)	Dissemination of the new set of Building Byelaws through a Website	2007-08	Yes	It is ongoing process
(f)	City level Workshops to address to the queries of general public	2007-08	Yes	
(g)	Setting up of an MIS system with links to all offices having bearing on building permission	2007-08	Yes	
(h)	Start of Approval as per the new building byelaws		Yes	Already Done
(i)	Establishment of interactive citizen	2007-08	Yes	Website & Telephone available

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
	enquiry system on status of application for building plan approvals, through methods such as Interactive Voice Recoding System (IVRS), Website, Telephone, etc.			
(j)	Timeline for reduction of average time taken for building sanction			
	Residential	2011-12 7 days	Achieved	The revision of Building bye-laws have been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential
	Commercial	2011-12 10 days	Achieved	building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. In Old Built up Area, sanction of Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allotee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
(k)	Any other reforms being undertaken			Same as Above
<b>O</b> 3	REVISION OF BUILDING BYELAWS FUTURE AND FOR ADOPTION OF V			ARVESTING MANDATORY IN ALL BUILDINGS TO COME UP IN IEASURES
(a)	Final design of Rainwater harvesting system and decision on end use.	2008-09	Yes	Final Design of Rain Water Harvesting has been finalized. It is part of Rain Water Harvesting Manual.
(b)	Preparation of draft building byelaws to reflect the mandatory clauses of Rainwater Harvesting.	2008-09	Yes	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above have to make provision for Rain Water Harvesting.
(c)	Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new Building byelaws and notification	2008-09	Yes	Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi 2008. a) As per letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by Chief Secretary regarding Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting.

SI	Reform	Time Line	Achieved	Present Status / Detail out
No			Yes/No	
				Policy it was required to enlist all houses of 300 Square Meter or more, for Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting. The Private Builder/ Government and Semi Government Department, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed Residential Unit are required to implement Rain Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at Government Level will verify the Implementation.
				<b>b)</b> A letter issued by Chief Secretary U 035/8-1-2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding "Water Conservation and Recharging" through Rain Water Harvesting, instruction have been issued for Conservation and Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will indicate the Land use and Year mark for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for Recharging of Water before Launching of New Scheme is essential.
				c) Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action Plan for the Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting and Water Conservation a Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert and Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan 1000 Square Meter, Issue of Notice, Presentation and Seizure of Building, Fixing of Hoardings on important places and Building (Annexure Page 114 to 121).
(d)	Dissemination of the new set of Building Byelaws through a website	2008-09	Yes	The Technique & Design of Rain Water Harvesting is available on authority Web-site and Awas Bhandu Web-site www.awasup.nic.in
(e)	City level Workshops to address to the queries of general public	2008-09	Yes	Work Shops/Interface with Schools/Teacher/House Wives/Builder Associations /School Children organized at various forum.
(f)	Start of Approval as per the new building byelaws	2008-09	Yes	All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in which Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory for Plots of 300 Square Meter and above.
(g)	Any other reforms being undertaken (give details in the space provided)	2008-09	Yes	The Housing Scheme developed by the Developer will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				Density & FAR of the scheme being developed by the Pvt. Developer.
04	EARMARKING AT LEAST 20-25 PEF AGENCIES) FOR EWS/LIG CATEGO			AND IN ALL HOUSING PROJECTS (BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ROSS SUBSIDISATION
				a) Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the development of Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS & LIG group.
	Decision on the extent of reservation (20 - 25%)	2007-08	Yes	b) Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no. 3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS & 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing Commissioner.
(a)				c) The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township.
				d) Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010, "Affordable Housing to EWS & LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy 10% of EWS & 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government Agency and Private Builders.
				e) The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the Density and F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme being developed by the Private Developers (Annexure Page 90-113)
(b)	Amendment of the existing legislation and modification.	2008-09	Yes	As mentioned at (a)

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
(c)	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for EWS/LIG in housing projects	2008-09	Yes	-
(d)	Any other reforms being undertaken (give details in the space provided)			
05	SIMPLIFICATION OF LEGAL AN FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL PURI		URAL FRAN	IEWORKS FOR CONVERSION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND
a	Finalize on modifications in the existing procedure in order to streamline and standardize the process of conversion		Yes	The provision for the land conversion from agricultural land to non agricultural purpose already exists in the section 13 of UP Urban Development planning Act 1973.
b	Amendment of the existing legislation and notification			Not Applicable
с	Dissemination of the new process through a website			Not Applicable
d	City level Workshops to address to the queries of general public		Yes	Its on going process
е	Setting up an MIS system with links to all offices having bearing on conversion of land-use		Yes	
f	Establishment of interactive citizen enquiry system on status of application for conversion of land use through methods such as – Interactive Voice Recording System (IVRS), Website, telephone, etc		Yes	Not Applicable
g	Start of conversions as per the new legislation		Yes	

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
h	Average time taken for conversion of land-use, to reduce over the Mission Period			
i	Any other reforms being undertaken			
<b>O</b> 6	INTRODUCTION OF COMPUTERI	ZED PROCE	SS OF REGI	STRATION OF LAND AND PROPERTY
а	Indicate the target year for conversion to an electronic process of registration	2009-10	Yes	Registration of properties has been computerized.
07	BYELAWS ON REUSE OF RECYC	LED WATE	R	
а	Final design and decision on end use of a Waste Water Recycling System	2007-08	Yes	Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam.
b	Preparation of draft building byelaws to reflect the mandatory clauses of such a system	2008-09	Yes	Same as above
с	Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new Building Byelaws and procedures	2009-10	Yes	Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented.
d	Dissemination of the new Building Byelaws through a website	2009-10	Yes	The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web-site, www.awasup.nic.in
е	City level Workshop to address to the queries of general public	2009-10	Yes	Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association.
f	Start of approval as per the new Byelaws	2009-10	Yes	All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
08	Administrative Reform			
A	Please identify the steps you wish to take in order to bring about the following. A few steps are being suggested here.			
(a)	Rationalization in staff Human Resource management	2008-09	Yes	A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9-1-2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalisation ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government
i	Identification of loopholes in the existing system	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>Identified as</li> <li>The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff(Tax Assessment &amp; collection)</li> <li>For environmental aspect no post for environmental Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level.</li> <li>Shortage of Technical &amp; Managerial staff.</li> <li>Non availability of qualified IT staff.</li> <li>Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up.</li> </ul>
ii	Draft proposals for changes in staffing policy	2008-09	Yes	The Report of the Proposal for change in staffing policy submitted.
iii	Draft proposals for reforms in performance evaluation	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>Proposal for award for bringing efficiencies in Project/assignment</li> <li>Proposal for punishment for poor performance</li> <li>Provision for VRS.</li> <li>Regularization of Computer Operators in all Nager Nigam to minimize the manual work and facilitate E-Governance setup vide Go. No. 558/9-7-07-25ke/2000 dated 7/2/2007 &amp; 1049/9-7-2002-25 Ke/2000 dated 11.06.2002</li> <li>Additional commissioners have been directed to perform regular meetings to evaluate the performance of project work as well as duties of concerning staff.(Vide Go No. 724/Nau-7-10-27ja/2004</li> </ul>

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				<ul> <li>dated 14/05/2010)</li> <li>E-Governance DPR for State Level Solution with Kanpur as Lead ULB prepared and submitted to Gol , incorporating computer skilled staff to improve the Performance in ULBs</li> <li>Proposal for revenue and account cadre.</li> <li>Service Level Bench Marking.</li> <li>In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.</li> </ul>
iv	Employee consultation	2008-09	Yes	Employee consultation are ensured at various levels to continue the process of consultation with employee regular monthly meetings with Staff unions are being conducted at UD Deptt GoUP level in compliance of Chief Secretary GoUP vide latter no 263/31-2010-109tc-3.
v	Discussions with various Departments	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>Regular discussion were conducted with following Deptt <ul> <li>U.P.Jal Nigam</li> <li>UP PWD</li> <li>UP Irrigation Deptt.</li> <li>UP Power Corporation</li> <li>Environment Deptt.</li> <li>Finance Deptt.</li> <li>Transport Deptt.</li> <li>Forest Deptt.</li> <li>Housing Depth/Para statal.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
vi	Cabinet approval	2008-09	Yes	Cabinet Approval has been taken • Revenue cadre • Account cadre • PPP model • Revision of Scale of Junior Engineer.

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				<ul> <li>Approval of Reorganization of Revenue Cadre.</li> <li>Reorganization of ULB Executive Cadre.</li> </ul>
vii	Preparation of enabling legislation	2008-09	Yes	
(b)	Staff Training			
i	Assessment of training needs	2008-09	Yes	Assessment of training needs was conducted in April 2009 by Tech.Cell of GoI and pending with GoI for further action. Proposal is pending with GoI
ii	Finalization of training curriculum	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>However at State Level Training Calendar circulated by U P administrative training Academy &amp; Institute of Public Administration Lucknow are being followed. Following Training were organized during current year</li> <li>Sustainable Development Concepts and Issues on Urban Forestry Environment friendly Solid Waste Management</li> <li>Urban Governance</li> <li>Community Based Disaster Risk Management</li> <li>GIS Based Utility Mapping for urban Planning and management</li> <li>State Level Training cum Orientation workshop on Bio Media Waste Management</li> <li>Training Program on Planning and Provision of Urban Infrastructure Based Practices.</li> </ul>
iii	Selection of Agencies to provide training	2008-09	Yes	Selection of Agencies to provide training has to be made at Gol level, However the trainings are being conducted by ASCI Hyderabad and Director of Local Bodies UP/SLNA. and UP Administrative Academy
iv	Conduct of training	2008-09	Yes	<ol> <li>Workshop on PPP model at Lucknow by ASCI Hyderabad.</li> <li>Workshop conducted at Hyderabad on Solid Waste Management by ASCI Hyderabad.</li> <li>Executive Officer of ULB regarding Account Manual &amp; Reform by DLB.</li> <li>Motivation, Ownership &amp; Account Manual to Women chairperson of Local Bodies by DLB in Feb, 2010.</li> </ol>

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
v	Training programs identified	2008-09	Yes	Training Programs identified and incorporated in short Term and Long Term Training program submitted to Gol for approval.
( c)	Reduction of establishment expenditure			
i	Outsourcing certain functions	200809	Yes	<ul> <li>Outsourcing of following functions have been made</li> <li>Primary sweeping / Rubbish Removal</li> <li>Energy saving</li> <li>Collection &amp; Segregation of solid waste ,</li> <li>Slaughter house Modernization</li> <li>Street Lighting</li> <li>Parking</li> <li>Maintenance of Park</li> <li>Operation of Tube Wells.</li> </ul>
ii	Higher capacity utilizations	200809	Yes	<ul> <li>Computerization of the System</li> <li>Motivation and Attitude Change orientation program conducted</li> </ul>
iii	Energy Saving	200809	Yes	<ul> <li>Solar Traffic Lights installed</li> <li>LED light installation</li> <li>SCADA system installation is in process</li> </ul>
(d)	Management review systems	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>Monthly meetings are being regularly conducted under chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister UD of GoUP to review &amp; monitor the progress of the Projects as well as the management of ULB and PEA.</li> <li>Meetings are also conducted at Director Local Bodies / SLNA level regarding management of ULB and review of Physical and Financial progress of different activities along with JnNURM projects</li> <li>For on line review on progress of different work time to time Chief Secretary/Principal secretary review progress through Video conferencing.</li> <li>Different type of information uploads on Local urban bodies'</li> </ul>

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
				<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Updating of all information on Director, Local Body/SLNA Website www.localbodies.up.nic.in</li> <li>MIS system for Review of programme under Plan expenditure of Flag Ship Programme.</li> </ul>
В	Identified milestones with respect to rationalization/ redeployment in number of staff against the mission year	2008-09	Yes	A committee under the Chairmanship of Director Local Bodies was constituted Vide Go no 1495/97 dated 12.06.2006 for : a) Categorization of ULB. b) Up gradation of ULB c) Reorganization of ULB d) Human Resource in ULB & determination of work load. The committee submitted is report to the State Govt. The State Govt. acting upon has moved for the strengthening of the Technical Staff in ULB's specially in UIDSSMT Towns by proposing to create 51 Posts of Assistant Engineer at District Headquarters and UIDSSMT Towns. The scale of Junior Engineer has been revised from 4500-7000 to 5000-8000. The Revenue Cadre has been Reorganized. Eleven revenue Cadres have been merged into Four with up gradations in scales. 12 new posts of Chief Tax Assessment Officer have been created in Mission Towns & Corporations. The Up gradation & Reorganization of Executive Cadre is in process.
С	Detailed training plan for staff	2007-08	Yes	UP Administrative Academy has been nominated as Nodal agency for Training of ULB staff.
D	Identified milestones for reduction in establishment expenditure against the mission year (in%)	2007-08 to 2011-12	Yes	a) Out sourcing b) Fresh recruitment only against sanctioned posts. c) No adhoc appointments. GO-No- 976/नौ–4–06–37ज दिनांक 21–2–2008 d) No new vehicle procurement.
Е	Stability of tenure for Municipal		Yes	Changes are made only on administrative exigency.

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
	Commissioners/ Executive Officers & other municipal functionaries/ staff			GoUP has declared zero transfer session for Yr 2009-10 and 2010-11
<b>O</b> 9	Structural reforms			
Α	List of initiatives planned in ULB			
	i) More powers to zonal offices	2008-09	Yes	<ul> <li>All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage.</li> <li>Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office.</li> <li>Demand and collection of Water and Sewer tax also are being maintained at Zonal level.</li> <li>Registration and redressal of complaints are being at Zonal offices.</li> </ul>
	ii) Ward –Level System	2008-09	Yes	Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24-2009 22/9/2009 (Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee.
В	Planned initiatives for inter-agency coordination			
	i) Constitution of city level co- ordination committee of stakeholders		Yes	<ul> <li>City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been form</li> <li>By Ganga cell of GoUP vide latter no545/cga/9-5-2010-20(17)2009Dt25/5/2010</li> <li>A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by Environment department of the state.</li> <li>City level co-ordination committee also forms for cleaning of river.</li> <li>City Level Co-ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders.</li> <li>It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan.</li> </ul>
с	State level structural reforms for creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical disciplines			Same as <b>B</b> under the administrative Reforms : a) Up gradation of scales of Junior Engineer. b) Proposal to create post of Assistant Engineer in District

SI No	Reform	Time Line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
			Tes/NU	<ul> <li>Headquarters/ UIDSSMT Towns.</li> <li>c) Reorganization of Revenue Cadre.</li> <li>d) Proposal to create Post of Environment Engineer.</li> <li>e) Reorganization the Executive Cadre of ULB'S is under consideration.</li> </ul>
	i) Cadre Review	2007-08	Yes	<ul> <li>Revenue (Tax assessment &amp; collection) staff cadre reviewed</li> <li>The post of Environmental Engineer for ULB has been created.</li> <li>Reorganization of Executive Cadre.</li> <li>A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs Control has been established.</li> </ul>
010	ENCOURAGING PUBLIC PRIVAT	E PARTNER	SHIP	
b)	State level planned regulatory and policy initiatives			
	i) ULBs have been instructed to keep the safai karmacharis on contract		Yes	GO-No- 1- 1783/-9-1-01-66सा / 01, दिनांक 22-6-2002 2- 4584 / नौ-1-04-2(9) / 2002 दिनांक 13-1-2004 3-4323 / 9-1-2005-66सा / 2001टीसी दिनांक 13-9-2005 174 / 9-1-2006-66सा / 2001टीसी दिनांक 21-3-2006Done
	ii)Parking places to be given on PPP		Yes	Act amended
	iii) Modernization of Slaughter house		Yes	• Order issued GO-No- 1855/9-5-08-54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008.
c)	City level planned regulatory and policy initiatives			
	i) Solid Waste Management	2007-08	Yes	Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban
	ii) Street Lighting	2007-08	Yes	infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in
	iii) Community Toilets	2007-08	Yes	different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX- V-1-09-1(KA)24-2009

# Local Body Mandatory Reforms

SI No.	Reform	Time line	Achieved Yes/No	Present Status / Detail out
1	Accounting	2007-08	Yes	The double entry accounting system was implemented under UNDP program in most of the UIG towns. A G.O. was issued that by 31st March, 2009 the process to implement the double entry accounting system in Urban Local Bodies should start and concurrently the single entry and double entry system may function till finally it is switched over to double entry accounting system by 2010. The account manual and SRS for software development has been prepared and approved by the Cabinet. It is being published for inviting objections. The Double Entry System has been implemented in 06 UI&G towns. The Chartered Accountant has been appointed and Balance Sheet has been prepared. Presently the Accounts are being maintained both in Single Entry and Double Entry and it is in the process of complete migration to Double Entry Accounting System.
2	E-Governance	2007-08	Yes	The state of U.P. is one of the first state to implement NNMP for municipalities under Jnnurm. The e-governance DPR U.P. state level software solution has been sanction by MoUD on 20.12.10 currently state government with help of NIC, is developing statewide integrated E-governance application which would be rollout in all 630 ULB of state . In the mean time to complete the e-governance reform under JnNurm all UIG/UIDSSMT towns have developed stand alone software and all municipal services are being rendered to the citizens through it.
3	Internal Budget Earmarking	2007-08	Yes	20% of the budget has been earmarked for economically weaker section in all ULB. The list of development work under taken by the ULBs for the weaker section will be submitted to Gol
4	Property Tax	2007-08	Yes	Self Assessment Scheme for residential properties has been implemented in all the ULBs. The amendment for Self-Assessment for Non-Residential Property has been incorporated in the Nagar Nigam Act, 1959 & The Uttar Pradesh Municipal Corporation (Property Tax) (Second Amendment) Rules, 2009 have been framed. After implementation of GIS and unit area method coverage ratio increase 85-90% and collection ratio also increases 90-95%
5	User Charges			The provision of User Charges has been incorporated in Nagar Nigam & Nagar Palika Act. Rules Amended vide no 123(2)/LXXXIX-V-1-09-(Ka)24-2009 chapter-III.

						Fun	d Commitn	nent and Rele	eased Details o	f total Projec	ts Sanctione	d for the S	State 31.12	2.2014								
S.No	Name of City	Project title	Approved Cost	Revised Cost		ACA(Cent	ral Share)				State Share						ULB Sha	re				Rs. Lakhs
					To be Released	Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter	Total Released till Date	To be Released as per Sanctioned Cost	To be Released as per Revised Cost	Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter	Total Released till Date	To be Released as per Sanctioned Cost	To be Released as per Revised Cost	ULB Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter		Release	Total Re Release Dur d upto Q Last	Others leased To ing the larter	Total Released till Date
1	2	3	4(a)	4(b)	5	6	7	8=(6+7)	9(a)	9(b)	10	11	12=(10+11)	13(a)	13(b)	14	15	16=(14+15)	17	Quarte 18	19	20=(18+19)
1	Agra	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Agra	3,083.99	3,083.99	1541.99	1,542.00	0.00	1,542.00	616.80	616.80	616.80	0.00	616.80	925.20	925.20	925.19	0.00	925.19				3,083.99
2	Agra	Yamuna Action Plan Phase II for Branch and Lateral Sewer Lines in Northern Zone and Western Zone in Aqra	2,162.00	2,162.00	1081.00	1,081.00	0.00	1,081.00	432.40	432.40	432.40	0.00	432.40	648.60	648.60	648.60	0.00	648.60				2,162.00
3*	Agra	Agra Water Supply	8,270.50	10,299.14	4135.25	4,135.25	0.00	4,135.25	1,654.10	3,074.15	3,074.13	0.00	3,074.13	2,481.15	3,089.74	3,089.74	0.00	3,089.74				10,299.12
4*	Agra	Agra Sewerage Phase-I Part-I	19,592.00	21,799.29	9000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	5,192.00	6,737.10	6,498.30	0.00	6,498.30	5,400.00	6,062.19	6,300.99	0.00	6,300.99				21,799.29
5*	Allahabad	Water Supply Component(Part-I)	8,969.00	9,505.00	4484.50	4,484.50	0.00	4,484.50	1,793.80	2,329.80	1,793.80	0.00	1,793.80	2,690.70	2,690.70	2,690.70	0.00	2,690.70				8,969.00
6	Allahabad	Solid Wate Management	3,041.49	3,041.49	1520.75	1,520.75	0.00	1,520.75	608.29	608.29	608.29	0.00	608.29	912.45	912.45	912.45	0.00	912.45				3,041.49
7	Allahabad	Water Supply component (Part-II)	15,915.22	15,915.22	7957.61	7,957.61	0.00	7,957.61	3,183.05	3,183.05	3,183.05	0.00	3,183.05	4,774.56	4,774.56	4,774.56	0.00	4,774.56				15,915.22
8*	Allahabad	Sewerage system (Zone D) Phase - I	33,826.00	38,330.00	16913.00	16,913.00	0.00	16,913.00	6,765.20	11,269.20	11,269.20	0.00	11,269.20	10,147.80	10,147.80	10,147.80	0.00	10,147.80			:	38,330.00
9	Kanpur	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Kanpur	5,623.79	5,623.79	2811.90	2,811.88	0.00	2,811.88	1,124.75	1,124.75	1,124.75	0.00	1,124.75	1,687.14	1,687.14	1,687.14	0.00	1,687.14				5,623.77
10*	Kanpur	Water Supply scheme for inner old area of Kanpur city Vol I and II	27,094.89	39,393.00	13547.45	13,547.44	0.00	13,547.44	5,418.98	14,027.66	10,308.54	3,719.10	14,027.64	8,128.46	11,817.89	10,223.95	0.00	10,223.95			:	37,799.03
11*	Kanpur	Sewerage work of Inner Old City Area of Kanpur	19,088.22	24,830.00	9544.11	9,541.98	0.00	9,541.98	3,817.64	7,836.89	3,816.78	4,019.25	7,836.03	5,726.47	7,449.00	5,726.47	0.00	5,726.47				23,104.48
12*	Kanpur	Sewage Treatment for Kanpur city	10,100.45	14,196.00	5050.23	5,050.21	0.00	5,050.21	2,020.09	6,115.64	6,115.64	0.00	6,115.64	3,030.13	3,030.13	3,030.14	0.00	3,030.14				14,195.99
13*	Kanpur	Water Supply Part-II for remaining area of Kanpur	37,778.92	47,515.00	18889.46	18,889.46	0.00	18,889.46	7,555.78	14,371.04	14,371.04	0.00	14,371.04	11,333.68	14,254.50	14,254.50	0.00	14,254.50				47,515.00
14*	Kanpur	Kanpur - Sewerage works in District IV in Kanpur city	20,736.00	25,177.00	10000.00	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00	4,515.20	7,623.90	3,441.60	3,108.70	6,550.30	6,220.80	7,553.10	4,610.40	0.00	4,610.40				18,660.70
15*	Lucknow	Sewerage works for Lucknow Sewerage District I (Vol.I and II)	23,623.00	25,774.45	11811.50	11,811.48	0.00	11,811.48	4,724.60	6,876.05	4,724.60	2,151.45	6,876.05	7,086.90	7,086.90	7,086.89	0.00	7,086.89				25,774.42
16	Lucknow	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Lucknow	4,292.37	4,292.37	2146.19	2,146.20	0.00	2,146.20	858.47	858.47	858.48	0.00	858.48	1,287.71	1,287.71	965.79	0.00	965.79				3,970.47
17*	Lucknow	Water Supply Works of Lucknow (Phase I Part I Vol.I to V)	38,861.00	45,466.06	19430.50	19,430.50	0.00	19,430.50	7,772.20	12,395.74	12,395.74	0.00	12,395.74	11,658.30	13,639.82	13,639.82	0.00	13,639.82				45,466.06

																				Rs. Lakl
S.No N	Name of City	Project title	Approved Cost	Revised Cost		ACA(Cent	ral Share)				State Share						ULB Shar	re		
					To be Released	Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter	Total Released till Date	To be Released as per Sanctioned Cost	To be Released as per Revised Cost	Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter	Total Released till Date	To be Released as per Sanctioned Cost	To be Released as per Revised Cost	ULB Total Released upto Last Quarter (Since start of Project)	Released During the Quarter	Total Released till Date		1 Total Released ne Date
1	2	3	4(a)	4(b)	5	6	7	8=(6+7)	9(a)	9(b)	10	11	12=(10+11)	13(a)	13(b)	14	15	16=(14+15)		20=(18+19)
Lu 18*	ucknow	Sewerage works for Lucknow City-Sewerage District-III (Part-I)	26,216.00	38,043.56	13108.00	13,108.00	0.00	13,108.00	5,243.20	13,522.49	13,522.49	0.00	13,522.49	7,864.80	11,413.07	11,413.07	0.00	11,413.07		38,043.56
19* Lu	ucknow	Storm Water Drainage for Lucknow	32,521.00	38,994.40	16260.50	16,260.50	0.00	16,260.50	6,504.20	9,740.90	9,740.90	0.00	9,740.90	9,756.30	12,993.00	12,993.00	0.00	12,993.00		38,994.40
20*	ucknow	Sewage works for Lucknow City-Sewerage District-III (Part-II)	21,443.00	28,762.83	10721.50	10,721.51	0.00	10,721.51	4,288.60	9,412.48	9,412.48	0.00	9,412.48	6,432.90	8,628.85	8,628.85	0.00	8,628.85		28,762.84
21* Lu	ucknow	Water Supply Phase-I Part-II	14,656.60	18,688.60	7328.30	7,328.26	0.00	7,328.26	2,931.32	5,753.72	5,753.69	0.00	5,753.69	4,396.98	5,606.58	5,606.58	0.00	5,606.58		18,688.53
22 <sup>Ma</sup>	athura	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Mathura	991.60	991.60	793.28	793.28	0.00	793.28	99.16	99.16	99.16	0.00	99.16	99.16	99.16	99.16	0.00	99.16		991.60
23* Ma	athura	Storm Water Drainage	8,720.00	11,479.96	6976.00	6,976.00	0.00	6,976.00	872.00	2,251.98	2,251.98	0.00	2,251.98	872.00	2,251.98	2,251.98	0.00	2,251.98		11,479.90
24 <sup>Ma</sup>	athura	Sewerage Zone-II	6,035.77	6,035.77	4500.00	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	973.27	973.27	850.04	0.00	850.04	562.50	562.50	593.30	0.00	593.30		5,943.34
25 Me	eerut	Municipal Solid Waste Management	2,259.40	2,259.40	1129.70	847.29	0.00	847.29	451.88	451.88	338.91	0.00	338.91	677.82	677.82	508.37	0.00	508.37		1,694.57
26* <sup>M</sup>	eerut	Water Supply for Meerut	27,301.00	34,130.22	13650.50	13,650.39	0.00	13,650.39	5,460.20	12,289.42	12,289.37	0.00	12,289.37	8,190.30	8,190.30	8,190.30	0.00	8,190.30		34,130.00
27* <sup>M</sup>	eerut	Sewerage Zone 5 & 7	18,589.00	23,102.30	9000.00	6,750.00	0.00	6,750.00	4,013.00	8,526.30	7,566.69	0.00	7,566.69	5,576.00	5,576.00	4,138.35	0.00	4,138.35		18,455.04
Va 28	aranasi	Water Supply Component Priority of Varanasi	11,102.00	11,102.00	5551.00	5,551.00	0.00	5,551.00	2,220.40	2,220.40	2,220.40	0.00	2,220.40	3,330.60	3,330.60	3,330.60	0.00	3,330.60		11,102.00
29 <sup>Va</sup>	aranasi	Solid Waste Management of Varanasi	4,867.73	4,867.73	2433.87	1,825.41	0.00	1,825.41	973.54	973.54	730.15	0.00	730.15	1,460.32	1,460.32	1,460.32	0.00	1,460.32		4,015.88
30* Va	aranasi	Water Supply Part-II of Cis-Varuna area	8,610.00	11,050.85	4305.00	4,305.00	0.00	4,305.00	1,722.00	3,430.60	3,430.60	0.00	3,430.60	2,583.00	3,315.25	2,583.00	732.25	3,315.25		11,050.8
31*	aranasi	Storm Water Drainage works for Varanasi	19,162.00	25,373.00	9581.00	9,581.00	0.00	9,581.00	3,832.40	8,180.10	8,180.10	0.00	8,180.10	5,748.60	7,611.90	7,611.90	0.00	7,611.90		25,373.00
32*	aranasi	Sewerage work for Varanasi Trans Varuna area	30,912.00		15456.00	11,592.00	0.00	11,592.00	6,182.40	13,055.92	11,510.10	0.00	11,510.10	9,273.60	12,219.39	9,900.90	0.00	9,900.90		33,003.00
33 <sup>Va</sup>	aranasi	Water Supply Trans Varuna	20,916.00	20,916.00	9000.00	6,750.00	0.00	6,750.00	6,516.00	6,516.00	4,449.60	0.00	4,449.60	5,400.00	5,400.00	4,487.40	0.00	4,487.40		15,687.00
33 PF	ROJECTS	TOTAL=	536,361.94	652,933.33	269660.09	257,902.90	0.00	257,902.90	110,336.93	196,879.09	176,979.80	12,998.50	189,978.30	156,364.91	186,394.14	174,512.21	732.25	175,244.46		623,125.6

Note: The additional cost as approved in Revised Project cost is included in State & ULB share and Revised Projects are mentioned with \* .

### FUND UTILISATION AND PROJECT COMPLETION DETAILS OF TOTAL PROJECTS SANCTIONED FOR UTTAR PRADESH for 31.12.2014

			Droio	t Coat	Utilisation Dur	ing The Cur	wont Financial						<u>Rs. In Lakhs</u>
			Projec	t Cost	Utilisation Dur	Year	rrent Financial	Utili	sation upto da	ite	Proje	ect Completion	n Details
SI No	Name of City	Project Name	Original	Revised	Utilisation upto last Quarter (Since Start of Current Financial Year)	Utilisation on during this Quarter	year	Utilisation Upto last Finacial Year (Since Start of of project)	Utilisation on during the current financial yaer	Total Utilisation upto date	Project Duration (in Month)	As Per DPR schedule date of completion	Actual date of completion or date of likely to be completed
1	2	3	4 A	4 B	5	6	7=(5+6)	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Agra	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Agra	3,083.99	3,083.99	11.82	0.00	11.82	2,174.58	11.82	2,186.40	19	Nov-09	Mar-15
2	Agra	Yamuna Action Plan Phase II for Branch and Lateral Sewer Lines in Northern Zone and Western Zone in Agra	2,162.00	2,162.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,162.00	0.00	2,162.00	36	Sep-09	Compele
3*	Agra	Agra Water Supply	8,270.50	10,299.14	977.00	0.00	977.00	8,269.86	977.00	9,246.86	26	May-10	Mar-15
4*	Agra	Agra Sewerage Phase-I Part-I	19,592.00	21,799.29	2,039.23	33.02	2,072.25	19,312.80	2,072.25	21,385.05	33	Mar-12	Mar-15
5*	Allahabad	Water Supply Component(Part-I)	8,969.00	9,505.00	29.45	0.00	29.45	8,098.20	29.45	8,127.65	24	Mar-10	Mar-15
6	Allahabad	Solid Wate Management	3,041.49	3,041.49	27.72	0.00	27.72	2,923.28	27.72	2,951.00	36	Mar-08	Jan-15
7	Allahabad	Water Supply component (Part-II)	15,915.22	15,915.22	1,199.61	60.00	1,259.61	13,282.39	1,259.61	14,542.00	36	Jan-11	Mar-15
8*	Allahabad	Sewerage system (Zone D) Phase - I	33,826.00	38,330.00	1,934.33	265.05	2,199.38	25,965.27	2,199.38	28,164.65	36	Mar-12	Jan-15
9	Kanpur	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Kanpur	5,623.79	5,623.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,602.27	0.00	5,602.27	12	Mar-08	Complete
10*	Kanpur	Water Supply scheme for inner old area of Kanpur city Vol I and II	27,094.89	39,393.00	1,997.23	737.74	2,734.97	30,845.02	2,734.97	33,579.99	36	Dec-10	Mar-15
11*	Kanpur	Sewerage work of Inner Old City Area of Kanpur	19,088.22	24,830.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,084.41	0.00	19,084.41	36	Dec-11	Mar-15
12*	Kanpur	Sewage Treatment for Kanpur city	10,100.45	14,196.00	350.00	0.00	350.00	12,250.00	350.00	12,600.00	36	Dec-12	Mar-15
13*	Kanpur	Water Supply Part-II for remaining area of Kanpur	37,778.92	47,515.00	96.37	88.15	184.52	35,559.18	184.52	35,743.70	36	Dec-10	Mar-15
14*	Kanpur	Kanpur - Sewerage works in District IV in Kanpur city	20,736.00	25,177.00	1,397.00	210.00	1,607.00	12,481.00	1,607.00	14,088.00	36	Mar-12	Mar-15
15*	Lucknow	Sewerage works for Lucknow Sewerage District I (Vol.I and II)	23,623.00	25,774.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,570.00	0.00	23,570.00	36	Sep-10	Complete
16	Lucknow	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Lucknow	4,292.37	4,292.37	208.42	378.54	586.96	3,037.90	586.96	3,624.86	24	Sep-08	Mar-15
17*	Lucknow	Water Supply Works of Lucknow (Phase I Part I Vol.I to V)	38,861.00	45,466.06	683.32	77.78	761.10	40,798.93	761.10	41,560.03	36	Oct-10	Mar-15

### FUND UTILISATION AND PROJECT COMPLETION DETAILS OF TOTAL PROJECTS SANCTIONED FOR UTTAR PRADESH for 31.12.2014

			Projec	t Cost	Utilisation Dur	ing The Cu Year	rrent Financial	Utili	sation upto da	te	Proje	ect Completion	Details
SI No	Name of City	Project Name	Original	Revised	Utilisation upto last Quarter (Since Start of Current Financial Year)	Utilisation on during this Quarter	Total Utilisation During the current financial year	Utilisation Upto last Finacial Year (Since Start of of project)	Utilisation on during the current financial yaer	Total Utilisation upto date	Project Duration (in Month)	As Per DPR schedule date of completion	Actual date of completion or date of likely to be completed
1	2	3	4 A	4 B	5	6	7=(5+6)	8	9	10	11	12	13
18*	Lucknow	Sewerage works for Lucknow City- Sewerage District-III (Part-I)	26,216.00	38,043.56	3,480.00	0.00	3,480.00	34,419.98	3,480.00	37,899.98	24	Dec-10	Mar-15
19*	Lucknow	Storm Water Drainage for Lucknow	32,521.00	38,994.40	3,937.95	508.41	4,446.36	33,396.76	4,446.36	37,843.12	36	Mar-11	Feb-15
20*	Lucknow	Sewage works for Lucknow City-Sewerage District-III (Part-II)	21,443.00	28,762.83	8,381.25	1,175.37	9,556.62	16,081.75	9,556.62	25,638.37	30	Jun-11	Mar-15
21*	Lucknow	Water Supply Works of Lucknow (Phase I Part I I)	14,656.60	18,688.60	1,440.10	331.90	1,772.00	14,080.08	1,772.00	15,852.08	24	Jun-11	Mar-15
22	Mathura	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Mathura	991.60	991.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	990.23	0.00	990.23	24	Dec-09	Complete
23*	Mathura	Storm Water Drainage	8,720.00	11,479.96	758.87	100.34	859.21	10,476.89	859.21	11,336.10	24	Dec-10	Jan-15
24	Mathura	Sewarage Zone 2	6,035.77	6,035.77	627.87	452.90	1,080.77	4,305.50	1,080.77	5,386.27	24	Mar-12	Feb-15
25	Meerut	Municipal Solid Waste Management	2,259.40	2,259.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,097.03	0.00	1,097.03	15	Jan-10	Mar-15
26*	Meerut	Water Supply for Meerut	27,301.00	34,130.22	880.00	570.00	1,450.00	27,800.00	1,450.00	29,250.00	36	Mar-11	Jan-15
27*	Meerut	Sewarage Zone 5 &7	18,589.00	23,102.30	564.00	318.00	882.00	13,056.00	882.00	13,938.00	30	Mar-12	Mar-15
28	Varanasi	Water Supply Component Priority of Varanasi	11,102.00	11,102.00	55.55	0.00	55.55	10,653.38	55.55	10,708.93	36	Nov-10	Mar-15
29	Varanasi	Solid Waste Management of Varanasi	4,867.73	4,867.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,072.23	0.00	3,072.23	36	Mar-10	Mar-15
30*	Varanasi	Water Supply Part-II of Cis-Varuna area	8,610.00	11,050.85	1,272.53	0.00	1,272.53	5,598.23	1,272.53	6,870.76	24	Dec-10	Mar-15
31*	Varanasi	Storm Water Drainage works for Varanasi	19,162.00	25,373.00	967.19	373.84	1,341.03	23,375.14	1,341.03	24,716.17	24	Mar-11	Mar-15
32*	Varanasi	Sewerage work for Varanasi Trans Varuna area	30,912.00	40,731.31	940.00	530.14	1,470.14	23,923.86	1,470.14	25,394.00	30	Mar-12	Mar-15
33	Varanasi	Water Supply	20,916.00	20,916.00	1,346.42	1,050.41	2,396.83	10,759.17	2,396.83	13,156.00	30	Mar-12	Mar-15
3	3 PROJECTS	TOTAL	536,361.94	652,933.33	35,603.23	7,261.59	42,864.82	498,503.32	42,864.82	541,368.14			

# **Quarterly Progress Report (Agra)**

Sub-mission for Urban Infrastructure and Governance, JNNURM Uttar Pradesh

### Time Period: Oct 2014 to Dec 2014

	City level report
	AGRA
	Project level report
SEWERAGE	Construction of Branch and lateral Sewer Lines in Northern and Western Zone of Agra
SEWERAGE	Construction of Agra Sewerage Scheme Phase I, Part I (Central and Tajganj Zone)
WATER SUPPLY	Water Supply for Agra City
SOLID WASTE	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Agra City
MANAGEMENT	

1.	Mandatory Reforms at City Level <sup>3</sup>		
	<b>Commitment as per the MoA for the current</b> <b>financial year</b> (Report as per milestone committed in the MoA)	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct 14- Dec 14)	Cumulative progress As on 31.12.2014
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reforms		
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM or otherwise		Municipal Financial Accounting Manual is complete and has already been adopted.
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance Rules for migrating to double-entry accounting system		Go No4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 June 2008 issued indicating a cutoff date for full migration of municipal accounting system from 1.04.2009.
	Training of personnel	M/s CMC Limited had given training to the Accounts personnel on actual work.	Achieved Regular trainings are being conducted by SLNA on successful implementation of DEAS
	Appointment of field-level consultant for implementation at the city-level	Achieved	Chartered accountant has appointed ( <b>Prashad Kumar</b> Agrawal & Associates.
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	Achieved	Notified and total migration from 1-4-2009 as per government order but both the systems ( <b>i.e. single &amp;</b> <b>double entry systems</b> ) are being maintained simultaneously as directed by the govt.
	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	Achieved	Out Come budget has being prepared Since FY 2007- 08
	State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	In FY 2008 -09 Credit Rating B+ CARE.	In FY 2008-09 Credit rating B+ CARE.
	Valuation of Assets	Achieved	Collection of details of properties like Land, buildings, roads, drains, street lights etc. with in ANN boundary has been done on prescribed formats and valued.
	Property Tax reforms		
	Elimination of exemptions	Done	Related to State Govt.
	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation	Done	Self assessment for the residential buildings is already implemented and for non residential amendments has been made in Act & rules are being formulated.
	Establish Taxpayer education programmed	Camps are organized in all Zones.	Tax payers can submitted their tax through our website <u>http://www.agrapropertytax.com</u> through different type of payment mode. Camps are organize in all Zones.
	Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio (see item e in Current Status)	Nagar Nigam has implementing GIS based PT system and Coverage is achieved through GIS survey. In FY 2014-15 (Till Sept 2014) Total no of Properties is 269155 and Properties covered under PT net is 262999, So PT Coverage is <b>97.71</b> %.	Achieved as per commitment. In FY 2013-14 Total No of Properties- 268173 Total Properties covered under Tax Net 257408: Coverage: 95.98 %

[	Achievement of 90% Collection Ratio for current	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec. 2014)	In FY 2013-14 The details of PT Collection is given
	demand (see item f in Current Status above)	1-Total DemandRs. 2114.16 lakhs	below.
		2-Arrer DemandRs. 464.99 lakhs	1-Total DemandRs. 1992.76 lakhs
		3-Current DemandRs. 1649.17 Lakhs	2-Disputed PT DemandRs. 0.00 Lakhs
		4-Total CollectionRs.1329.18 lakhs	3-Net Realistic DemandRs. 1992.76 lakhs
		5-Collection Ratio <b>62.87</b> %	4-Arrer DemandRs. 325.22 lakhs
			5-Current DemandRs. 1667.54 Lakhs
			6-Total CollectionRs. 1862.41 lakhs
			7-Collection Ratio <b>93.46</b> %
	Property Tax with PPP Model	Computerized bills are being issued through Post Office for	Computerized bills are being issued through Post
	Troperty Tax with TTT Woder	the FY 2014-2015	Office for the FY 2012-2013
	Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014)	Improvement in collection of arrears against previous
	Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10 % of	1-Arrear DemandRs.464.99 lakhs	FYs.
	Current demand for previous year	2-Arrear CollectionRs. 199.38 lakhs	In FY 2013-14
	(exclude tax assessments under litigation, but include	3-Collection Ratio <b>25.95</b> %	1-Arrear DemandRs. 325.22 lakhs
	Property Tax / service charge levied on Government	5-concetion Ratio23.75 /0	2Arrear CollectionRs. 284.57 lakhs
	properties)		3Collection Ratio <b>87.5</b> %
	Reforms in levy of user charges		5Conection Ratio87.5 70
c)		User channes structure is defined as non CO issued by state	Name Nimma has formulated building for user shows
	1-The State should set up a body for recommending a	User charges structure is defined as per GO issued by state	Nagar Nigam has formulated byelaws for user charges for different O&M services. Parking, Open grounds
	user charge structure.	government on dated 3/12/1994. 5% charges will be	
		increased after every three yearly	user charge being collected. Achieved
	2-Establishment of proper accounting system for	Customized Accounting Software is used for water supply,	Achieved
	each service so as to determine the O&M cost	Sewerage & SWM.	
	separately. Please specify the timeline for each		
	service separately		
	(i) Water Supply and Sewerage		
	(ii) SWM		
	3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue	As per commitment.	As per commitment.
	Water (NRW) and Un-accounted for Water (UFW)	743 Leakage points were repaired From 1-10-2014 to	In the quarter being reported a state level Service level
	through measures that include water audits and	31.12.2014. A GO from state govt. was issued to use meter	bench mark meeting regarding services and user
	leakage detection studies. Please indicate annual	in Agra city.	charges in various sectors like WS, Sewerage and
	targets for both.		SWM has been organized by ASCI / SLNA at
	i. Non-Revenue Water (NRW) 12		Lucknow.
	ii. Un-accounted for Water (UFW) 28		

	4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages) (Please indicate proposed recovery level for each year for each of the services in %) Water Supply 68 Sewerage 68	In FY 2014-15 (Till December 2014) (WS & Sewerage) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs. 2550.03 lakhs 2 O&M IncomeRs. 2440.33 lakhs 3Collection Ratio104 % SWM User Charges are implemented for SWM from April 2012 and Rs. 2.34 lakhs has been collected till Dec 2012.	As per commitment. The Water Works Department of Nagar Nigam Agra is Jal Sansthan, Agra who operates and maintains the water supply & sewerage services in the city. Since 1976 the department is maintaining these services from their own revenue sources and no regular grant/devolution is given by state govt. At Present not levying volumetric charges on these civic services but it is able to bear the O&M cost through current tariff system on WS and Sewerage services and user charges on SWM has been initiated and full cost recovery will be achieved after all water infrastructure and metering projects are implemented. In FY 2013-14 (WS & Sewerage) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs. 36.07 Cr. 2 O&M IncomeRs. 36.77 Cr. 3Collection Ratio102 %
d)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalities		
	1-Preparation of Municipal E-Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of National Design Document as per NMMP Based on the National Mission Mode Project of Government of India, the design document will be prepared.	Achieved.	Achieved e-Gov DPR has been approved by CSMC of Rs 195.42 Lacks
	2-Assessment of MEDD against National E- Governance Standards (E.g. Scalability, intra-operability & security standards etc.)	Completed	Achieved Assessment of MEDD will be done by proposed SIC.
	3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city	Achieved	Achieved Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been already implemented by Nagar Nigam itself. e-Governance State level software solution has brief action plan for all civic services that will be adopted by citizens and Nagar Nigam itself.
	4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems	e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.	Achieved E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other which meet out the purpose of BPR
	5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training	Appointed	NIC has been appointed as an SIC.
	6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services	PPP option has been adopted in various e-Governance services. ANN adopted PPP route in issuing Online Property Mutation to the Public. ANN has authorized 53 CCP's (Citizen Cyber Point) to provide Online Birth & Death Certificates to the citizen and Name Change in Property.	Achieved Cyber Citizens Points have been authorized by AMC to provide civic services.

	> Online Property Mutation Service is Started on	Property tax Services are being provided onlir
Property Tax	PPP Basis and available at ANN Website.	through Nagar Nigam websi
	> Property tax Services are being provided online	http://www.nagarnigamagra.com/.
	through Nagar Nigam website	Computerized/online Bills are being generated on th
	http://www.nagarnigamagra.com/	basis of GIS based Property tax system. Hand He
	<ul> <li>Online payment through payment gateway.</li> </ul>	Computers Machines are being issued for the t
	> Self Assessment Form (Residential), Annual value	collection to the revenue collectors. ANN has give
	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available	serious thoughts on updating of GIS maps which w
	at Nagar Nigam website.	already done in the Year 2003-04. Process has be
	Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the	initiated by ANN in this regard and will be complet
	basis of GIS based Property tax system	shortly. ANN has revised property tax rates since
	➢ Citizen can pay their tax in AXIS, IDBI & HDFC	April, 2010 for residential properties and is enfor
	banks in Agra.	Efforts to improve property tax collection Ratio h
	Citizens are showing interest to pay online Tax.	been made by ANN. Zonal Engineers have been giv
	Computerized Bill of Property tax is generated from	responsibility to evaluate the non residential propert
	Property Tax Software and process of online payment	lying in their respective zones. Also rigorous week
	has been printed on back side of bill.	monitoring is being done to improve tax collection
	Process of online tax payment has been printed behind	Emphasis is being given on collection of arrears
	house tax bills.	well as current demand. Hand Held Compute
		Machines are being issued for the tax collection to t
		revenue collectors.
Water Supply & Other Utilities	Water Tax Collection System is fully Computerized in	Water Tax Collection System is fully Computerized
	Jal Kal department	Jal Kal department Computerized/online Bills a
	Computerized Bills are being generated on the basis of	being generated on the basis of GIS based system
	GIS based system	

Accounting	<ul> <li>The inventory of assets and liabilities has been prepared, valued and digitized.</li> <li>CA has been appointed for providing and implementing training program.</li> <li>Balance Sheet of 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012 has been completed and finalized.</li> <li>Balance sheet of 2012-13 is in progress</li> <li>Budget of 2014-15 has been prepared according to U.P. Municipal Accounting Manual.</li> <li>Financial statements such as OBS, Budget and Income &amp; expenditure are published on ANN Website.</li> <li>Credit rating is done by CARE and awarded B<sup>+</sup></li> <li>Double Entry Accounting Software, RTGS Payment Software, Payroll Software, Pension Calculation Software, Cheque issuance software has been working in ANN.</li> </ul>	The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual. The Opening Balance Sheet as of 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2010 has been prepared and under the process of adoption by Nagar Nigam Board. The balance sheet of FY 2010-11 is under finalization. With reference to the preparation of inventory of assets and liabilities and valued assets and liabilities the valuation of most of the assets and liabilities has been completed. Valuation of roads and drainage is remaining. It will be done within a month OBS will be ready by the end of Oct, 2010. As far as implementation of transparent, multi year budget and costing formats are concerned, the budget of 2010-11 has already been prepared and approved. OBS will be presented before Executive Committee and House of ULB. It will be audited by external auditor. Financial Year 2011-12 outcome budget has been prepared as per directions given by CRISIL. Bank reconciliation Statements for current Financial Year are being prepared regularly. External audit (appointed by State Govt.) is done by Local Audit & Funds and by A.G. Allahabad. M/s Tandon & Associates has been appointed as an External Auditor.
Birth & Death Registration	Birth Death Module developed on state level is Go Live and all registration and certificates are issued through it.	<ul> <li>Offline computerized facility is being provided to citizens. Online receiving of Application and issuing of certificates is also started. Application status is also available at Nagar Nigam Website. Digitization of previous data (issued certificates) is under progress. A web based advanced Module through which Hospital can directly enter every birth &amp; death data on ANN portal and citizen can get the certificate after paying Rs 10/- through Master or Visa Card from his home, Cyber café, Nagar Nigam, Hospital, has been developed &amp; is in operation.</li> <li>ANN has adopted PPP route in issuing Birth &amp; Death Certificates to the Public. ANN has authorized 53 CCP's (Citizen Cyber Point) to provide Online Birth &amp; Death Certificates to the citizen.</li> </ul>

Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	h D 11' C $h$ M 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 1 1 1	$XY_{1}$ , 1, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, C,, 1, 1,, 1
B	Public Grievance Module developed on state level is	Web based application software is being used.
	Go Live and all Complaints are registered through it.	E-horizon, Delhi developed IVRS System and installed
	> Web based application software is being used.	with Toll free no 18001803015 to register th
	E-horizon, Delhi developed IVRS System and	complaints. Citizen can endorse their complain
	installed with Toll free no 18001803015 to register	through Nagar Nigam website, at the same time a SMS
	the complaints.	is sent to complainer for the acknowledgement and a
	Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar	SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about the
	Nigam website, at the same time a SMS is sent to	complaint and mobile no of complainer. When
	complainer for the acknowledgement and a SMS is	complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer for the
	sent to the related officer detailing about the complaint and mobile no of complainer.	resolving status. Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix
	<ul> <li>When complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer</li> </ul>	term of duration and SMS service to citizens in
	for the resolving status.	implemented last year
	<ul> <li>Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix</li> </ul>	
	term of duration and SMS service to citizens is	
	implemented last year.	
Personnel Management System	<ul> <li>Web based application Software is being used and</li> </ul>	Web based application Software is being used. PMS i
reisonner Management System	it is available on ANN website with citizen viewing	prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam website
	facility.	Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website
	<ul> <li>All the reports related to the employee can be seen</li> </ul>	Employee Payroll Management System is also
	here.	implemented.
	> PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam	
	website.	
	> Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate	
	<ul> <li>Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website.</li> </ul>	
	website.	
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> </ul>	
Procurement and Monitoring of projects     E-Procurement	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An</li> </ul>	Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, A
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this.</li> </ul>	Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, A agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this.</li> <li>Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bids</li> </ul>	Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, A agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bid
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this.</li> <li>Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information</li> </ul>	Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, A agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bid /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information
	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this.</li> <li>Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information through Agency's / Nagar Nigam website.</li> </ul>	Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bid /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information through Agency's / Nagar Nigam website. Evaluation
Procurement and Monitoring of projects         • E-Procurement	<ul> <li>website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule of Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this.</li> <li>Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information</li> </ul>	Tenders (PWD system of Tendering –Schedule o Rates) are being invited through E Tendering, An agency named E-Procure, Kolkata is engaged for this Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bid /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information through Agency's / Nagar Nigam website. Evaluations of bids are being done through district level softward solution.

Project / Ward Work	<ul> <li>An Online Module is available on Nagar Nigam website to monitor all approved civil works.</li> <li>Monitoring of JnNURM projects is being done by modified PMIS System.</li> <li>JnNURM Project Management, CDP, DPR, MoA, entries have already been completed.</li> </ul>	At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project Management, One Project Management System Software has been installed. Data Entry related Project Management is almost completed. Evaluation and monitoring of projects are being done with the help of Software. Project Monitoring and evaluation of is being done through application software.	
Building Plan Approval	<ul> <li>Agra Development Authority provides online facility for Building Plan Approval through its web portal https://www.mapsada.com/.</li> <li>Building Bye laws is also available at ADA Website.</li> <li>Web based application has been prepared for the digitations of buildings data by Nagar Nigam. Computerized NOCs, which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained and issued by Nagar Nigam.</li> <li>This module for the ULBs is integrated with the Building Plan Approval (Mission Mode Project). This module is online Go live through State Level e-Governance Web Portal http://www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in/ulbapps/.</li> </ul>	Agra Development Authority provides online facility for Building Plan Approval through its web portal <u>https://www.mapsada.com/</u> . Building Bye laws is also available at ADA Website. Web based application has been prepared for the digitations of buildings data by Nagar Nigam. Computerized NOCs, which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained and issued by Nagar Nigam. This module for the ULBs is integrated with the Building Plan Approval (Mission Mode Project). This module is online Go live through State Level e-Governance Web Portal <u>http://www.e- nagarsewaup.gov.in/ulbapps/</u> .	
Health Programs			
• Licenses	<ul> <li>Computerized Licenses are being issued through application software.</li> <li>Online Software for issuing licenses has been prepared and is in operation</li> <li>Online status of application is also available at Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>All the vehicles collecting garbage within ANN Boundary are connected through GPS System and monitored through software by Ultra Urban Infratech. SWM project is nearing completion in ANN.</li> </ul>	Computerized Licenses are being issued through application software. Case / System Study for web based License module are complete and software development is in progress. Online status of application is also available at Nagar Nigam website.	

	• Solid Waste Management	<ul> <li>Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project under JnNURM, execution of which is official software based in which, area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, Location wise assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of routes to SWM vehicles are monitored centrally.</li> <li>The other financial aspects of SWM like user charges etc covered by this application.</li> <li>A GPS system is installed in all the vehicles, so that progress can be monitored.</li> </ul>	Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project under JnNURM, execution of which is GIS Based official software based in which, area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, Location wise assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of routes to SWM vehicles are monitored centrally.
e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor	1-Separate Municipal Fund in Accounting System is	Under Rajeev Avas Yojna (RAY), GOI has launched
		available for BSUP. 2-Acts and Byelaws are available for Municipal Accounting	plan for making cities "Slum Free". Under this scheme,
	<ul> <li>Amendments to the Municipal Accounting Rules</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Rules.</li> <li>3-90% recovery of O&amp;M cost of water supply and sewerage is being maintained. The recovery of O&amp;M cost of JnNURM projects will be recovered after completion of projects.</li> <li>4-ANN has created separate fund for services to urban poor. The budget allocation for the year F.Y. 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14 has already been earmarked as 20%, 24%, 26%, 28%, 30%, 30%, 30% respectively. Delivery of services to poor and non poor will be targeted revenue expenditure. Efforts are being made to target the revenue expenditure as per the milestones specified in MOA.</li> </ul>	Agra is one of these selected cities. For doing integrated study through GIS mapping, RCUES, Hyderabad has been appointed as consultant by State Govt. H.H. level survey is being done by DUDA. Proper liaison will be made with DUDA so as to help in identifying the infrastructural gaps in slums. 156 slum settlements have been surveyed by ANN for need assessment of toilets, street light, hand pumps, streets, drains, sanitation services, water supply, and sewerage forestation. Construction of new toilets and repair work of old toilets have been started in those slums.

		Optional Reform	
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct. 14- Dec. 14)	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014
Rev	vision of Building Byelaws to streamlin	e the approval process	
А	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys for Building Plan Approval	Time line for sanction of building plans for residential building is 30 days and for comm.	This function is performed by all ULB except in 106 ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority and 5 special area
B	Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building Sanction	Buildings it is 90 days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to be achieved by year 2011-12	development. The Development authorities have modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the process approval. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to & Online facility for submission and sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building bye-laws has been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. In Old Built up Area, sanction of Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
Revi	ision of Building Byelaws to make RWH Compu	llsory	
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq meter RWH is optional but for buildings having area 300sq meter or more RWH mandatory.	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above have to make provision for Rain Water Harvesting. Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi 2008. As per letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by Chief Secretary regarding Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting. Policy it was required to enlist all houses of 300 Square Meter or more, for Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting. The Private Builder/ Government and Semi Government Department, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed

			A Committee formed at Government Level will verify the
			Implementation. A letter issued by Chief Secretary U 035/8-1-
			2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding "Water
			Conservation and Recharging" through Rain Water Harvesting,
			instruction have been issued for Conservation and Preservation
			of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will indicate the Land use and
			Year mark for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of Water. A
			Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for Recharging of Water
			before Launching of New Scheme is essential.
			Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action Plan for the
			Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting and Water
			Conservation a Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The
			Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water
			Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert and
			Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan 1000
			Square Meter, Issue of Notice, Presentation and Seizure of
			Building, Fixing of Hoardings on important places and Building
			The Technique & Design of Rain Water Harvesting is available
			on authority Web-site and Awas Bhandu Web-site
			www.awasup.nic.in. Work Shops/Interface with
			Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder Associations /School
			Children organized at various forum. All Building Plans are
			sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in which Rain
			Water Harvesting is mandatory for Plots of 300 Square Meter
			and above. The Housing Scheme developed by the Developer
			will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/LIG Houses in the
			calculation of Density & FAR of the scheme being developed
			by the Pvt. Developer.
Form	narking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a syst	om of arose subsidy	
A	Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%)	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the development of
В	Amendment of the existing legislation and	being done according to the rules framed by	Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The
	notification	GoUP.	developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS &
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation		LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.
	for EWS/LIG in housing projects		3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through
			consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS
			& 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the
			allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing

BVE			Commissioner. The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township. Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010, "Affordable Housing to EWS & LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy 10% of EWS & 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government Agency and Private Builders. The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the Density and F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme being developed by the Private Developers.
	LAWS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WATER.		Chapter 2 & 0 of National Duilding Cade doals with Duilding
A	<ol> <li>1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water recycling system.</li> <li>2- Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.</li> <li>3- Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.</li> <li>4- Dissemination of the new building byelaws through a website.</li> <li>5- City level workshops to address to the queries of general public</li> </ol>	Nagar Nigam is following the byelaws framed by Govt. in National Building Code	. Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam. Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented. The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web- site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.
A	ctural Reform New Initiatives planned within organisation	1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal	All municipal companying on heing maintained at soul affine
B	New Initiatives planned within organisation New Initiatives planned for inter-agency coordination and accountability amongst city level agencies	Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are reviewed almost daily. 2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments	All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office. Registration and redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal offices. Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24-2009 22/9/2009(Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by Environment department of the state. City level co-ordination committee also formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co-ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders. It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of

A	inistrative Reform 1-Rationalization in staff & Human Resource Management 2-Staff Training 3- Reduction in Establishment Expenditure 4- Management Review Systems	As per U.P Government order dated 12.06.2006 a Committee under the Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies was formed for suggesting Administrative Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation, strengthening and categorization local bodies. The committee submitted its report to U.P. Government in. The State Government accepted the report on principals after deliberation at various levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure	City Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical discipline has been recommended in the report submitted to State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchayat, Nagar Palika Parishad and Nagar Nigam level has been recommended. The State Government has accepted the report and the necessary action is being taken. The reorganization of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration at State level and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P. 6th. Pay Committee has already taken place. Revenue ( Tax assessment & collection ) staff cadre reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer for ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs Control has been established. A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9-1-2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government. Identified as –The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For environmental aspect no post for environmental Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level, Shortage of Technical & Managerial staff, Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.
Enco	uraging PPP		
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ol> <li>SWM project of NNM is in progress on PPP Model.</li> <li>(2)Construction of Modern Slaughter House.</li> <li>(3)Replacement of low efficiency water pumps to energy efficiency pumps.</li> <li>(4)E-Governance project of NNM services.</li> <li>EESL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps and Street</li> </ol>	GO-No-1-1783/-9-1-01-66सा / 01,दिनांक 22-6-2002 2-4584 / नौ-1-04-2(9) / 2002 दिनांक 13-1-2004 3-4323 / 9-1-2005-66सा / 2001टीसी दिनांक 13-9-2005 174 / 9-1-2006-66सा / 2001टीसी दिनांक 21-3-2006 Done Act amended. Order issued GO-No- 1855/9-5-08-54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008. Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban

	Lights on III model.	infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX-V-1-09-1(KA)24-2009.
--	----------------------	---

### **2. MoA**

In case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering into tripartite MoA <u>month / year</u> MOA has already been Signed on 08.01.07

#### 3. List of initiatives taken if any for creation of a Revolving Fund at the city level (please mention in brief bullet points)

4. Any innovations/ good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the reporting period (please mention in brief bullet points)

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

### PART III

# **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

(To be filled in separately for each project)

1	Project title :	Construction of Branch and Lateral Sewer Line in Northern and Western Zone of Agra	4	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c 0030000100426752 Panjab National Bank Raja Ki Mandi Agra
2	Project code :	Sewerage AGR-004			
3	Implementing Agency	U.P. Jal Nigam, Yamuna Pollution Control Unit, Agra	5	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakh) - as sanctioned	Rs. 2162.00 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

6	Capital Contribu	itions to the proj	ject and In	flows			
S.No	Sources	Commitment based on approved	% of total project	Actual release up to end of last reporting	Actual amounts rel	eased into Project Account	Commitment pending release from sources or balance project period
		project cost	cost	Quarter September 2014	During the last quarter being Reported Oct 14- December 14	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)
1	GoI	1081.00	50.00	1081.00	0.00	1081.00	
2	State	432.40	20.00	432.40	0.00	432.40	
3	ULB	648.60	30.00	648.60	0.00	648.60	All the installments have
4	Others (Specify	-	-		-		been Released
	agency's name						
	Total	2162.00	100.00	2162.00	0.00	2162.00	

#### Note for filling table

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year timeframes

(2) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

From the start of the project.

 Total interest accumulated in bank account to date 02.09.2014
 Rs. ULB - 0.88 lacs

 Total interest accumulated in bank account to date 02.09.2014
 Rs. UPJN -16.03 lacs

 Total Rs. – 16.91 lacs
 Total Rs. – 16.91 lacs

<b>Fender</b>	Actual amou	ints utilized in the proj	ect	Estimated	Expected time to	
ackage No.	During the last quarter being reported Sept 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct Dec. 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for next quarter	request for next Installment	
1	3	3	4	5	6	
1	439.00	0.00	439.00	0.00		
2	429.00	0.00	429.00	0.00		
3	560.63	0.00	560.63	0.00	Project has been completed &	
4	354.40	0.00	354.40	0.00	Completion Certificates has also	
5	314.97	0.00	314.97	0.00	been submitted to Gol.	
6	64.00	0.00	64.00	0.00		
Total	2162.00	0.00	2162.00	0.00		

Utilization implied: - drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project. From the start of the project.

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

8	Project Implementation Monito	ring								
List all te	nder packages proposed for the project	С	ost (in Rs. la	ıkh)	Project	Start on	Implementation S	Status	Com	pletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	Construction of Branch and Lateral Sewer Lines in Northern Zone of Agra.	439.00	433.00	-	-	17.03.08	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
2	"	429.00	407.00	-	-	20.02.08	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
3	"	560.00	555.00	-	-	05.08.08	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
4	Construction of Branch and Lateral Sewer Lines in Western Zone of Agra.	362.00	361.00	-	-	20.02.08	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
5	"	308.00	308.00	-	-	15.06.08	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
6	Special T&P for sewer maintenance and contingences items.	64.00	-	-	-	13.11.10	Completed	100.00%	30.09.09	Completed
	Total	2162.00	2064.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC : 9/2009

Actual duration (in months) for project completion : NA

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : **Complete** 

Is there a difference between scheduled date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :

### 9 Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections

Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
			Non availability of fund at time. The balance fund received on
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	06.10.2010, 4 <sup>th</sup> installment of ULB share.
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs.	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation.	No	

Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR taking into account the release of first installment of funds from GoI as start date for the project.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers/IRMA	Special Secretary Nagar Vikas, U.P. Govt. IRMA
	Date of inspection	05.10.2009 IRMA inspected on 10, 11th March, 2010, 10-11 June, 2010, 11.11.2010/12, 26.05.2011 09.08.2011 to 11.08.2011, 04.12.2013.23.01.2014
	Issues reported during inspections Compliance of IRMA	
	report made	Instructions for timely completion of projects with quality were given to the Nodal & implementing Agency so that full benefit of the project is availed by the users.
	Course corrections done	The quality is being maintained by implementing agency.
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	NIL

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency

-----

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project.

1	Project title :	Construction of Agra Sewerage Scheme Phase-I Part-I (Central and Tajganj Zone)		Name & Address of	A/C No-0030000100437952 Punjab National Bank,
2	Project code :			Bank	Raja ki Mandi, Agra
3	Implementing Agency	U.P. Jal Nigam, Yamuna Pollution Control Unit, Agra	4	•	Original Cost Rs. 19592.00 Lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 21799.29 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

6	Ca	apital Contributi	ons to the proje	ct and Inflows					
S.No	Sources	Commitment based on approved	Commitment based on Revised	% of total project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting Quarter	Actual amounts released into Project Account		Commitment pending release from sources or	
		project cost	project cost		September 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	balance project period	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)	
1	Gol	9000.00	9000.00	50* %	8100.00+ <mark>900.00</mark> * =9000.00	0.00	9000.00	0.00	
2	State	5192.00	6498.30	20*%+70 %	6498.30	0.00	6498.30	0.00	
3	ULB	5400.00	6300.99	30*%+30 %	6300.99	0.00	6300.99	0.00	
	Total	19592.00	21799.29	100%	21799.29	0.00	21799.29	0.00	

\* Note: -The Central Scheme is restricted to Rs. 9000 Lakhs and ULB proportionate share is 5400 Lakhs. The balance share would be borne by State and ULB.

\* 10 % of ACA (Rs. 900.00 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

### Note for filling table

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

(2) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule. From the start of the project.

		ULB – Nil
	Total interest accumulated in Bank Account As on date	UPJN- 193. 128Lakhs
		Total –193.128Lakhs

l amounts are Rs. in Lakhs	•	Monitoring Funds Utilization for the Project					
Expected time to reques	Estimated	Actual amounts utilized in the project					
for next Installment	expenditure for next quarter March-2015	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 Dec.14	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Upto Sep-2014	Package No.		
6	5	4	3	2	1		
	314.24	11293.38	3.00	11290.38	1(A)		
	-	1315.23	-	1315.23	2(B1)		
	-	1828.46	-	1828.46	3(B2)		
	-	1665.79	-	1665.76	4(B3)		
10% of held up ACA has be release by GoI	_	1898.86	20.00	1878.86	5(B4)		
	_	1014.84	10.02	1004.82	6(B5)		
	-	391.24	_	391.24	7(C)		
	-	777.25	_	777.25	8		
	100.00	1200.00	-	1200.00	9 Centage		
	414.24	21385.05	33.02	21352.03	Total		
98.10%	2.2014	project as on date 31.1	om all sources for the	of funds as % of funds received fro	Utilization of		

Utilization implied: - drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project. From the start of the project

8	Project Implementation Monitoring	g						(All am	ounts are R	s. in Lakhs)
List	all tender packages proposed for the project	Cos	st (in Rs. la	akh)	Project	Start on	Implementation	Status	Com	oletion
Pkg. No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Àwarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	Construction of Sewer System in Central Zone including Pumping Station and E&M works (Pkg.A)	11862.00	10684.04	11637.64	26.10.09	01.07.10	W.I.P. (01.07.10)	99%	3/2012	3/2015
2	Sewer system in Dhandupura sub zone of Tajganj zone (Pkg. B1)	951.74	898.72	1315.23	18.11.09	26.02.10	Work started on 15.03.2010	100%	3/2012	Completed
3	Sewer system in Nagla Mewati sub zone of Tajganj zone (Pkg. B2)	1523.79 -	1372.13	1828.46	18.11.09	26.02.10	Work started on 15.03.2010	100%	3/2012	Completed
4	Sewer system in Kolahi sub zone of Tajganj zone (Pkg. B3)	1884.91	1805.27	1665.79	18.11.09	26.02.10	Work started on 15.03.2010	100%	3/2012	Completed
5	24 mld STP in Tajganj zone (Pkg. B4)	1261.00	1442.58	1878.86	18.11.09	26.02.10	Work started on 10.12.2011	100%	3/2012	Completed
6	E&M works of Tajganj zone (Pkg. B5)	933.18	415.82 325.00	1004.82	19.04.10	19.05.10	Work started on 19.05.2010	100%	3/2012	Completed
7	Lining work of 78 mld and T&P (Pkg. C)	443.00	344.16	391.24	18.11.09	26.02.10	Work started on 15.03.2010	100%	3/2012	Completed
8	Administration expenses, contingency and power connections	732.38	-	777.25	-	-	-		3/2012	3/2015
9	Centage	-	-	1300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Total Project cost	<u>19592.00</u> 21799.29		21799.29						

Note :- The actual sanctioned work cost is Rs. 21010.53 lacs excluding departmental centage. Including departmental centage the total sanctioned cost of project is Rs. 21799.29 lacs.

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC :	31.03.2012
Actual duration (in months) for project completion :	33 Month
Estimated time for completion of project as on date :	31.03.2015

Is there a difference between scheduled date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes (33 Months)

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below : 11 Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections

		ues in Project Monitoring and Inspections		
	SI. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	<ul> <li>(i) Delay in availability of STP Land.( Pkg. B4)</li> <li>(ii) Delay in permission for laying of sewer line from NHAI, Railway and Horticulture Department.</li> <li>(iii) Delay due to non availability of funds in time.</li> <li>(iv) Due to non-receipt of permission for laying of sewer line from Defense.</li> <li>(v) Due to delay in shifting of GAIL Pipe line obstructing the alignment of sewer line at Water works crossing.</li> </ul>
9	ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
	iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
	V.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	N/A	
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	N/A	
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs.		
	viii.	Project Management related issues.		
	ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation.		

Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers	SLNA and IRMA inspection.
	Date of inspection	Dec. 2012 (SLNA), 23.12.2009, 10/11.03.2010, 9/10.06.2010, 11.11.2010, 17.02.2011, 26.05.2011, 23.05.2011 (SLNA), 09.08.2011 to 11.08.2011, 18.08.2011, 20.08.2011 (SLNA), 05.09.2011 & 06.09.2011 (CPHEEO), 04.12.2013, 23.01.2014
	Issues reported during inspections	Delay in Const. of 24 MLD STP.
	Course corrections done	Being Pursued.
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	NIL

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

<sup>-----</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project.

1.	Project title :	Water Supply for Agra City	3.	Project Bank A/c No : & Name & Address of Bank	A/c No-003000010043116 Punjab National Bank,
2.	Project code :	AGR-005			Raja Ki Mandi, Agra
3.	Implementing Agency :	World Bank Unit-I, U.P. Jal Nigam, Agra	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakh)- as sanctioned	Original Cost Rs. 8270.50 Lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 10299.14 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

### 5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency :

Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year

Rs. 2028.64 lakh

6.			Сар	ital Contribut	ions to project and Inflows <sup>3</sup>			Commitment					
SI. No	Sources	Commitment based on	ent based project		oject of last reporting quarter into P		ect of last reporting quarter into Pro		of last reporting quarter into Project Account		t Account	pending release from	
-		approved project cost	on Revised Project cost	cost	(September 2014)	During the last quarter being reported (Dec 2014)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	source for balance project period					
1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7 (5+6)	8=(3-7)					
1	GOI	4135.25	4135.25	50%	3721.72+ <b>413.53</b> *=4135.25	0.00	4135.25	0.00					
2	State	1654.10	3074.15	20% +70 %	3074.13	0.00	3074.13	0.02					
3	ULB	2481.15	3089.74	30% +30 %	3089.74	0.00	3089.74	0.00					
4	Others	-		-	-	-	-	-					
	Total	8270.50	10299.14	100%	10299.12	0.00	10299.12	0.02					

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs. 413.53 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

<sup>3</sup> Note (for filling table):

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial time frames.

(2) Actual dates/amounts for all sources should correspond to dates/amounts of actual inflow in the project bank account.

(3) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

<sup>4</sup> From start of the project.

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	ULB U.P. Jal Nigam <b>Total</b>	90.09 Lakhs (Rs. 9008844.00) 90.09 Lakhs (Rs. 9008844.00)
--	---------------------------------------	--

Tender	Actu	ial amounts utilized in the pro	Estimated	Expected time to		
Package No.	Up to end of last reporting Quarter July.14-Sep.14	During the last quarter being reported Oct. 14-Dec. 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for next quarter Jan.15 to Mach 15	request for next Installment	
1.	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6	
1.	24.84	-	24.84	30.00		
2.	112.29	-	112.29	40.00		
3.	3311.17	-	3311.17	350.00		
4.	1007.52	-	1007.52	20.00		
5.	1461.04	-	1461.04	50.00		
6.	393.97	-	393.97	50.00	-	
7.	NIL	-	NIL	NIL		
8.	236.12	-	236.12	60.00	- 10% of held up AC has to be release b	
9.	113.55	-	113.55	NIL	GoI	
10.	19.77	-	19.77	50.00		
11.	84.28	-	84.28	NIL		
12.	345.15	-	345.15	100.00		
13.	884.51	-	884.51	100.00		
14.	552.65	-	552.65	201.64	1	
Centage	700.00	-	700.00	Nil	1	
Total	9246.86	-	9246.86	1051.64	1	

<sup>5</sup> Utilisation implies – drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project.

	Project Implementation Monitoring									
	all tender packages psed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lakh)			Pro	ject Start in	Implementation	Comp	oletion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Ectimato Au		On Completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Commissioning of	45.00	37.80	45.00	15.11.08	25.11.08/30.01.09	Under Progress	60%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
	Distribution System	1 45 00	06.57	156.00	18.07.09	03.03.09/08.09.09		500/	20.00.2010	24.02.2045
2.	Building works	145.00	96.57	156.08	15.11.08	16.02.09	Under Progress	50%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
3.	Laying of Distribution	2531.96	2100.00	3215.35	28.03.08	02.04.08/	Under Progress	90%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
	System in different				15.11.08	12.01.09,				
	zones				29.04.09,	13.01.09/				
					18.02.09	15.09.09				
					21.10.09	15.02.10				
					09.03.10	09.03.10				
					21.10.09	15.02.10				
4.	Construction of New	937.28	932.05	937.28	10.02.09	01.03.09	Under Progress	98%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
	OHT, CWR, Pump					03.10.09				
	House & Chloronome				23.12.08	15.12.09				
5.	Replacement of Rising Mains.	726.90	650.00	1107.16	13.08.09	01.11.09	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
6.	Laying of Rising mains 19 km.	568.02	380.00	935.63	15.11.08	12.01.09	Under Progress	95%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
7.	Re-cycling of waste water system in both water works	139.09	115.89	-	10.02.09	01.03.09	Delete	-	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
8.	Construction of new intake well.	76.05	393.77	393.77	11.12.09	28.01.10	Completed 100%		30.09.2010	31.03.2015
9.	Rain water harvesting/ recharging	23.50	46.80	113.55	29.04.09	29.09.09	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
10.	Repair of old CWR 2 Nos	80.88	27.60	74.08	02.03.09	01.11.09	1-50%,1-NR	50%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
11.	Repair of OHT – 5 Nos.	103.33	88.50	74.08	03.11.08	01.03.09	4Completed,1- NR	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
12.	Supply & Installation of Pumping Plants including Misc. works	906.71	750.00	906.71	10.02.09 23.12.09	15.03.09	Under Progress	80%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
13.	Supply & Installation of SCADA system	995.00	953.00	995.00	15.03.09	15.02.10	Under Progress	60%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
14.	Miscellaneous works such as road re- instatement etc.	991.78	991.78	991.78	-	N.A.	n.	L.S.	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
	Total	8270.50	7563.76	9945.47						

<sup>6</sup> From the start of the project.

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

	Actual du	ration ( in months) for project completion	n: 29 Mon	ths							
	Estimated time for completion of project on date : <u>month / year</u> : 31.03.2015										
	Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : <u>Yes</u>										
	In case Ye	In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :									
9.	SI. No. List of Issues		Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay							
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	First installment released to UPJN in Sept- 2008, & amount of fourth installment partially received on 23-08-2011,04-10-2011,24-12-2011, 20-04-2013							
	ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	Yes	<ul><li>(1) Rates of pipes have been increased considerably</li><li>(2) Rates of material in the market as well as labor have been increased considerably</li></ul>							
	iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Process for single package tender, as directed by U.P. Govt. was started in May 08 & ended in Nov. 2008 and that too in rejection of tender due to higher bid. First tender, under different packages, was approved on 26.12.08 hence works started in Jan. 2009							
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-							
	٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-							
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment materials/technology	No	-							
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-							
	viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	-							
	ix.	Any other issue / constraints project implementation	Yes	(1) Shortage of Funds. (2) Non Availability of clear water for testing/ commissioning of some laid distribution system CWR, & OHT Etc. (3) Dates of anticipated completion of works is March, 2015.							

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start Date for the project.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks				
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers	<ol> <li>Jyeshtha Mulyankan Adhikari, Mulyankan Prabhag, Rajya Niyojan Sansthan U.P., Lucknow</li> <li>3<sup>rd</sup> Parti Inspection by Deportment of Civil Engineering AMU</li> <li>IRMA</li> </ol>				
	Date of inspection	<ol> <li>21.03.2012 to 23.03.2012</li> <li>Dec.2010,28.02.2011,Jan.2011,23.04.2011</li> <li>11.11.2010 to 12.11.2010,16.02.2011 To 17.02.2011,27.05.2011,24.01.2012 to 25.01.2012,18.03.2012 to 19.03.2012,06.12.2013,24.11.2014</li> <li>The work is late due to delay in release of funds.</li> </ol>				
	Issues reported during inspections					
	Course corrections done	The works are late due to delay in release of funds and shortage of funds as part of IV installment i.e. Rs. 868.40 lacs, Rs. 165.41 lacs and Rs. 620.29 has been released on 23.08.2011, 04.10.2011and 24.12.2011 & 20.04.2013 respectively, all efforts are being made to complete the project by 31.03.2015				
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and					
	MIS					

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

1. 2.	Project title: Project code:	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Agra City. AGR-0010		3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c No-030000100426761 Punjab National Bank, Raja ki Mandi, Agra
3.	Implementing Agency:	C&DS, Up Jal Nigam, Agra	4	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Crore) – as sanctioned	Rs. 3083.99 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

---

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / par	rastatal agency :
-----------------------------------	-------------------

Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year

6. S.		tributions to project and	% of	Actual release up to	Actual amounts released	Commitment	
No.	Sources	based on approved project cost	total project cost	end of last reporting quarter September 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 – Dec 14	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	pending release from source for balance project period
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 (5+6)	8=(3-7)
1	Gol	1541.99	50%	1387.80+154.20*=1542.00	0.00	1542.00	-0.01
2	State	616.80	20%	616.80	0.00	616.80	0.00
3	ULB	925.20	30%	925.19	0.00	925.19	0.01
4	Others(specify agency's name)						
	Total	3083.99	100%	3083.99	0.00	3083.99	0.00

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.154.20 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

<sup>3</sup> Note (for filling table):

(4) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial time frames.

(5) Actual dates/amounts for all sources should correspond to dates/amounts of actual inflow in the project bank account.
 (6) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

<sup>4</sup> From start of the project.

	ULB	0.83 Lakhs
Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	C&DS	208.02 Lakhs
	Total	208.85 Lakhs

Monitoring Funds Utilization for the Project				
Actual amo	unts utilized in the project		Estimated expenditure	Expected time to
Up to end of last reporting Quarter Up to Sep-2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct to Dec-2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014	for next quarter	request for next Installment
2	3	4	5	6
880.723		880.723	532.267	
1288.954		1288.954	292.236	10% of held up ACA has to be release by GoI
16.727		16.727	73.093	
2186.404		2186.404	897.596	Telease by Ool
I				1
Utilization of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on 31-12-2014				70.90%
	Actual amo Up to end of last reporting Quarter Up to Sep-2014 2 880.723 1288.954 16.727 2186.404	Sep-2014     reported Oct to Dec-2014       2     3       880.723        1288.954        16.727        2186.404	Actual amounts utilized in the projectUp to end of last reporting Quarter Up to Sep-2014During the last quarter being reported Oct to Dec-2014Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014234880.723880.7231288.9541288.95416.72716.7272186.4042186.404	Actual amounts utilized in the projectEstimated expenditure for next quarter for next quarterUp to end of last reporting Quarter Up to Sep-2014During the last quarter being reported Oct to Dec-2014Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014Estimated expenditure for next quarter2345880.723880.723532.2671288.9541288.954292.23616.72716.72773.0932186.4042186.404897.596

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Utilisation implies – drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project. <sup>6</sup> From the start of the project.

8.	Project Implementation Monitoring									
	List of all tender packages proposed for the project	C	ost (in Rs. La	akh)	Project	t Start in	Implementation	Status	Com	pletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On Completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Collection & Transportation of waste	1412.98	1412.98	N.A.	7-10-2008	30-07-2009	Under Progress	62%	17.11.09	31-03-2015
2.	Processing & Treatment of waste	1581.19	1581.19	N.A.	5-08-2008	13-10-2008	Under Progress	100%	17.11.09	
3.	Contingencies & Others	89.82	-	N.A.		-	Under Progress	25%	-	-
	Total	3083.99								

	Actual delay ( in months) for project completion : 61 Months						
Estimated	time for completion of project on date: <u>month / year:</u> M	arch-2015.					
Is there a	difference between schedule date of completion and esti-	mated date of	completion : Yes				
	-						
In case Ye	s, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from	n the list below	:				
Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay				
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	First installment released to C&DS in June 2008. Last installment released in 2013.				
ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	No	-				
iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	LOI for work was issued in April, 2008 and rejected in July, 2008. Again tender was invited in August, 2008 and work awarded to M/s. Hanjer Biotech Energies Ltd., Mumbai on 17.11.08 This tender work is under implementation and includes work of processing and treatment or Solid Waste and development of Land Fill Site. Govt. of U.P. guidelines dated 26.12.08 have directed to implement the work on integrated basis (that includes collection, transportation treatment & maintenance. Thus, implementation of project getting delayed. Progress of work has been adversely affected. The decision, that whether existing work will continue has been taken on 25.02.10 and same is communicated on 16.03.10, work has been restarted and has go momentum. Phase -1 of processing plant has been made operational since 1 <sup>st</sup> September 2011.				
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-				
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-				
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment materials/technology	No	-				
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-				
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	-				
ix.	Any other issue / constraints project implementation	Yes	Rest 18 acres land handed over to contractor on dt. 03-06-2013 and due to non performance of				

-----

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start date for the project.

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:			
S.No.	Programme	Item		atus (in numbers)
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programme			
	Rapid Training Program under JNNURM in Agra	Number of Official Trained	-	9
	e	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Orientation Programme for Project	Number of Official Trained	-	5
	Implementation Unit (PIU) and Project Management Unit	Number of Non Official Trained		
	International Conference Local	Number of Official Trained	-	1
	Governance for Sustainable & Safe Cities	Number of Non Official Trained	-	74
	Training Program on Project Planning	Number of Official Trained	-	5
	& implementation under JNNURM	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Capacity Building for Urban Local	Number of Official Trained	-	1
	Bodies in developing PPP Projects.	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Rapid Training Program under	Number of Official Trained	-	7
	JNNURM in Lucknow	Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Urban Rain Water Harvesting	Number of Official Trained	-	2
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	
	Domestic Water Treatment	Number of Official Trained	-	2
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	
	PMES	Number of Official Trained	-	1
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	
	Fundamental Computer Training	Number of Official Trained	-	
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	84
	Training Programme on Regulatory and	Number of Official Trained	-	1
	policy framework for market development for Renewable Energy	Number of Non Official Trained	-	
	Training Programme on Urban Forestry	Number of Official Trained	-	1
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Training Programme on Environment	Number of Official Trained	-	1
	Friendly Solid Waste Management	Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Training Programme on Double Entry	Number of Official Trained	-	16
	Accounting System	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Training Programme on Urban	Number of Official Trained	-	2
	Governance	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Training Programme on Bench marking	Number of Official Trained	-	1

	Urban Services	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Water Supply & Sewerage Treatment	Number of Official Trained	-	1
	Plant Management	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Municipal Finance Management	Number of Official Trained	_	12
		Number of Non Official Trained		
	Municipal Accounts Management	Number of Official Trained	_	20
	1 C	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Integrated Municipal Solid Waste	Number of Official Trained	_	1
	Management :2010	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Training of E-Procurement	Number of Official Trained	-	4
	C	Number of Non Official Trained	-	7
	Training Programme on Sustainable	Number of Official Trained	_	1
	Water Management	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Urban Housing and Habitat Policy -	Number of Official Trained	_	1
	2007	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Scientific Convention Urban	Number of Official Trained	_	1
	Transformation – The road ahead	Number of Non Official Trained		
	Workshop			
	National Seminar on Urban Reforms	National Level	_	3
		State Level		
		Regional Level		
	National Workshop on PEARL	National Level	-	1
	I I	State Level		
		Regional Level		
	National Conference on JNNURM	National Level	-	2
		State Level		
		Regional Level		
	Cultural, Heritage Religious Cities	National Level		2
		State Level		
		Regional Level		
,	Workshop to discuss the	National Level	-	1
	implementation of e-governance in	State Level		
ULB under JNNURM		Regional Level		
	Workshop on finalization of Toolkit for	National Level	-	1
	preparation of Heritage DPR	State Level		
		Regional Level		
	Experience sharing Workshop on	National Level	-	1
	Strengthening peer learning Networks	State Level		
in India Urban Sector-Pear Program under JNNURM		Regional Level		
	National Conference on JNNURM	National Level	_	2
		State Level		
		Regional Level		

	her (Please specify key initiatives) Project Monitoring and inspections	
Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers	IRMA / Dy advisor CPHEEO/ Mission direction JNNURM. / Consultant planning commission
	Date of inspection	26.05.2011, 10.08.2011 / 21.05.2011 / 13.06.2011 / 10.12.2011 / 04.02.2012 / 01-06-2013/ 04-12-2013/15-07-2014.
	Issues reported during inspections	Instructions for timely completion of projects with proper quality control were given to the implementing Agency so that full benefit of the project is availed by the users.
	Course corrections done	Yes
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency

------

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project.

# Quarterly Progress Report for Allahabad City UTTAR PRADESH JNNURM

# Time Period: Oct 2014 to Dec 2014

This Report comprises

	State Level		
	UTTAR PRADESH		
	City Level report		
	ALLAHABAD		
	•••••		
	Report Project Level		
WATER SUPPLY	1- Water Supply for Allahabad City Part-I		
	2- Water Supply for Allahabad City Part-II		
SEWERAGE Construction of SPS & Sewage Treatment Plants in Zone-D of Allahabad City.			
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	Municipal Solid Waste Management in Allahabad City		

# PART II

PROGRESS AT CITY LEVEL (to be filled in separately for each JNNURM city in the State)

# **Name of City : ALLAHABAD**

1.	Mandatory Reforms at City Level		
	Commitment as per the MoA for the current financial year (Report as per milestone committed in the MoA)	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct '2014 to Dec'2014)	Cumulative progress as on 31-12-2014
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reforms		
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM or otherwise		Municipal financial accounting manual is complete and has already been adopted.
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance		Go No 4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 Sep'2008
	Rules for migrating to double-entry accounting system		issued indicating a cutoff date for full migration of municipal accounting system from 1.04.2009.
	Training of personnel	Every month, education Program regarding DEAS is organized for all employees. Training has been conducted by SLNA in May 2011.	Achieved Dedicated personnels are working with FLC & getting job training. Besides this regular training is given to all concern staff.
	Appointment of field-level consultant for implementation at the city-level	Appointed	As per new guidelines by directorate of UP Local Bodies FLC has been appointed.
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	Migrated to DEAS	Notified and total migration from 1-4-2009 as per government order but both the systems ( i.e. single & double entry systems) are being maintained simultaneously as directed by the govt. Nagar Nigam switched over to DEAS since FY 2008-09
	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	By the budget of F.Y.2013-14.	By the budget of F.Y.2013-14.
	State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	Credit Rating B+	In FY 2008-09 credit Rating B+ done by CARE
B)	Property Tax reforms	-	-
	Elimination of exemptions	Done	Related to State Govt. Few Buildings are exempted like Mandir, Masjid, Gurudwara, Church, Kabristan, Shamshan Ghat, Graveyard etc
	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation	Done	Self assessment for the residential buildings is already implemented and for non residential amendments has been made in Act & rules are being formulated.

	Establish Taxpayer education programmed	Ward wise/ Zonal wise camps organized. Print	Tax payers can calculate tax and see calculation &
		and electronic media is being used for the	all property tax details through our website
		education.	http://www.allahanabnagarnigam.in and Tax
			payment module describes it own benefit and
			option for mode of payment.
	Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio	Done, In FY 2014-15	In FY 2013-14
		Total Assessed Properties was 185145 and	Total Assessed Properties was 184244 and
		Properties covered under PT Net was same.	Properties covered under PT Net was same.
		General Survey is recent and day to day updating was done.	General Survey is recent and day to day updating was done.
	Achievement of 90% Collection Ratio for current	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 15 ) provisional	In FY 2013-14
	demand	details of PT Collection is given below.	1-Current DemandRs. 3142.92 lakhs
	demand	details of 1 1 Concetion is given below.	2-Arrear DemandRs. 157.08 Lakhs
		1-Current DemandRs. 3142.92 lakhs	3-Total DemandRs. <b>3300.00</b> lakhs
		2-Arrear DemandRs. 157.08 Lakhs	4-Total CollectionRs. 3245.24 lakhs
		3-Total DemandRs. 3300.00 lakhs	5-Collection Ratio98.34%
		4-Total CollectionRs. 3245.24 lakhs	
		5-Collection Ratio98.34%	
	Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 15 )	In FY 2013-14
	Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10 % of	1- Arrear DemandRs. 157.08 lakhs.	1- Arrear DemandRs. 157.08 lakhs.
	Current demand for previous year (exclude tax	2-Arrear CollectionRs. 95.25 lakhs	2-Arrear CollectionRs. 95.25 lakhs
	assessments under litigation, but include Property	3-Collection Efficiency 60.64%	3-Collection Efficiency 60.64%
	Tax / service charge levied on Government		
- )	properties)		
c)	Reforms in levy of user charges	Derlying Onen grounds user shores hairs	Nagan Nigam Doord has formulated hyplayis for
	1-The State should set up a body for recommending a user charge structure.	Parking, Open grounds user charge being collected	Nagar Nigam Board has formulated byelaws for user charges for different O&M services.
	a user charge structure.	conected	A committee has been constituted under the
			chairmanship of Municipal commissioner for
			recommending a user charges. Water charges,
			Sewerage charges, SWM charges, Parking, Open
			grounds user charge are in structure boundary.

	2-Establishment of proper accounting system for each service so as to determine the O&M cost separately. Please specify the timeline for each service separately (i) Water Supply and Sewerage (ii) SWM	Due to increase in realization in O&M cost is achieved.	Achieved. Proper Tally accounting system is based upon budget course.
	<ul> <li>3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue Water (NRW) and Un-accounted for Water (UfW) through measures that include water audits and leakage detection studies. Please indicate annual targets for both.</li> <li>i. Non-Revenue Water (NRW) 12 ii. Un-accounted for Water (UfW) 28</li> </ul>	Implementation of rehabilitation of WS scheme and as per commitment target will achieve. In the quarter being reported a state level Service level bench mark meeting regarding services and user charges in various sectors like WS, Sewerage and SWM has been organized by ASCI / SLNA at Lucknow.	Implementation of rehabilitation of WS scheme and as per commitment target will achieve. A committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Municipal commissioner for water Audit, Leakage, NRW and UFW. All aspects are being implemented by ANN and rest will be implemented by Completion of the Water Supply Project.
	<ul> <li>4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&amp;M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages)</li> <li>(Please indicate proposed recovery level for each year for each of the services in %)</li> <li>Water Supply 93%</li> </ul>	Water Supply & Sewerage         In FY 2014-15 (till Nov'14)         1-O&M ExpenditureRs. 26.52 Cr.         2-O&M IncomeRs 22.44 Cr.         3-O&M Recovery69.07%	Water Supply & Sewerage           In FY 2014-15 (till Jun'14)           1-O&M ExpenditureRs. 09.12 Cr.           2-O&M IncomeRs 06.30 Cr.           3-O&M Recovery69. 07%
	Sewerage 70%	<ul> <li>Solid Waste Management</li> <li>In FY 2013-14 (till Aug'13)</li> <li>O &amp; M Expenditure- Rs 357.51 Lakh.</li> <li>. O&amp;M Income61.77 Lakh .</li> </ul>	Solid Waste Management UC Collection was started since Jan 2012 In FY 2012-13 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.624.49 Lakhs 2-O&M Income181.01 Lakhs 3-User Charges Collection 28.97%
d)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalities		
	1-Preparation of Municipal E-Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of National Design Document as per NMMP Based on the National Mission Mode Project of Government of India, the design document will be prepared.	MEDD has been prepared. Provision in state level software solution. ULB level DPR based on Uttar Pradesh State Level software Solution is approved on 24 <sup>th</sup> Feb'12 in <u>CSMC</u> , by GoI. MoA has already been signed by ULB/State/GoI.	Achieved ULB level DPR based on Uttar Pradesh State Level software Solution is approved <u>on 24<sup>th</sup></u> <u>Feb'12 in CSMC</u> , by GoI. MoA has already been signed by ULB/State/GoI.

Governance Standards (E.g. Scalability, intra-operability & security standards etc.)       E-Governance state Level Software Solution f( Utar Pradesh (KMC/State Level Nodal agency bas been approved (Rs. 23.61 Crore) by Gol 20.12.2010, NIC has been given the responsibilit to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has given th project plan which is approved by the Stat Government and GOL         3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is bein implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan for all modules of e-Governance by Gol and individual DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam Action Plan has been incorporated in F Governance state level DPR which has alread been sanctioned by Gol an dividival DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s cE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       Achieved M's UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopte	2-Assessment of MEDD against National E-	Completed.	Achieved
(E.g. Scalability, intra-operability & security standards etc.)       Uttar Pradesh (KMC/State Level Nodal agency has been approved (Rs. 23.61 Crore) by Gol 0.20.1.22010, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has given the project plan which is approved by the Stat Government and Gol.         3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section in Nagar Nigam consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization) and M/s       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted for few of development, deployment And training       PPP option has been adopted for few of the varies of the section for few of the varies of the section in Nagar Nigam and training </td <td>0</td> <td>Completed.</td> <td></td>	0	Completed.	
standards etc.)       standards etc.)       has been approved (Rs. 23.61 Crore) by Gol of 20.12.2010, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project plan which is approved by the Stat Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services.       PPP option has been adopted for few of development, deployment And training			
3-Finalization       of Municipal       E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Actived         4-Undertaking       Business       Process       Reengineering linked with each other       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section inked with each other       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Gis) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency development, deployment And training       Achieved PPP option has been adopted in various e- governance services.			
3-Finalization         of         Municipal         E-Governance         Action plan for all modules of e-Governance         Achieved           3-Finalization         of         Municipal         E-Governance         Action plan for all modules of e-Governance         Achieved           action plan for the city         Action plan for all modules of e-Governance         Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.         Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been incorporated in E-Governance state level DPR which has alread been sanctioned by GoI and individual DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam has approve by GoI on 24 <sup>a</sup> Feb'12 in 'CSMC by GoI           4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems         E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.         Achieved           5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s Achieved         Achieved           6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance errores services         M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s Achieved         Achieved           9PP option has been adopted in various errores         PPP option has been adopted for few of appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         Achieved	standards etc.)		
3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is bein implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Achieved         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization), and M/s Achieved       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- governance services.       PPP option has been adopted for few of portice to the process of the systems (For GIS) has been adopted in various e- governance services.       Achieved			
3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Achieved         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       Achieved PP option has been adopted in various e- Achieved			
3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is bein implemented by Nagar Nigam.       Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is bein implemented by Nagar Nigam         4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       Achieved PP option has been adopted in various e- governance services.			
implementation action plan for the cityhas been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam.Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam Action Plan has been incorporated in H Governance state level DPR which has alread been sanctioned by GoI and individual DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam has approve by GoI on 24th Feb'12 in 'CSMC by GoI4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section in linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s Achieved6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved.PPP option has been adopted for few of appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingPPP option has been adopted for few of Achieved.			
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section linked with each other.been finalized and action plan is bein implemented by Nagar Nigam Action Plan has been incorporated in H Governance state level DPR which has alread been sanctioned by GoI and individual DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam has approve by GoI on 24th Feb'12 in 'CSMC by GoI4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingAchieved M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved PPP option has been adopted for few or Achieved	1	-	
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s AchievedAchieved M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL is for GIS for Geven ance ervices.M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development And trainingM/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.PPP option has been adopted for few of PPP option has been adopted for few of 	implementation action plan for the city		Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Action Plan has been incorporated in H Governance state level DPR which has alread been sanctioned by GoI and individual DP which is prepared by Nagar Nigam has approve by GoI on 24th Feb'12 in 'CSMC by GoI4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingAchieved M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee apointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved.		implemented by Nagar Nigam.	been finalized and action plan is being
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s cE info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s cE info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       Achieved.			implemented by Nagar Nigam
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment for different E-Governance servicesM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization) and M/s AchievedAchieved6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved.PPP option has been adopted in various e- servicesPPP option has been adopted for few optionAchieved.			Action Plan has been incorporated in E-
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s cervices       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       PPP option has been adopted for few of development, deployment And training			Governance state level DPR which has already
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemsE-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.Achieved e-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section in linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingAchieved M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s AchievedAchieved M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved. PPP option has been adopted for few of development, deployment And training			been sanctioned by GoI and individual DPR
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems       E-Governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.       Achieved         5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       Achieved.			which is prepared by Nagar Nigam has approved
(BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systemssection in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.e-Governance modules are being used for ever section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved. PPP option has been adopted for few of development, deployment And training			by GoI on 24 <sup>th</sup> Feb'12 in 'CSMC by GoI
Inked with each other.section in Nagar Nigam and every section linked with each other which meet out the purpose of BPR. Full Realization of BPR will be done i implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingAchieved6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved.PPP option has been adopted for few of PPP option has been adopted for few of ServicesPPP option has been adopted for few of ServicesPPP option has been adopted for few of 	4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering	E-Governance modules are being used for every	Achieved
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s development, deployment And training         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       Achieved.	(BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems	section in Nagar Nigam and every section is	e-Governance modules are being used for every
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance       PPP option has been adopted in various e-services       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance       PPP option has been adopted in various e-governance services.       Achieved		linked with each other.	section in Nagar Nigam and every section is
5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingAchieved6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved.			linked with each other which meet out the purpose
5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       Achieved         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       Achieved			of BPR. Full Realization of BPR will be done in
for development, deployment And training       CE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.       Achieved.			implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.
for development, deployment And trainingCE Info systems (For GIS) has been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And trainingM/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have bee appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance servicesPPP option has been adopted in various e- Governance services.Achieved. PPP option has been adopted for few of	5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency	M/s UPECL Ltd (for Computerization). and M/s	Achieved
as       Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training       appointed as       Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training         6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services       PPP option has been adopted in various e-governance services.       Achieved.			M/s UPECL, M/s CE Info systems have been
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-GovernancePPP option has been adopted in various e Governance services.Achieved.PPP option has been adopted for few e		as Software consultant(s) / agency for	appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-GovernancePPP option has been adopted in various e Governance services.Achieved.PPP option has been adopted for few e		development, deployment And training	development, deployment And training
services Governance services. PPP option has been adopted for few of	6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance		
		Governance services.	PPP option has been adopted for few e-
Governance modules. Cyber Citizens Points hav			Governance modules. Cyber Citizens Points have
			been authorized by Nagar Nigam to provide civic
			services. Full Realization of PPP will be done in
implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.			implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.

Property Tax	<ul> <li>Property tax Services are being provided online through Nagar Nigam website <u>http://www.allahabadnagarnigam.in</u></li> <li>Online payment through payment gateway.</li> <li>Self Assessment Form (Residential / semi residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for ARV are also available at Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> <li>Kiosk facility for the payment (Cheque/ Draft) and relevant information,</li> </ul>
Water Supply & Other utilities	<ul> <li>Water Supply &amp; Other utilities Services are being provided offline Computerized Bills are being generated.</li> <li>All zones are connected trough leaseline.</li> <li>Water Supply &amp; Other utilities Services are being provided offline Computerized Bills are being generated.</li> <li>All zones are connected trough</li> </ul>

Accounting	<ul> <li>The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual.</li> <li>The Opening Balance Sheet as of 1<sup>st</sup> April 2006 is audited and adopted by Nagar Nigam Board.</li> <li>The balance sheet of FY 2009-10 and FY 2010-11 have been finalized</li> <li>Provisional balance sheet of FY 2011-12 is also prepared.</li> <li>The state of FY 2011-11 have been finalized</li> <li>Provisional balance sheet of FY 2011-12 is also prepared.</li> </ul>	bunting Double bunting tion of ions of values wheet as balance by M/s balance
Birth & Death Registration	<ul> <li>Online / Offline computerized facility is being provided to citizens.</li> <li>Online Registration of Birth / Death service is available for hospitals also.</li> <li>Application status is also available at Nagar Nigam Website.</li> <li>Data of issued certificates has been digitized since Nov 2006</li> <li>Online / Offline computerized facility is provided to citizens. Online Registration provided to citizens. Online Registration also. Application status is also available also. Application status is also available at Nagar Nigam Website.</li> </ul>	tion of ospitals able at

Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	<ul> <li>Web based application software is being used.</li> <li>Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar Nigam website, at the same time a SMS is sent to complainer for the acknowledgement and a SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about the complaint and mobile no of complainer.</li> <li>When complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer for the resolving status. Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix term of duration and SMS service to citizens is implemented since May 2010.</li> <li>Web based application software is being used. Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar Nigam website, at the same time a SMS is sent to complainer for the related officer detailing about the complaint.</li> </ul>
Personnel Management System	<ul> <li>Web based application Software is being used.</li> <li>PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website.</li> <li>Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> </ul>

Procurement and Monitoring of projects	Procurement and Monitoring of projects	
E-Procurement	> Venders can download EoI/ financial / Venders can download EoI/ financial /	
	technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and other	
	other regarding information through regarding information through Nagar Nigam	
	Nagar Nigam website.website. Evaluations of bids are being done	
	$\succ$ Evaluations of bids are being done through district level software solution.	
	through district level software solution. For fully e-Procurement system using state	
	For fully e-Procurement system, level software solution(NIC,Lucknow) is	
	proposals are being invited from the under process.	
	firms.	
Project / Ward Work	➢ At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project	
	Management, One Project Management, One Project Management	
	Management System Software has System Software has been prepared, which is	
	been prepared, which is under under execution. Monitoring of JnNURM	
	execution. projects is being done by modified PMIS	
	Monitoring of JnNURM projects is System.	
	being done by modified Project	
	Management Information System	
	(PMIS)	

Building Plan Approval	<ul> <li>Allahabad Development Authority provides this facility offline / online facility through its website http://ada.iiita.ac.in/</li> <li>ADA provided other citizen services like Enquiry details, application tracking, Enforcement Complaint etc.</li> <li>IVRS facility is being provided through web based application software.</li> <li>Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam.</li> <li>A state level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions</li> <li>Digitization of building data is being updated regularly.</li> <li>Web based software has been procured by M/s UPECL Ltd. for the digitations of buildings data.</li> </ul>	Allahabad Development Authority provides this facility offline / online facility through its website <u>http://ada.iiita.ac.in/</u> Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam. State level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions Digitization of building data is being updated regularly. Web based software has been procured by M/s UPECL Ltd. for the digitations of buildings data.
Licenses	> Achieved.	Achieved. Software for various trade licenses is in use.
	Software for various trade licenses is in use.	Software for various trade licenses is in use.

	• Solid Waste Management	<ul> <li>Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project under JnNURM, execution of which is official software based in which, area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, Location wise assignment of sanitation staff are monitored centrally.</li> <li>The other financial aspects of SWM like user charges etc covered by this application.</li> </ul>	Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project under JnNURM, execution of which is official software based in which, area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, assignment of sanitation staff are monitored centrally.
	Any Other Module RTI, Property Lease & Rent, Tender System	Online/ offline both facility are being provided to citizens.	Online/ offline both facility are being provided to citizens.
e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor	1	
	<ul> <li>BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING PROCESSES</li> <li>Creation of separate Municipal Fund in the accounting system for 'Services to the Poor'</li> <li>Amendments to the Municipal Accounting Rules for governing the Fund, Operating the Fund, including rules for transfer of resources into the Fund for 'Services to Poor'.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>I- 25% Separate Budget has been prepared for 2012- 13 for BSUP for developmental works.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>ALLOCATION AND EXPENDITURE ON DELIVERY OF SERVICES FOR POOR</li> <li>Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Revenue Income20%</li> <li>Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Own Source of Revenue Income20%</li> <li>Targeted capital expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Capital Expenditure20%</li> </ul>	year 2013-14 is allocated for BSUP.	Total 25% Municipal Development budget of the year 2012-13 was Allocated for BSUP.

f)	Basic Services to Urban Poor	This reform agenda is being implemented with	This reform agenda is being implemented with
/		assistance from DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA	assistance from DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has
		has been spearheading the household survey	been spearheading the household survey process as
		process as well as the construction of houses for the poor.	well as the construction of houses for the poor. Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are
		Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor	being implemented by State Government in which all 7
		are being implemented by State Government in	Point Charter Services has already been covered.
		which all 7 Point Charter Services has already	Some of these Schemes are given as follows:
		been covered.	1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib
		Some of these Schemes are given as follows:	Awas Yojana launched with the objective of providing
		1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib Awas Yojana launched with the objective of	access to legal and affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas with in-
		providing access to legal and affordable housing to	house basic services
		Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas	2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana
		with in-house basic services	Haq Yojana launched with the objective of providing
		2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana	ownership rights to the urban poor living in houses
		<b>Haq Yojana</b> launched with the objective of providing ownership rights to the urban poor	built on unauthorized government land <b>3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti Samgra</b>
		living in houses built on unauthorized government	Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme launched for
		land	planned and time-bound development of all basic
		3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti	infrastructural facilities in slum areas
		Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme	
		launched for planned and time-bound development of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum areas	
		Optional Reform	
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress during the Quarter	Cumulative progress as 31.12.2013
51110	communent as per the MOX	(October 2013-December 2013)	Cumulative progress as 51.12.2015
Revision	of Building Byelaws to streamline the appro-		
А	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys	Time line for sanction of building plans for	This function is performed by all ULB except in
	for Building Plan Approval	residential building is 30 days and for	106 ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development
В	Maximum Reduction of Average time for	comm. Buildings it is 90 days.	Authority and 5 special area development. The Development authorities have modified the
	Building Sanction		existing building byelaws in order to streamline
			the process approval. The dissemination of
			building byelaws have been made available
			through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu.
			MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to &
			Online facility for submission and sanctioning of
			Building Plan has been introduced. An Online

Revisio	n of Building Byelaws to make RWH Compuls		facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building bye-laws has been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. In Old Built up Area, sanction of Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq meter RWH is optional but for buildings having area 300sq meter or more RWH mandatory.	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above have to make provision for Rain Water Harvesting. Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi 2008. As per letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by Chief Secretary regarding Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting. Policy it was required to enlist all houses of 300 Square Meter or more, for Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting. The Private Builder/ Government and Semi Government Department, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed Residential Unit are required to implement Rain Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at Government Level will

verify the Implementation. A letter issued by
Chief Secretary U 035/8-1-2005, dated
25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding
"Water Conservation and Recharging"
through Rain Water Harvesting, instruction
have been issued for Conservation and
Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal
Plan will indicate the Land use and Year mark
for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of
Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey
for Recharging of Water before Launching of
New Scheme is essential.
Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an
Action Plan for the Implementation of Rain
Water Harvesting and Water Conservation a
Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The
Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of
Rain Water Harvesting Cell, Training,
Empanelment of Expert and Agencies,
Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan
1000 Square Meter, Issue of Notice,
Presentation and Seizure of Building, Fixing
of Hoardings on important places and
Building The Technique & Design of Rain
Water Harvesting is available on authority
Web-site and Awas Bhandu Web-site
www.awasup.nic.in. Work Shops/Interface
with Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder
Associations /School Children organized at
various forum. All Building Plans are
sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in
which Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory
for Plots of 300 Square Meter and above. The
Housing Scheme developed by the

			Developer will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/ LIG Houses in the calculation of Density & FAR of the scheme being developed by the Pvt. Developer.
	king of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a system	of cross subsidy	
A B	Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%) Amendment of the existing legislation and notification	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is being done according to the rules framed by GoUP.	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the development of Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for EWS/LIG in housing projects		developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS & LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no. 3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS & 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing Commissioner. The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township. Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010.
			"Affordable Housing to EWS & LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy 10% of EWS & 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government Agency and Private Builders. The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the Density and

RVFI A	WS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WATER.		F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme being developed by the Private Developers.
A	<ul> <li>1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water recycling system.</li> <li>2- Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.</li> <li>3- Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.</li> <li>4- Dissemination of the new building byelaws through a website.</li> <li>5- City level workshops to address to the queries of general public</li> </ul>	Nagar Nigam is following the byelaws framed by Govt. in National Building Code	. Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam. Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented. The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web-site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.
Structur	ral Reform		
А	New Initiatives planned within organisation	1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal	All municipal core services are being
В	New Initiatives planned for inter-agency coordination and accountability amongst city level agencies	Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are reviewed almost daily. 2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments	maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office. Registration and redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal offices. Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24- 2009 22/9/2009(Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by

Environment department of the state. City level co-ordination committee also formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co-ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders. It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical discipline has been recommended in the report submitted to State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchavat
different technical discipline has been recommended in the report submitted to
State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchayat, Nagar Palika Parishad and Nagar Nigam level has been recommended. The State
Government has accepted the report and the necessary action is being taken. The reorganization of Executive Officer cadre is
under consideration at State level and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P. 6th. Pay
Committee has already taken place. Revenue ( Tax assessment & collection ) staff cadre reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer
for ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs Control has been established.

Adr	ninistrative Reform		
A	<ul> <li>1-Rationalization in staff &amp; Human Resource Management</li> <li>2-Staff Training</li> <li>3- Reduction in Establishment</li> <li>Expenditure</li> <li>4- Management Review Systems</li> </ul>	As per U.P Government order dated 12.06.2006 a Committee under the Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies was formed for suggesting Administrative Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation, strengthening and categorization local bodies. The committee submitted its report to U.P. Government in. The State Government accepted the report on principals after deliberation at various levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure	A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9-1-2006 dated 12, Sepe 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government. Identified as –The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For environmental aspect no post for environmental Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level, Shortage of Technical & Managerial staff, Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.
	couraging PPP		
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ol> <li>SWM project of NNM is in progress on PPP Model.</li> <li>Construction of Modern Slaughter House.</li> <li>Replacement of low efficiency water pumps to energy efficiency pumps.</li> </ol>	GO-No- 1- 1783/-9-1-01-66सा/01, दिनांक 22-6-20022- 4584/नौ-1-04-2(9)/2002 दिनांक 13-1-2004 3-4323/9-1-2005- 66सा /2001टीसी दिनांक 13-9-2005 174/9-1-
		(4)E-Governance project of NNM services.	2006—66सा ⁄ 2001टीसी दिनांक 21—3—2006

	EESL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps and Street Lights on PPP model.	Done Act amended. Order issued GO-No- 1855/9-5-08- 54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008. Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX-V-1-09-1(KA)24- 2009.
--	--	---

#### 2. MoA

In case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering into tripartite MoA

<u>Month / Year</u> 08-01-2007

3. List initiatives taken if any for creation of a Revolving Fund at the city level (please mention in brief bullet point)

 $\Rightarrow$  No

4. Any innovations / good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the

**reporting period** (please mention in brief bullet point)

 $\Rightarrow$  Some parks beautification started at PPP.

- $\Rightarrow$  Operation & Maintenance of Shelter Homes at PPP.
- $\Rightarrow$  Bus Stand at PPP

 $\Rightarrow$  19 Over head tank, 4 Nos. Clear water reservoir & 33 Tube Wells are operational for public utility (Water Supply Part-I)

⇒ 18 Over head tank, 3 Nos. Clear water reservoir & 46 Tube Wells are operational for public utility (Water Supply Part-II)

Signature & Date Urban Local Body<sup>2</sup>

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  In case of cities with multiple ULBs, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the cost should sign on behalf of all ULBs in the urban agglomeration

# PART III

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

**QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT** 

Quarter Ending 31-12-2014

# (ALLAHABAD WATER SUPPLY PART-I)

(Sanctioned / Revised Cost Rs. 89.69 Cr./Rs. 95.05 Cr.)

1	Project Title:	ALLAHABAD WATER SUPPLY Part-I	3	Project Bank A/c No:	A/c 1001000100625024
2	Project code:	Water Supply		& Name & Address of Bank	PNB, Colonelganj, Allahabad.
	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4	Project Cost ( in Rs. Lakhs)- as Sanctioned/Revised	Original Rs. 8969.00 Lakhs Revised Rs. 9505.00 lakhs

								All am	ounts are in Rs. Lakhs	
5.	Budget A	Allocation by I	JLB / parasta	atal agency						
Alloca	ation in ULB	/ parastatal ag	gency budget	for this project	t in current					
finand	cial year									
	6. Capita	al Contribution	ns to the proj	ect and inflo	ws <sup>3</sup>					
S.										
No.		based on approved project cost	based on Revised project cost	project cost	up to end of last reporting quarter September- 14	During the last que being reporter Oct 2014 to Dec 2	d	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	pending release from source for balance project period	
1	2	3		4	5	6		7 = (5+6)	8= (3-7)	
1	Gol	4484.50	4484.50	50%	4484.50	0.00		4484.50	0.00	
2	State	1793.80	2329.80	20%+100%	1793.80	0.00		1793.80	536.00	
3	ULB	2690.70	2690.70	30%	2690.70	0.00		2690.70	0.00	
4	Other									
	Total	8969.00	9505.00	100 %	8969.00	0.00		8969.00	536.00	

Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 100%.

#### Note (For filling table):

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

(2) Actual dates / amount for all sources should correspond to date / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending released for current financial year and should be linked to project implementation schedule.

#### <sup>4</sup> From start of the project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	At ULB Leve	1 Rs. 22.93 Lakhs
	At UP J.N	Rs. 104.18 Lakhs
	Total	<b>Rs. 127.11 Lakhs</b>
	А	Il amounts are in Rs. lakhs

#### 7. Monitoring Funds Utilisation<sup>5</sup> for the project

Tender Package No.	Actua	l amounts utilized in the pro	ject	Estimated expenditure	Expected time to reques
	Up to end of last reporting Quarter (Jul 14- Sep 14)	During the Last Quarter being reported (Oct 14- Dec 14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014	for next quarter	for next Installment
1	2	3	4 = (2+3)	5	5
1	210.400	0.000	210.400		All installments have
2	241.830	0.000	241.830		been released by
3	375.320	0.000	375.320		MoUD
4	668.180	0.000	668.180		
5	436.480	0.000	436.480		
6	363.730	0.000	363.730		
7	1262.570	0.000	1262.570		
8(A)	86.020	0.000	86.020		
8(B)	21.330	0.000	21.330		
9	648.560	0.000	648.560		
10	426.670	0.000	426.670		
11	349.410	0.000	349.410		
12	412.440	0.000	412.440		
13	201.380	0.000	201.380		
14	147.440	0.000	147.440		
15	14.320	0.000	14.320		
16	32.500	0.000	32.500		
17	28.800	0.000	28.800		
18	281.230	0.000	281.230		
19	0.000	0.000	0.000		
20	1919.040	0.000	1919.040		
Total	8127.65	0.00	8127.65		
Utilisation of funds	s as % of funds received fr	om all sources for the p	roject as on date 31-12-20	014	90.62 %

1-Utilisation implies – drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project

2-From the start of the project

#### All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

### 8. Project Implementation monitoring

List all	List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost ( in Rs. lakhs			ject Start	Implementation Status		Completion	
Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release Date	Tender Award Date	( Work not started / Under Progress / completed)	% of work completed ( Physical Progress)	Schedule date ( as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(i)	R.C.C. C.W.R.	193.72	182.70	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008		100%	18-04-08	30.11.2012
	Dariyabad 1000 Kl.						complete			
	Kareli 2000 Kl.						complete			
	Bashir Park 1500 Kl.						complete			
	Swroop Rani Park 1465 Kl.						complete			
(ii)	R.C.C. Over Head Tank	275.00	247.00	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008			17-04-08	30.06.2012
( )	Gaus Nagar 2000 K1./20 M						Complete	100%		
	Kashari Mashari 2500 Kl./22 M						Complete	100%		
(iii)	R.C.C. Over Head Tank	381.50	380.65	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008			18-04-08	31-08-2011
	Chakiya 1200 Kl./18 M						Complete	100%		
	Rajrooppur 750 Kl./18 M						Complete	100%	-	
	Beniganj 1000 Kl./18 M						Complete	100%		
	Kalindipuram 1200Kl./18 M						Complete	100%	-	
	Bhwapur 1500 K1./20 M						Complete	100&	-	
(iv)	R.C.C. Over Head Tank	725.00	636.00	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008			18-04-08	31.07.2010
	Meera Patti 2000 Kl/18 M						Complete	100 %		
	Neam Sarai 2500 Kl./22 M						Complete	100 %	1	
	Sulem Sarai 2500 K1./22 M						Complete	100 %	1	
	Jayantipur 2500 Kl/22 M						Complete	100 %	]	
	Adarsh Nagar 2500 Kl/22 M						Complete	100 %		

(v)	R.C.C. Over Head Tank	481.34	440.00	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008			18-04-08	31.08.11
(-)	Mumfordganj 2000 Kl/18 M						complete	100%		
	Katra 1875 Kl./22 M						complete	100%		
	Kamla Nagar 2000 Kl/18 M						complete	100%		
	Ashok Nagar 2000 K1./22 M						Complete	100%		
(vi)	R.C.C. Over Head Tank	387.43	348.07	-	4/12/07	12/2/2008			18-04-08	31.03.12
	Om Gayatri Nagar 2550 Kl/22 M						complete	100%		
	Katju Ka Bagh 2000 Kl/20 M						Complete	100%		
	Bhairahna Park 2000 Kl./20 M						Complete	100%		
(vii)	Laying of pipe line in colonganj, Civil line, Atala, lukerganj & Sulem Sarai, Rasoolabad, Phaphamau and Naini Zone of Allahabad city excluding cost of material including cost of all labour, T&P etc. complete	250.00	207.396	_	18/1/08	6/5/2008	Laid 156 Km. Commissioned 153 km.	100%	14-05-08	30.06.13
(viii) A	Drainage system for back wash arrangement for Khushroobag treatment plant, Changing of filter media of rapid gravity filter at Khushroobagh Water works.	194.85	56.668	-	18/1/08	25-03-08		100%	18-04-08	31.12.11
(viii) B	Repair of O.H.T. & C.W.R.	20.00	19.60			24-03-08	Complete	100 %	11/4/2008	11.04.08
(ix)	Construction of Sepior Engineer quarter (4 Nos.), Zonal office & training center, boundary wall, 33 Nos. pump house, repair of 7 Nos. pump house & Boundary wall at different places in Allahabad city and construction of boosting station at Dariyabad & Kareli C.W.R. & Construction of road at Khushroobagh water works etc complete.	253.370	96.948	-	18/1/08	20-02-08	Complete	100% Work complete as per site available.	18-04-08	30.09.12

(x)	Construction of 145 m deep 350 x 200 mm size T.W. in Allahabad city 51 Nos.	421.77	-	-	16/01/08	-	18 Nos. Rebore T.W complete 33 Nos. New T.W. complete & 33 Nos. commissioned	100%	-	15.06.10
(xi)	(a) Supply and installation of Sumersible pumping plant of different capacity 74 Nos.	311.64	293.33	-	16/01/08	28-03-08	102 Nos. received & 102 Installed & 102 commissioned	100%	-	31.03.11
	(b) Supply of spare starter and shaft 6 Nos.	33.70	26.26	-	16/01/08	28-03-08	Complete	100 %	-	-
(xii)	Supply and installation of different capacity of _ccessorie centrifugal pumping plant at Zonal pumping station 22 Nos.	377.31	334.97	-	18/01/08	28-03-08	22 Nos. Pump received & 22 Installed & 22 commissioned	100 %	-	30.11.12
	Kareli & Dariyabad 6 Nos.	111.15	100.06	-	23.08.08		6 Nos. received & 6 Installed & 6 commissioned	100 %	10.09.08	30.06.11
(xiii)	(a) Construction of sub-station at following pumping station									
	(i) Rani Mandi 11/0.44KV, 400 KVA 1 No.	54.73	43.92	-	18/02/08	14-03-08	Received	-	-	30.11.12
	(ii) Swroop Rani Park 11/0.44 KV, 250 KVA 1 No.	50.57	39.55	-	18/02/08	14-03-08	Received	100%	-	31.10.11
	(iii) Supply and installation of 11/0.44 KV, 100 KVA transfer and other misc. work in zone-3 6 Nos.	10.80	10.80	-	18/02/08	14-03-08	Received	100%	-	31.03.11
	(iv) Kareli 11/0.44 KV, 250 KVA 1 No.	53.02	50.14		23-08-08	05-09-08	Received	100%	-	31.10.11
	(v) Dariyabad 11/0.44KV, 160 KVA 1 No.	48.83	45.39		23-08-08	05-09-08	Received	100%	-	31.10.11
(xiv)	Supply and installation of Auto matic control _cces 148 Nos.	148.00	135.72	-	18/01/08	29-03-08	148 Nos. received 148 Nos. installed	100%	-	31.10.11
(xv)	Supply of Three phase 415 volt A.C. suuply 60 KVA Genreator mounted on trolly _ccessor with all _ccessories for zone-3 2 Nos.	14.40	14.25	-	18/01/08	11/3/2008	Complete	100 %	30.09.08	30.09.09

(xvi)	Supply of 50 H.P. Blower and 25 H.P aear compreser at Khushroobagh pumping station 1 Set	30.00	29.98	-	18/01/08	22-8-2008	Complete	100%	-	31-03-2010
(xvii)	(a) Supply and installation of electro machinacle type clorinater 51 Nos.	20.40	11.22	-	18/01/08	25-03-08	51 Nos. received installed	100 %	_	31-03-2010
	(b) Supply of vaccum type clorinator and repairing 1 Job	10.00	4.00	-	18/01/08	25-03-08	supplied		-	31-03-2010
(xviii)	Power connection	282.09	-	-	-	-	37 Nos.	100 %	-	31-07-2013
(xxi)	Meter system	595.00	-	-	-	-	-		-	31.03.2015
(xx)	Material (Package-7 pipe, specials etc. and road cutting	2972.18	-	-	-	-		100 %	-	31.10.11
	Total	8707.80								
	Contingence 3%	261.23								
	Total	8969.034								
	Say	8969.00								

Schedule completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: 03/2010

Actual duration ( in months) for project completion : 24 Months

Estimated time for completion of Project as on date: March 2015

\_\_\_\_\_

If there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: -Yes

In case Yes. then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below.

SI. No.	List of Issue	Yes / No	Brief remarks in the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Delay in Release of fund.
ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment / materials/	No	
	technology		
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Delay in availability of land for construction of OHT/CWR / TW

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start date for the project

10.	Status of Various Initiatives :									
S. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status ( in numbers)							
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception						
				of the mission						
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes									
		Number of Official Trained								
		Number of Non Official								
		Trained								
2	Work shops									
		National Level								
		State Level								
		Regional Level								
3	Other ) Please specify Key initiatives)									

11.	Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections		
Sl. No.	Particulars	Carried out by SLNA/ GoI/State Govt.	Remark.
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA / GoI Officers	-	-
2	Date of Inspection	-	-
3	Issued reported during Inspections	-	-
4	Course correction done	-	-
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-	-

-----

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In case of Projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participation in the project.

### QUARTERLY PROJECT PROGRESS TRACKING SHEET

Project Name – Allahabad Water Supply Scheme Part-1 Project Code Project Cost - Rs 89.69 Crore

S.	Components(Package	Approved Cost	Awarded Cost (Rs. In Cr.)	Cumulative Physical Progress (%)						
No	wise)	(Rs. In Cr.)			Up to March2013		Financial Y	ear 2013-14		
					Previous Quarter Cumulative (Actual)	Q1 (Apr-Jun) Cumulative Targeted	Q2 (July-Sept) Cumulative Targeted	Q3 (Oct-Dec) Cumulative Targeted	Q4 (Jan-March) Cumulative Targeted	
1	Package - 1	1.937	1.827	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
			1.027	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
2	Package-2	2.750	2.470	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
				Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
3	3 Package-3 3.	3.815	3.806	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
				Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
4	Package-4	7.250	6.360	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
				Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
5	Package-5	age-5	4.813 4.400	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
		4.013	4.400	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
6	Package-6	3.874	3.4807	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
				Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
7	Package-7	2.50	2.0739	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
		2.50	2.0739	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
8	Package-8 (a)	1.049	0.507	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
		1.948	0.567	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		
9	Package-8 (b)	0.000	0.100	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%		
		0.200	0.196	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%		

10	Package-9	2.534	0.969	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		2.554	0.969	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
11	Package-10	4.217	4.217	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		4.217	4.217	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
12	Package-11	3.453	3.196	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		3.433	5.190	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13	Package-12	4.885	4.350	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		4.005	4.300	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
14	Package-13	2.744	1.898	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		2.744	1.090	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
15	Package-14	1.480	1.357	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		1.400	1.357	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
16	Package-15	0.144	0.140	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		0.144	0.143	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
17	Package-16	0.000	0.000	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		0.300	0.299	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
18	Package-17	0.004	0.450	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		0.304	0.152	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
19	Package-18	0.004		Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		2.821	-	Achieved	100%	97%	100%	100%	
20	Package-19	5.050		Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		5.950	-	Achieved	-	-	-	-	
21	Package-20			Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
		29.722	27.722	Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	

### **CUMULATIVE FINANCIAL PROGRESS**

		Previous Quarter Cumulative (Actual) Up to March 2014	Q1 (Apr-Jun) Cumulative Targeted	Q2 (July-Sept) Cumulative Targeted	Q3 (Oct-Dec) Cumulative Targeted	Q4 (Jan-March) Cumulative Targeted
	Actual Utilization (Rs. In Cr.)					
On Approved cost (Rs. In Cr.)	71.89	80.98	81.27	81.27	81.27	
On awarded cost (Rs. In Cr.)	71.89	80.98	81.27	81.27	81.27	

### Note

Q1 stands for 1st quarter of financial Year 2014-15

Each Project to be reported in separate sheet

This information should be send along with the QPR as additional information.

(G.C. Dubey) Executive Engineer Second Division U.P. Jal Nigam, Allahabad **Municipal Commissioner** 

## PART III

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

**QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT** 

Quarter Ending 31-12-2014

## (ALLAHABAD WATER SUPPLY PART-II)

(Sanctioned Cost Rs. 162.34 Cr.)

2 Project code: Wa	latan Ormanika		
	ater Supply	& Name & Address of Bank	PNB, Colonelganj, Allahabad.
	P. Jal Nigam econd Division, Allahabad)	Project Cost ( in Rs. Lakhs)- as Sanctioned	Original Cost- Rs.16234.00 Lakhs Revised Cost- Rs.15915.22Lakhs

						All am	ounts are in Rs. Lakhs	
5.	Budget A	Allocation by L	JLB / pai	rastatal agency				
Alloca	Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current Rs. <u>2435.10</u> Lakhs							
financ	ial year		-					
6. <b>Ca</b>	pital Contril	butions to the	project a	and inflows <sup>3</sup>				
S.No.	SourcesCommitment% of totalActual release up to end of last reporting quarterActual amounts released into Project Account				Commitment pending release from source for			
		approved project cost	project cost	(Jul 14- Sep 14)	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14- Dec 14)	Cumulative released as on 31-12-2014	balance project period	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 = (5+6)	8= (3-7)	
1	Gol	7957.61	50%	7161.85+795.76* =7957.61	0.00	7957.61	0.00	
2	State	3183.05	20%	3183.05	0.00	3183.05	0.00	
3	ULB	4774.56	30%	4774.56	0.00	4774.56	0.00	
4	4 Other							
	Total	15915.22	100%	15915.22	0.00	15915.22	0.00	

Note: 10% of ACA (Rs. 795.76 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

<sup>3</sup> **Note (For** filling table):

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

(2) Actual dates / amount for all sources should correspond to date / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending released for current financial year and should be linked to project implementation schedule.

<sup>4</sup> From start of the project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	At ULB Level	Rs. 38.07 Lakhs
	At UP JN Level Total	Rs. 133.34 Lakhs Rs. 171.41 Lakhs
		amounts are in Rs. lakhs

#### 7. Monitoring Funds Utilisation<sup>5</sup> for the project

Tender Package No.	Actu	al amounts utilized in the p	oject	Estimated expenditure	Expected time to request
	Up to end of last reporting Quarter Jul 14- Sep 14	During the Last Quarter being reported Oct 14- Dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014	for next quarter	for Next Installment
1	2	3	4 = (2+3)	5	5
1 (L&T)	10989.34	60.00	11049.34		
2 (A.C. pipe)	744.110	0.000	744.110		
3 (Road Cutting)	1970.170	0.000	1970.170		100% of both set $ACA$
4 (Leak Detection)	122.900	0.000	122.900		10% of held up ACA
5 (SCADA)	300.000	0.000	300.000		has to be release by
6 (Metering)	0.000	0.000	0.000		GoI
7 (power Connection)	206.250	0.000	206.250		
8 (Contingencies)	149.230	0.000	149.230		
Total	14482.00	60.00	14542.00		
Utilization of funds as	% of funds received fr	om all sources for the p	project as on 31-12-2014		91.37 %

<sup>5</sup> Utilization implies – drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project
 <sup>6</sup> From the start of the project
 Note:- Rs. 849.65 Lacs balance of the payment made as mobilization advance is included in the total expenditure.

### All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

### 8. Project Implementation monitoring

List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cos	st ( in Rs. lakh	s)	Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release Date	Tender Award Date	( Work not started / Under Progress / completed)	% of work completed ( Physical Progress)	Schedule date ( as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	Works of T.W., C.W.R, O.H.T. and pipe laying (Distribution system & rising main) on Turn- key basis	11090.00	12190.00	-	12.02.09	15-10-09	Testing in Progress	98%	Mar-2011	Mar-2015
2	Supply of A.C. pressure pipe	919.45	-	-	-	-	-	100%	Mar-2011	Complete
3	Road reinstatement	1509.66	-	-	-	-	-	100%	Mar-2011	Complete
4	Leak Detection system	285.00	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	Mar-2011	Complete
5	SCADA system	445.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-2011	June-2014
6	Metering system	1330.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-2011	Mar-2015
7	Power connection	335.56	-	-	-	-	-	95%	Mar-2011	Mar-2015
8	Contingencies	318.78	-	-	-	-	-	50%	Mar-2011	Mar-2015
	Total	16234.00								

\* Tender is Under Finalization.

(G.C. Dubey) Executive Engineer Second Division U.P. Jal Nigam, Allahabad **Municipal Commissioner** 

Schedule completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: 03/2011

Actual duration ( in months) for project completion : 39 Months

Estimated time for completion of Project as on date: March 2015

If there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: -Yes

In case Yes. Then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below.

SI. No.	List of Issue	Yes / No	Brief remarks in the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project	Yes	Delay in Release of fund.
	Account		
ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment / materials/	No	
	technology		
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Delay in availability of land for construction of OHT/CWR / TW

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into accounts the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start date for the project

10.	Status of Various Initiatives :					
S. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status ( in numbers)			
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception		
				of the mission		
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of Official Trained				
		Number of Non Official				
		Trained				
2	Work shops					
		National Level				
		State Level				
		Regional Level				
3	Other ) Please specify Key initiatives)					

11.	Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections		
Sl.	Particulars	Carried out by SLNA/ GoI/State Govt.	Remarks
No.			
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA / GoI		
	Officers		
2	Date of Inspection		
3	Issued reported during Inspections		
4	Course correction done		
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring		
	and MIS		

-----

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In case of Projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participation in the project.

### QUARTERLY PROJECT PROGRESS TRACKING SHEET

Project Name – Allahabad Water Supply Scheme Part-2 Project Code Project Cost - Rs 162.34 Crore

			Awarded Cost (Rs. In Cr.)		Cur	nulative Phys	ical Progress ('	%)	
	Components(Package wise)	Approved			Up to March2014	Financial Year 2014-15			
S.No		Cost (Rs. In Cr.)			Previous Quarter Cumulative (Actual)	Q1 (Apr-Jun) Cumulativ e Targeted	Q2 (July-Sept) Cumulative Targeted	Q3 (Oct-Dec) Cumulativ e Targeted	Q4 (Jan-March) Cumulative Targeted
1	Works of T.W., C.W.R,	110.90	121.90						
	O.H.T. and pipe laying (Distribution system &			Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
	rising main) on Turn-key				98%	98%	98%	98%	
	basis			Achieved					
2	Supply of A.C. pressure	9.19	-	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
	pipe			Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
3	Road cutting and	15.09	-	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
	reinstatement			Achieved	100%	100%	100%	100%	
4	Leak Detection system	2.85	-	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
				Achieved	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	
5	SCADA system	4.45	-	Targeted	50%	50%	50%	50%	
				Achieved	-	-	-	-	
6	Metering system	13.30	-	Targeted	80%	80%	80%	80%	
				Achieved	-	-	-	-	
7	Power connection	3.35	-	Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
				Achieved	97%	97%	97%	97%	
8	Contingencies	3.18	-	Targeted	50%	50%	50%	50%	
				Achieved	50%	50%	50%	50%	

### **CUMULATIVE FINANCIAL PROGRESS**

		Previous Quarter Cumulative(Act ual) Up to March2013	Q1 (Apr-Jun) Cumulative Targeted	Q2 (July-Sept) Cumulative Targeted	Q3 (Oct-Dec) Cumulative Targeted	Q4 (Jan-March) Cumulative Targeted
	Actual Utilization (Rs. In Cr.)					
On Approved cost (Rs. In Cr.)	79.61	132.82	143.72	144.82	145.42	
On awarded cost (Rs. In Cr.)	79.61	132.82	143.72	144.82	145.42	

### Note

Q1 stands for 1st quarter of financial Year 2014-15

Each Project to be reported in separate sheet

This information should be send along with the QPR as additional information.

## PART III

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

### **QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT**

### Quarter Ending 31-12-2014

## (ALLAHABAD SEWERAGE SCHEME PHASE-I, ZONE-D)

(Sanctioned Cost Original-Rs. 35598.00 Lakhs / 33826.00 Lakhs / Revised Cost- 38330.00 Lakhs)

1	Project Title:	ALLAHABAD Sewerage Scheme Zone-D Phase-I	3	Project Bank A/c No:	A/c No -1011000100638596
2	Project code:			& Name & Address of Bank	PNB, Civil Lines, Allahabad
	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4	•	Original -Rs. 33826.00 lakhs Revised – Rs. 38330.00 lakhs

							All amounts a	re in Rs. Lakhs		
5.	Budget	Allocation b	y ULB / para	statal agency						
Alloca	tion in ULI	B / Parastatal	agency budge	et for this project	ct in current financial year	Rs. <u>2536.89</u> Lakhs				
	6. <b>C</b> a	apital Contril	butions to the	e project and i	nflows					
S.No.	Sources	Commitment based on	Commitment based on	% of total project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter	Actual amount Project		Commitment pending release		
	approved project cost	Revised Project cost		September 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 – Dec 14	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	from source for balance project period			
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7 = (5+6)	8= {3(b)-7}		
1	Gol	16913.00	16913.00	50%	15221.70 + 1691.30*=16913.00	0.00	16913.00	0.00		
2	State	6765.20	11269.20	20% +100%	11269.20	0.00	11269.20	0.00		
3	ULB	10147.80	10147.80	30%	10147.80	0.00	10147.80	0.00		
4	Other									
	Total	33826.00	38330.00	100%	38330.00	0.00	38330.00	0.00		

*Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 100%.* \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.1691.30 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

<sup>3</sup> **Note (For** filling table):

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frame

(2) Actual dates / amount for all sources should correspond to date / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending released for current financial year and should be linked to project implementation schedule.

<sup>4</sup> From start of the project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date 31.12.2014	At ULB Level	Rs. 2	216.57 La	akhs			
	At UP JN Level Total:		773.78 L 990.35 I				
 All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs							

## 7. Monitoring Funds Utilisation<sup>5</sup> for the project

Tender Package No.	Actua	I amounts utilized in th	e project	Estimated	Expected time to request for
	Up to end of last reporting Quarter Sep 2014	During the Last Quarter being reported Oct 14- Dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31-12-2014	expenditure for next quarter	next Installment
1	2	3	4 = (2+3)	5	5
CB No. 2/GM/2009-10	20465.573	0.634	20466.21	5919.55	10% of held up ACA has to
For 150 mm dia sewer 18 CB's	1978.727	211.232	2189.959		be release by GoI
Road Reinstatement	2741.336	28.304	2769.64		
Misc. / Contingencies	278.214	24.881	303.095		
Centage	2435.75	0.000	2435.75		-
Total	27899.60	265.05	28164.65	5919.55	
Utilization of funds as %	of funds received fro	om all sources for the	project as on date 31-	12-2014	73.48 %

<sup>5</sup> Utilization implies – drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project

<sup>6</sup> From the start of the project

### All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

8. Project Implementation monitoring

List all te	nder packages proposed for the project	Co	Cost ( in Rs. lakhs)			ject Start	Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release Date	Tender Award Date	( Work not started / Under Progress / completed)	% of work completed ( Physical Progress)	Schedule date ( as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	Sewerage Works	23677.52	28700.00	-	28.07.2009	30.09.2009	Under Progress	68%	Mar-2012	Jan-2015
2	Supply of 150 mm Ø RCC Pipe		103.16	-	26.11.2009	27.03.2010	Completed	100%	Mar-2012	Completed
3	Laying of 150 mm Ø sewer	1573.86	1470. 70		27.11.2009	30.04.2010	Under Progress	68%	Mar-2012	Jan-2015
4	Laying of 150 mm Ø sewer	1178.18			15.05.2010	002.07.2010	Under Progress	75%	March 2012	Jan-2015
5	Misc. / Contingencies									
i	Road Reinstatement Charges (To be paid to ANN/ PWD)	6323.19					Under Progress	75%	Mar-2012	Jan-2015
ii	Power Connection Charges	245.00							Mar-2012	Completed
iii	Contingencies	659.96								
iv	Administration	168.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	33826.00								

(R.K.Tripathi) General Manager (R. P. Singh) Municipal Commissioner Schedule completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: 02/2012

Actual duration ( in months) for project completion : 75 Months

Estimated time for completion of Project as on date: (Jan 2015)

In there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: - yes

In case Yes. then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below.

SI. No.	List of Issue	Yes / No	Brief remarks in the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	
ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Tender approved on 30-09-09 and as per tender work period is 3 years so date of completion as per CB is Oct. 2012
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment / materials/ technology	No	
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	Yes	<ol> <li>STP Land has been eroded by the river. Required 41 Ha adjacent land has been made available informally by the Dist. Authorities only in January 2011. So activity of Rajapur SPS, STP &amp; ring bund delayed.</li> <li>Construction of Mori Gate SPS &amp; its rising main is held up due to delay in transfer of defence land which has been transferred only in the month of July 2011. So activity of Moigate SPS &amp; its rising main was delayed.</li> </ol>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start date for the project

10.	Status of Various Initiatives :					
S. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status ( in numbers)			
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception		
				of the mission		
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of Official Trained				
		Number of Non Official				
		Trained				
2	Work shops					
		National Level				
		State Level				
		Regional Level				
3	Other ) Please specify Key initiatives)					

11.	Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections	

SI.	Particulars	Carried out by SLNA/ GoI/State Govt.	Remarks
No.			
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA / GoI Officers	SLNA-12 <sup>th</sup> MARCH 2010, 29 & 30.5.11 GOI – 28 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010, 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2011	
2	Date of Inspection		
3	Issued reported during Inspections		
4	Course correction done		
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS		

# (R. K. Tripathi) General Manager

-----

(R. P. Singh) Municipal Commissioner

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In case of Projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participation in the project.

### QUARTERLY PROJECT PROGRESS TRACKING SHEET

Project Name – Sewerage Works in Sewerage District D of Allahabad City Project Code Project Cost - Rs 383.30 Crore (Revised)

PHY	SICAL PROGRESS								
S.	Components(Package wise)	Approved	Awarded Cost		Cu	mulative Physi	cal Progress (%	)	
No 		Cost (Rs. In Cr.)	(Rs. In Cr.)		Upto March2013		Financial Ye	ar 2014-15	
					Previous	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
					Quarter Cumulative	(Apr-June) Cumulative	(July-Sept) Cumulative	(Oct-Dec) Cumulative	(Jan-March) Cumulative
					(Actual)	Targeted	Targeted	Targeted	Targeted
	Package - 1	236.78	287.00						
1	Sewer (200-1400 mm ø)			Targeted	130000m	130000m	130000m	130000m	
				Achieved	98720m	99275 m	99527 m	99527 m	
	De-silting & Rehabilitation			Targeted	5400 m	5400 m	5400 m	5400 m	
	of Sewer			Achieved	3225 m	4708 m	4708 m	4708 m	
	Renovation of Existing			Targeted	100%	100%	100%	100%	
	SPS			Achieved	95%	95%	95%	95%	
	Construction of New SPS			Targeted	95%	95%	95%	95%	
				Achieved	95%	95%	95%	95%	
	Rising Mains			Targeted	7850 m	7850 m	7850 m	7850 m	
				Achieved	7850 m	7850 m	7850 m	7850 m	
	Construction of Ring Bund			Targeted	80%	90%	90%	90%	
				Achieved	55%	60%	60%	60%	
	Construction of STP			Targeted	80%	80%	80%	80%	
				Achieved	63%	65%	65%	65%	

2	Package - 2	27.52	27.52						
	Sewers (150 mm ø)			Targeted	95000 m	95000 m	95000 m	95000 m	
				Achieved	66230 m	68704 m	68975 m	69250 m	
3	Misc.								
	Road Reinstatement	63.23			85%	95%	98%	98%	
	Power Connection	2.45			100%	100%	100%	100%	
	Contingencies	6.60			70%	55%	56%	56%	
	Administration	1.68							
	Additional Cost to be borne by the State	20.68							
	Centage	24.36				100%			
	Total	383.30							

### Note :-

- 1- Construction of Rajapur STP, Rajapur SPS & ring bund has not been taken due to the resign of the STP site into the river. Informally by the dist. Authorities only in January 2011. So activity of Rajapur SPS, STP & ring bund delayed.
- 2- Construction of Mori gate SPS & its riding main is held up due to delay in transfer of defense land which in under process.

3- Work was held up during monsoon season.

### **CUMULATIVE FINANCIAL PROGRESS**

		Previous Quarter Cumulative(Ac tual) Up to March 2014	Q1 (Apr-June) Cumulative Actual	Q2 (July-Sept) Cumulative Targeted	Q3 (Oct-Dec) Cumulative Targeted	Q4 (Jan-March) Cumulative Targeted
	Actual Utilisation (Rs. In Cr.)					
On Approved cost (Rs. In Cr.)	246.416	25965.27	423.48	815.07	261.051	
On awarded cost (Rs. In Cr.)	246.416	25965.27	423.48	815.07	261.051	

### Note

Q1 stands for 1st quarter of financial Year 2014-15

Each Project to be reported in separate sheet

This information should be send along with the QPR as additional information.

## PART III

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

### **QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT**

### Quarter Ending 31-12-2014

## (MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT IN ALLAHABAD)

(Sanctioned Cost Rs. 3041.49 Lakhs)

1	Project Title:	Integrated Municipal Solid Waste Management in Allahabad	3	Project Bank A/c No.:	A/C No-1001000100631900
2	Project code:			Name & Address of Bank:	PNB Colonel Ganj Allahabad
	Implementing Agency:	C&DS U.P. Jal Nigam Unit-10, Allahabad	4	Project Cost ( in Rs. Lakhs)- as Sanctioned	Rs. 3041.49 Lakhs

 5.
 Budget Allocation by ULB/Parastatal agency

 Allocation in ULB/parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year
 Rs. 684.34 lakhs

6. S. No.	Capital Constant Cons	ontributions to th Commitment based on	% of total	Actual release upto end of last reporting quarter	Actual amounts release Account	d into Project	Commitment pending release from source for
		approved project cost	project cost	Jul 14- Sep 14	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14- Dec 14	Cumulative released as on 31-12-14	balance project period
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 = (5+6)	8 = (3-7)
1.	Gol	1520.75	50%	1368.67+152.08*= 1520.75	0.00	1520.75	0.00
2.	State	608.29	20%	608.29	0.00	608.29	0.00
3.	ULB	912.45	30%	912.45	0.00	912.45	0.00
4.	Others	-	-	-		-	-
	Total	3041.49		3041.49	0.00	3041.49	0.00

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.152.08 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

Total Interest as on date	At ULB Level	Rs. 30.91 Lacks
	At U.P. JN Level	Rs. 38.86 Lacks

All amount are in Rs. Lakhs

7. Monit	toring Funds Utilisation <sup>5</sup> for the pr	oject:			
Tender Package No.	Up to end of last reporting Quarter Sept 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2951.00	0.00	2951.00	90.02	10% of held up ACA has to be release by
Total	2951.00	0.00	2951.00	90.02	GoI
Utilisation of	97.02 %				

1	mplementation Monitor	0			-					
	l tender packages	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)		Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion		
	ed for the project									
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On Completion	Tender Release Date	Tender Award Date	(Work Not Started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Project Integrated in all respect	3041.49	-	-	14.09.09	11.11.09	<ul> <li>Work Started:</li> <li>1. Leveling, Dressing &amp; Fixing of level</li> <li>2. SLF</li> <li>3. Boundary Wall</li> <li>4. Admin Building</li> <li>5. Compost Pad</li> <li>6. Internal Road</li> <li>7. Monsoon Shed</li> <li>8. Curring shed &amp; Packing shed in Process</li> <li>9. Door to door waste collection in 80 ward</li> <li>10. RDF Shed</li> <li>11. Eco brick Shed</li> <li>121. Weigh bridge 2 Nos. Installed</li> <li>13. Bobcat-2Nos., Vehicle &amp;T&amp;P, Compactor-2Nos., Dumper Placer-11Nos, Tricycle-800,</li> <li>D.P. Bins-85, Autotipper-46, Gen Set 480</li> <li>KVA-1 Set at C.P. bins-830, Wids Renovation</li> <li>3, Refuse Collector 7, Hook Loader 2, Haulage</li> <li>Vehicle 3 are complete supplied site.</li> <li>14. 2 Nos Preshorting Machines are in running from oct 2011</li> <li>15. Processing lines are in running</li> <li>16. Compost store room</li> <li>17. Transfer station</li> <li>18. Platformfor Bins</li> </ul>	100% 100% 85% 100% 80% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% NIL	31.03.11	31.03.2015
	Total	3041.49								

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

\* Tender is finalized in PPP model & awarded to M/s Allahabad waste Processing Company L imited karailabag Allahabad \* Concession Agreement between ULB and Concessionaire is completed.

Schedule completion date of Project as per DPR <sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC:	22-02-2008
Actual duration (in months) for project completion:	36 Months
Estimated time for completion of Project as on date:	March 2015
In there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated dated of completion:	Yes

Sl. No.	List of Issue	Yes/No	Brief remarks in the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	3 <sup>rd</sup> Utilization has been submitted but fund has not
			allotted
ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	No	-
ii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	3 P model Policy of execution has been decided later
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/materials/technology	No	-
vii.	Technical capacity of U LB s	No	-
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	-
ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Land acquired and handed over to selected operator to
			start the work on dated 15.05.2010 (actually), fund has
			not released in schedule time, due to this delay in
			implementation of Project

In case Yes. Then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below.

S.No.	tus of Various Initiatives: Prgramme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)			
	0		During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number if Official Trained	3 Nos.	3 Nos.		
		Number if Non Official Trained	5 No.	5 No.		
2.	Workshops					
		National Level	1 No.	1 No.		
		State Level	1 No.	1 No.		
		Regional Level	1 No.	1 No.		
3.	Other (Pleaser specify key initiatives)					

Sl. No.				
		Carried out by SLNA	Gol	State Govt.
1	Inspection Carried out by		IRMA, Director CSMC (GOI),	P.I.U. SLNA Lucknow state
	SLNA/GOI Officers		P.I.U. SLNA	Planning officers,
2	Date of Inspection		20.10.10, 24.12.10, 02/2011,	22.12.2011
			19.09.2011, 25.02.2012	
3	Issued reported during		Yes	Yes
	inspections		& complied	& complied
1	Course Corrections done		Yes	Yes
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS		N.A.	N.A.

**Project Manager** 

Municipal Commissioner Signature & Date Authorised Signatory

### Quarterly Progress Report For Sub-mission for Urban Infrastructure and Governance

### JnNURM

## For

### UTTAR PRADESH

### Time Period: Oct 2014 to Dec 2014

### This Report comprises

	City level report				
	KAN PUR				
	Project Level Report				
KAN-001	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT				
KAN- 014	SEWERAGE WORKS IN INNER OLD CITY AREA				
Project code	SEWERAGE WORKS PHASE II (Sewerage				
	Treatment)				
Project code	SEWARAGE (DISTRICT-4, PHASE-III)				
KAN-010	WATER SUPPLY IN INNER OLD CITY AREA				
Project code	Project code WATER SUPPLY PHASE II				
	Report Submitted by				
<u>KANPUR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION</u>					

Signature of CEO, SLNA Designation, SLNA

•	Mandatory Reforms at City Level		
	Commitment as per the MoA for the current	Progress made during the	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014
	financial year (Report as per milestone committed in	Quarter Oct 14 – Dec 14.	
	the MoA)		
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reforms		
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial	Chart of account as per	Municipal financial accounting manual is complete
	Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM or	UPMAM prepared and	and has already been adopted.
	otherwise	implemented.	
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance	Go No 1552/9-5-2011-119/2007	Go No4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 June 2008
	Rules for migrating to double-entry accounting	dated 18 March 2011 issued	issued indicating a cutoff date for full migration of
	system	indicating a cutoff date for full	municipal accounting system from 1.04.2009.
		migration to Accrual based	
		double entry system from	
		01.04.2011 along with existing	
		single entry system	
	Training of personnel	Training to zonal officers, tax	Second stage in house training DONE with the help
		superintendents, zonal cashier	of Chartered Accountant and software developer.
		and head cashier has been given	Accounts training are organized to the concerned
		for cash collection software	employees regarding DEAS. Regular Trainings are
		integrated with financial	being conducted by SLNA. Training to accountants,
		accounting.	computer operator of KNN and AO, AAO and
			accountant of Jalkal department has been given for
			adoption of new chart of account as per UPMAM
			and working on integrated software system.
	Appointment of field-level consultant for	M/s D Ganguli & Co. Chartered	Chartered accountant has been appointed (ARSAN
	implementation at the city-level	Accountants is supervising	and Co.) in June 2008 as consultant. M/s D
		DEAS on regular basis.	Ganguli & Co. Chartered Accountant appointed for
			SUPERVISION OF Accrual Based Double Entry for F Y 2011-12
	Notification of out off data for migrating to the	Books of accounts maintained	
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	on new charts of accounts maintained	Notified and total migration from 1-4-2009 as per government order but both the systems ( i.e.
	double-entry accounting system	UPMAM w.e.f. 01.04.2012.	single & double entry systems) are being
		UF MANI W.C.I. 01.04.2012.	
			maintained simultaneously as directed by the govt. Fully migration to accrual based double entry
			system and preparation of financial statement on
			accrual basis from 01.04.2011.
			acciual dasis from 01.04.2011.

	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating		PMAM detailed accounting ode based Budget for year 013-14 has been prepared.	From FY 2007-08 Nagar Nigam commenced preparation of Outcome Budget. For FY 2010-11 outcomes Budget as per provisional financial statement has been prepared.
			one	In FY 2008-09 Credit Rating done By CARE rating as0 <b>"BB+"</b>
b)	Property Tax reforms			
	Elimination of exemptions	Amendment in legislation	Related to State Govt.	Related to State Govt.
	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation	StakeholderconsultationsPreparation of DraftlegislationApproval of theCabinet/ GovernmentFinal enactment of thelegislationbyLegislatureNotificationPreparationappropriatesubordinate legislation		Self assessment for the residential buildings is already implemented and for non residential it is the formulation stage at the state govt.
	Establish Taxpayer education programmed	Setting up a website fo property tax issues FAQs etc	1	Tax payers can calculate tax and see calculation through our website <u>http://kmc.up.nic.in</u> other related information is also posted on the site.
	Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio	Achieved Coverage 100%	Achieved 100% in FY 2012-13	Kanpur Nagar Nigam has completed GIS based PT survey and it is being updated regularly. This achievement has been published in the JnNURM best practices collection published by Indian Institute of Urban Affairs, New Delhi. It has been awarded by Geospatial today and GIS development also.

Achievemen	nt	of	90%	In FY 2014-15 (Dec 14) provisional details of PT	In FY 2010-11 The details of PT Collection is
Collection	Ratio	for	current	Collection is given below.	given below.
demand				1-Net Realizable Demand-Rs. 8315.00 lakhs	1-Net Realizable DemandRs. 6507.00 lakhs
				2-Total PT Collection-Rs. 5208.73 lakhs	2-Total PT CollectionRs. 6173.21 lakhs
				3- Collection Efficiency- 62.64%	3- Collection Efficiency: 95.00 %
					In FY 2011-12 details of PT Collection is given
					below.
					1-Net Realizable DemandRs. 6613.75 lakhs
					2-Total PT CollectionRs. 6221.10 lakhs
					3- Collection Efficiency: 94.06 %
					In FY 2012-13 provisional details of PT
					Collection is given below.
					1-Net Realizable Demand-Rs. 6872.00 lakhs
					2-Total PT Collection-Rs. 6598.03 lakhs
					3- Collection Efficiency- 96 %
					In FY 2013-14 provisional details of PT
					Collection is given below.
					1-Net Realizable Demand-Rs. 7559.20 lakhs
					2-Total PT Collection-Rs. 6898.30 lakhs
					3- Collection Efficiency- 91.25 %

Improvement in collection of	In FY 2014-15 (Dec 14) provisional details of	Efforts were made to achieve total outstanding
arrears, to reach Total	Arrear Collection is given below.	arrears are less than 10 %.
Outstanding Arrears less than	1-Arrear Demand-Rs. 661.00 lakhs	In FY 2010-11
or equal to 10 % of Current	2-Arrear Collection- Rs. 552.00 lakhs	1-Arrear Demand- Rs.814.00 lakhs
demand for previous year	3-Balance Arrear Rs. 109.00 lakhs	2Arrear Collection-Rs. 735.00 lakhs
(exclude tax assessments under	4-Collection Efficiency 83.51 %	3-Balance Arrear Rs. 79.00 lakhs
litigation, but include Property		In FY 2011-12
Tax / service charge levied on		1-Arrear Demand-Rs.334.00 lakhs
Government properties)		2-Arrear Collection-Rs. 331.00 lakhs
		3-Balance Arrear- Rs.3.00 lakhs
		In FY 2012-13
		1-Arrear Demand-Rs.392.65 lakhs
		2-Arrear Collection- Rs. 284.01 lakhs
		3-Balance Arrear Rs. 108.64 lakhs
		In FY 2013-14
		1-Arrear Demand-Rs.273.97 lakhs
		2-Arrear Collection- Rs. 224.00 lakhs
		3-Balance Arrear Rs. 49.97 lakhs
		4-Collection Efficiency 81.76 %

c)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalities				
	Appointment of state level MEDD has been		been	Achieved.	
	technology consultant as state	prepared.			Initially Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) has done "as-is" survey. Subsequently
	technology advisor.				IIT Kanpur was appointed and submitted the ULB level DPR of each UIG City for
					E-Governance. Ministry of Urban Development, GOI made changes in directives
					and issued new guidelines in Dec 2009 and directed each state to prepare the state
					level uniform E-Governance architecture vide its letter numbered No: K-
					14012/119/09NURM I With regards to this, UD department of GoUP appointed IIT
					Kanpur as State Level Technology Consultant in 2009 with Kanpur Nagar Nigam
					(KNN) as lead ULB for testing and trial of state wide E-Governance Platform. State
					Level DPR has been approved to in February, 2011. National informatics centre
					(NIC) has been given responsibility for implementation of DPR and development of
					different E-Governance modules as per the approved DPR along with capacity
					building. NIC has developed an Action Plan and has started working on it, NIC has
					developed and deployed Birth and Death while Grievance Redressal, E
				Procurement and Property tax is under User Acceptance Testing Phase. Achieved.	
	Preparation of Municipal E- Completed			MEDD has been prepared.	
	Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of				E-Governance state Level Software Solution for Uttar Pradesh (Kanpur Nagar
	National Design Document as				Nigam / State Level Nodal agency) has been approved (Rs. 23.61 Crore) by GoI on
	per NMMP Based on the				20.12.2010, NIC has been given the responsibility to deliver the turnkey project,
	National Mission Mode Project				NIC has given the project plan which is approved by the State Government and GOI.
	of Government of India, the				
	design document will be				
	prepared.				
	Finalization of Municipal E-	Completed	1		Achieved
	Governance implementation	1			Prepared and part of the state level DPR submitted to the MoUD, GOI, DPR has been
	action plan for the city				approved and NIC is selected as State Implementation Consultant.
					1. As per memorandum of agreement with KMC GOI, State KMC has initiated the
					implementation of E Governance obligations. E Governments Foundation Bangalore
					was selected through tendering process to implement the 15 modules .the progress
					of which is already stated in this recommendation compliance matrix 1.0
					2. As per revised guideline of Government of India the Statewide E Governance
					DPR was submitted to GOI which has been sanctioned .The responsibility of
					implementation has been given to NIC.
					3. The present system will be up scaled in the new version developed by State Level
					Implementation Agency.

Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-Governance systems	Completed	Achieved. Relocation of Zonal Division is the part of BPR,LAN connectivity between zones and HO and has been completed however Zone wise internal networking in process ,All 6 Zones are internally well connected .HP Xeon Rack Server and Oracle based web application is purchased and being used for maintaining database of integrated E-Governance Application of E Government Foundation Bangalore.
		<ol> <li>Defined Stake holder committee for success of E Governance System , Municipal Commissioner is the chairman of the committee.</li> <li>Defined a Administrative coordinator for the E Governance Cell .Additional Municipal :- Commissioner is taking the responsibility of this.</li> <li>Defined a Techno functional coordinator for the E Governance Cell .Information Technology Officer is taking the responsibility of this activity.</li> <li>Defined a Nodal Officer of each module, Knn has identified the functional rich and computer literate person as Nodal officer for the a module.</li> <li>Along with the Nodal officer of the module, two person are for the support of him and provide the time to time training to the staff.</li> <li>KNN has outsourced six computer trainers for six zones who are available throughout the office time to literate the staff in computer and help them in running the software application.</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>Computer operators have been given the responsibility to verify the transactions like online transaction through payment gateway, ECS verification etc</li> <li>Relocation and integration of zones has already been done as part of BPR, It has been connected through LAN / RFID. At HQ 5 Xeon servers have place for maintaining Database Server /Application Server /GIS Server / Mail Exchange Server / Back Up server.</li> <li>A Complete Change is the work force of all the concerned depts. Is in process to strengthen the redesigned process of e- governance system.</li> <li>To capture real time data from SWM management site a RFID link tower has been established with related connectivity infrastructure.</li> </ol>
Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training	Completed	E- Government Foundation, Bangalore has been appointed as software consultant / development Agency which is the Municipal ERP implementation company and has expertise in Municipal Domain and has worked for more than 200 ULBs across the country. The web based application has been implemented on Java Language and Oracle Database. The Agency has been given contract for implementation and 3 Years handholding support post implementation. State Level Implementation responsibility has been given to NIC as per approved DPR.

Exploring PPP option for	Ward wise citizen	Achieved
different E-Governance		Cyber citizen points are providing various E -Governance services like Death& Birth
services		Certificates/Property Tax / Citizen Grievance on PPP model.
		At present 29 private "Cyber Citizen Points" have been authorized by KMC to
		provide Municipal e-services.
		Provision for ward wise services with PPP have been made in the DPR.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Implementation of E-governand	ce initiatives in the JNNU	JRM city, against the identified modules
Property Tax	Integrated Property Tax	Achieved.
	and Jalkal application is	GIS based integrated Property tax System is being used, GIS Map is being updated
	under development.	with identified new properties. Bill generation and receipt can be generated through the Property tax software.
		Property tax software is linked with the KNN's website / User can make self assessment and view tax calculation method for his property and can see outstanding due and make online payment through the website. Multiple Payment option through Zonal Offices, Online payment gateway and
		through Cyber Citizen Point is there for ease in payment
		Various Analytical reports for MIS are generated.
		SMS based information System is being used for mobile no. registration and SMS
		is being sent to property owner for any objection, change in Name, House no. and ARV.
Accounting	Accounting software is	Achieved
	being prepared by CMC	DEAS is being managed through Web based Integrated ERP, day to day data is
	Ltd which will be	being punched on regular basis. Software is being used. RTGS/NEFT System has
	integrated with E-	been implemented to ensure all payment through electronic mode only.
	Governance Software	
	modules developed by	
	NIC.	
Birth & Death Registration	NIC has developed and	
	deployed Birth and	
	Death	Death Birth and issue Certificates. Birth and Death data is digitized Since 1971.

Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	Completed	Achieved. Web based software is being used for grievance at Head quarter and Zonal offices, Jalkal and A2Z along with Toll free help lines. Software has the advance features of SMS, Voice Recording, Complaint Upload, feedback, complaint escalation etc and these are in use. Citizen can endorse their complaint, a SMS is sent at the same time to complainer for the acknowledgement and a sms is sent to the related officer detailing about the complaint and mobile no of complainer, when complaint resolve, a sms is sent to complainer for the resolving status. Interactive voice recording System (IVRS) has been implemented and complainer can directly call to concern Head of department after selection of appropriate option, the recording of the interaction is being monitored periodically to ensure compliance.
Personnel Management System	Completed	Achieved All Employees data has been entered into the application, the data is being updated regularly, ECS is being transferred through software and Monthly pay slip is being given to employee. State wide Personnel Information System (PIS) Data has also been uploaded in state web portal.
Procurement and Monitoring of	of projects	
• E-Procurement	Achieved.	Venders can download EoI forms and other related information through Nagar Nigam website. State E-Tendering Application, developed by NIC is under implementation phase, in which vendor and KMC authorities will have digital certificates for complete tender process online.
Project / Ward Work	Achieved.	Estimate creation, Measurement book and contractor /Supplier billing is being done through Integrated Software Project Management and Evaluation is done with modified PMES System. Ward Works management system software is ready and is being used.
Building Plan Approval	Achieved. Digitations of building data being done through KDA.	KDA has developed a software to apply online for building plan approval .KMC has developed system for recording the new building plan data while issuing NOC for future use in property tax assessment.
Health Programs		
Licenses	Achieved	Achieved. Software for various trade licenses is in use.
Solid Waste     Management	Achieved	An application is being used by A2Z and KNN .GPRS devise is plugged in every vehicle of A2Z and is being monitored regularly.

	Any Other Module (Legal	Achieved	Software for legal monitoring system is being used Other three systems:-
	Cases Management System)		Asset Management System, Estate Management System and File Tracking Systems.
			25 Ward offices are being modernize and RF Connectivity is being provided to
			ensure E Governance services of Municipal Corporation at citizen's door step.
d)	<b>Reforms in levy of user charges</b>	S	
	The State should set up a body	Parking, Open grounds	A committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Municipal
	for recommending a user	user charge being	commissioner for recommending a user charges.
	charge structure.	collected. User charges	KNN has formulated byelaws for user charges for different services / use of
		collection has been	resources.
		started for door to door	
		collection of garbage.	
	Establishment of proper	Achieved	The Accounting System to determine the O&M Cost is already established in water
	accounting system for each		supply, sewerage & SWM.
	service so as to determine the		
	O&M cost separately. Please		
	specify the timeline for each		
	service separately Water		
	Supply, Sewerage and SWM		
	Please indicate plan for	As per commitment.	A committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Municipal
	reduction in Non-Revenue		commissioner for water Audit, Leakage, NRW and UFW.
	Water (NRW) and Un-		All aspects are being implemented by KNN and rest will be implemented by
	accounted for Water (UfW)		Completion of the Water Supply Project.
	through measures that include		
	water audits and leakage		
	detection studies. Please		
	indicate annual targets for both.		
	Non-Revenue Water (NRW)-		
	12		
	Unaccounted for Water (UfW)-		
	28		

	110 LPCD in FY 2009-10 and achievements of service standard is subject to the
· •	
all provisional income	issued GO for implementation for Water meters in UIG cities. In the adoption of
received from the all	new rentals full recovery of O&M cost of water supply and sewerage will be
ase sources water tax,	achieved.
ery charges, sewer tax/	Now the figure of collection charges for SWM has gradually climbed up to average
of charges and others is	Rs. 1.10 Lakhs Per day.
Rs 5039.47 Lakhs	In the FY 2010-11 the income received from the all sources-water tax, charges,
while provisional	sewer tax/ charges and other was Rs. 5390.95 Lakhs while expenditure incurred on
expenditure incurred on	all items establishment, O&M and other was Rs. 5346.15 lakhs. Thus the
all items establishment,	department is able to achieve cost recovery up to 101%.
O&M and other is Rs.	In the FY 2011-12 the income received from the all sources-water tax, charges,
5463.35 lakhs	sewer tax/ charges and other was Rs. 6553.70 Lakhs while expenditure incurred on
excluding capital	all items establishment, O&M and other was Rs. 6028.44 lakhs. Thus the
expenditure and	department is able to achieve cost recovery up to <b>109%</b> .
electricity liability.	In the FY 2012-13 the provisional income received from the all sources water tax,
Thus the department is	charges, sewer tax/ charges and others is Rs. 6805.02 Lakhs while provisional
able to achieve cost	expenditure incurred on all items establishment, O&M and other is Rs. 6715.11
recovery up to <b>92.24%</b>	lakhs. Thus the department is able to achieve cost recovery up to 101%
	In the FY 2013-14 the provisional income received from the all sources water tax,
	charges, sewer tax/ charges and others is Rs. 7794.12 Lakhs while provisional
	expenditure incurred on all items establishment, O&M and other is Rs. 7299.41
	lakhs excluding capital expenditure and electricity liability. Thus the department is
	able to achieve cost recovery up to 106.78%
	rom (upto Dec 2014) the all provisional income received from the all sources water tax, ery charges, sewer tax/ charges and others is Rs 5039.47 Lakhs while provisional expenditure incurred on all items establishment, O&M and other is Rs. 5463.35 lakhs excluding capital expenditure and electricity liability. Thus the department is able to achieve cost

e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor		
	<b>BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING</b>	Separate Municipal Fund For Urban poor have been created.	Separate Municipal Budget code has been developed.
	PROCESSES		
	Creation of separate Municipal Fund	In process at state level	
	in the accounting system for		
	'Services to the Poor'		
	> Amendments to the Municipal		
	Accounting Rules for governing the		
	Fund, Operating the Fund, including		
	rules for transfer of resources into the Fund for 'Services to Poor'.	250 Allocation mode in Dudget for EV 2014 15	20% Allocation mode in Dudget for EV 2010 11 $25%$
	ALLOCATION AND	25% Allocation made in Budget for FY 2014-15	20% Allocation made in Budget for FY 2010-11. 25% Allocation made in Budget for FY 2011-12. 25% Allocation
	EXPENDITURE ON DELIVERY	do	made in Budget for FY 2012-13. 25% Allocation made in
	OF SERVICES FOR POOR	40	Budget for FY 2013-14
,	• Targeted revenue expenditure on		
	delivery of services to poor per		
	annum, expressed as % of Total		
	Revenue Income 20 %		
	• Targeted revenue expenditure on		
	delivery of services to poor per		
	annum, expressed as % of Total Own		
	Source of Revenue Income 20%		
	• Targeted capital expenditure on		
	delivery of services to poor per		
	annum, expressed as % of Total		
	Capital Expenditure 20%		

f)	Basic Services to Urban Poor	Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are being	This reform agenda is being implemented with assistance from
-/		implemented such as:-	DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has been spearheading the
		<b>Basic Services to urban poor's-</b> Work is under process for	household survey process as well as the construction of houses
		32319 houses. 5189 constructed houses are allotted	for the poor.
		All 7 Point Charter Services have already been covered.	Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are being
		Swarnim Jayanti Rojgar Yojana-108 groups got	implemented by State Government in which all 7 Point Charter
		the Revolving fund under this scheme.	Services has already been covered.
			Some of these Schemes are given as follows:
		Kanpur Municipal Corporation developed 28 shelter	1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib Awas Yojana
		homes at different locations of municipal boundaries	launched with the objective of providing access to legal and
		89 Community halls have also been constructed.	affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in
			urban areas with in-house basic services
		Government of India has launched Rajiv Awas Yojna	
		(RAY)" for providing security of tenure and improved	Basic Services to urban poor's-Work is under process for
		housing at affordable prices.	32319 houses. 5189 constructed houses are allotted
		House Hold survey has been completed in all 434 poor	All 7 Point Charter Services have already been covered.
		settlements. Including number of family, household,	
		infrastructure Gaps, land tenure, dwelling units,	Swarnim Jayanti Rojgar Yojana-108 self help groups have got
		Two projects have been sanctioned under Rajiv Gandhi Awas	loan under this scheme.
		Yojna (RAY) named	
		Habansh Mohal Malin Basti project - 48 Houses	Kanpur Municipal Corporation developed 28 shelter homes
		Pokhar Pur Malin Basti Project- 80 Houses. (Work-	at different locations of municipal boundaries
		started)	89 Community halls have also been constructed.
			Government of India has launched <b>Rajiv Awas Yojna</b> ( <b>RAY</b> )"
			for providing security of tenure and improved housing at affordable prices.
			House Hold survey has been completed in all 434 poor
			settlements. Including number of family, household,
			infrastructure Gaps, land tenure, dwelling units,
			Two projects have been sanctioned under Rajiv Gandhi Awas
			Yojna (RAY) named-
			Habansh Mohal Malin Basti project - 48 Houses
			Pokhar Pur Malin Basti Project- 80 Houses(Work-started)

	Optional Reform			
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter Oct 14 – Dec 14.	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014	
Revisi	ion of Building Byelaws to streamline the a	approval process		
AB	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys for Building Plan Approval Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building Sanction	Time line for sanction of building plans for residential building is 30 days and for comm. Buildings it is 90 days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to be achieved by year 2011-12	Kanpur Development Authority has modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the process approval. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of KDA and Awas Bandhu. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on KDA's website -kdaindia. co.in as well as on the website of Awas Bandhu- awas.up.nic.in. Citizens can apply online through KDA's website for Building	
			Cluzens can apply online through KDA's website for Building plan approval. All the departments have been integrated. Full integrated building plan approval system shall be developed at State level software. The revision of Building bye-laws has been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. No Building Plan made to get sanctioned up to 100sqm area in built up area city, incase of single residential plots of KDA scheme up to 300sqm, the allottee is given standard building plan , at the time of registry and following setbacks as per building bylaws. The sanction of building plan is not required. Map sanctioned up to 300sqm vacant plots same day as deemed sanction.	
Revis	ion of Building Byelaws to make RWH Co	mpulsory		
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq meter RWH is optional but for buildings having area 300sq meter or more RWH mandatory.	Rain water harvesting bye laws are part of the building bye laws and it is responsibility of KDA to implement the RWH in constructed houses / buildings. The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above have to make provision for Rain Water Harvesting. The GoUP revised the Building	
		As per the govt. G.Os. Kanpur development authority is	Byelaws in 2008 and also issued G.O. in this regard. KDA	

Earmarking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a system of cross subsidyADecision on the extent of reservation (20- 25%)Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is being done according to the rulesHousing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS & LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.			<ul> <li>implementing rain water harvesting in all buildings those area is above than 300 sq. mt.</li> <li>Approximately 988 buildings plans map have been sanctioned with RWH provisions.</li> <li>Group housing sanctioned-58 till now</li> <li>Under construction-11</li> <li>R.W.H. Completed in -52 buildings</li> </ul>	adopted the byelaws in 2009. The Private Builder/ Government and Semi Government Department, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed Residential Unit are required to implement Rain Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at Government Level will verify the Implementation. A letter issued by Chief Secretary U 035/8-1- 2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding "Water Conservation and Recharging" through Rain Water Harvesting, instruction have been issued for Conservation and Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will indicate the Land use and Year mark for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for Recharging of Water before Launching of New Scheme is essential. Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action Plan for the Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting and Water Conservation a Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert and Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan 1000 Square Meter, Issue of Notice, Presentation and Seizure of Building, Fixing of Hoardings on important places and Building The Technique & Design of Rain Water Harvesting is available on authority Web- site and Awas Bhandu Web-site <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> . Work Shops/Interface with Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder Associations /School Children organized at various forum. As per the govt. G.Os. Kanpur development authority is doing implementing rain water harvesting in all buildings those area is above than 300 sq. mt. Approximately 957 buildings plans map have been sanctioned with RWH provisions. Group housing sanctioned-52 till now Under construction-15 R.W.H. Completed in -48 buildings
25%)EWS/LIG Housing is being done according to the rulesdeveloper is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS &BAmendment of the existing legislationdone according to the rulesLIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.	Earm	arking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and	d a system of cross subsidy	·
25%)EWS/LIG Housing is being done according to the rulesdeveloper is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS &BAmendment of the existing legislationdone according to the rulesLIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.		<u> </u>	· · · ·	Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The
B Amendment of the existing legislation done according to the rules LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.				
	В	Amendment of the existing legislation		

С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for EWS/LIG in housing projects	<ul> <li>framed by GoUP.</li> <li>A target for EWS houses/ plots is 2600 in 2012-13.</li> <li>100 have been completed while 886 is in progress.</li> <li>A target for LIG houses/ plots is 1000 in 2012-13 out of which 204 is completed and 474 is in progress.</li> </ul>	3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS & 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing Commissioner. The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township.
			<ul> <li>Housing &amp; Urban Development Department of the GoUP has announced Housing Policy 2009. GoUP has made reservation of 20% of saleable land for economically weaker sections (EWS) and low income group (LIG) for Housing Board &amp;Development Authorities and private developers for upcoming townships.</li> <li>A target for EWS houses/ plots is 2600 in 2012-13.</li> <li>100 have been completed while 886 is in progress.</li> <li>A target for LIG houses/ plots is 1000 in 2012-13 out of which 204 is completed and 474 is in progress.</li> </ul>
	AWS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WAT		
A	<ol> <li>1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water recycling system.</li> <li>2- Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.</li> <li>3- Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.</li> <li>4- Dissemination of the new building byelaws through a website.</li> <li>5- City level workshops to address to the queries of general public</li> </ol>	KDA and Kanpur Nagar Nigam are following the byelaws framed by Govt. in National Building Code.	Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam. Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented. The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web- site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.
	tural Reform		
А	New Initiatives planned within	1-Weekly review meeting by	Decentralization of Zonal Offices has been completed. Core
В	organisation New Initiatives planned for inter-agency coordination and accountability amongst	Municipal Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are	services such as sanitation, sewerage, property tax demand and collections, registration and redressal of complaints are being maintained at Zonal Offices.
	city level agencies	reviewed almost daily.	Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24-2009

Admi	nistrative Reform	2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments	City level mon A city level Environment committee also ordination com Venders. It is committee in Creation of discipline has Government of the report a reorganization at State level a Tax assessment	tion 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. nitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. co-ordination committee has been constituted by department of the state. City level co-ordination so formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co- nmittee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street proposed to constitute a City Level coordination the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan. cadre of municipal staff for different technical been recommended in the report submitted to State on 22.5.2009. The State Government has accepted and the necessary action is being taken. The of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Revenue ( nt & collection ) staff cadre reviewed The post of lengineer in KNN has been created.
A	1-Rationalization in staff & Human Resource Management 2-Staff Training 3- Reduction in Establishment Expenditure 4- Management Review Systems	As per U.P Government order data a Committee under the Chairmans of Local Bodies was formed Administrative Reforms for Reor gradation, strengthening and categ bodies. The committee submittee U.P. Government. The State accepted the report on pri- deliberation at various levels submitted rationalization of staff norms for ULBs and suggested m reduction in establishment expend <b>Staff Training</b> A Workshop on <u>"In search of Ex</u> been organized at Conference Reo 04/06/2013 and we are going fortnightly workshop for KNN's help of Dynamic Success Academ As part of execution of e-gov sanctioned by GOI, four batco officials( 50*4) have been trained	hip of Director for suggesting ganization, up gorization local d its report to Government incipals after . The report categorization easurement for iture. <u>Accellence</u> " has oom, KNN on g to conduct Officers with y, Kanpur. Vernance DPR ches of 50-50	1-2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government. Identified as –The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For environmental only one post of Environmental Engineer has created at KNN level, but still there is some shortage of Technical & Managerial staffs in ULB level and Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been

Kakadeo, Kanpur in coordination with NIC, been	l workshops and training programmes have
	organised inhouse for different E-
	nance Modules and Arc GIS 9.2 at regular
A Workshop on Disciplinary Action- Rules and interva	l by consultant appointed for development
Procedures, dealing with disciplinary cases, of resp	pective software (NIIT) and PIU team.
awareness of the law on unfair dismissal and the Account	nting staff are being trained by the FLC.
statutory minimum procedures, enquiries etc KNN a	also sending its staff members for different
held on 15/03/2013 Center For Excellence, training	g workshops on PPP, Urban Management,
KMC. service	e level benchmarking, change management,
	ct management etc conducted.
• 0	rkshop on <u>"In search of Excellence</u> " has
	organized at Conference Room, KNN on
	2013 and we are going to conduct
-	htly workshop for KNN's Officers with
	Dynamic Success Academy, Kanpur.
	art of execution of e-governance DPR
	oned by GOI, four batches of 50-50
	ls( $50*4$ ) have been trained in <u>Computer</u>
•	y at New Horizons Computer Institute,
	eo, Kanpur in coordination with NIC,
Authority, Lucknow and finally 2 councilor Lucknow	-
57	rkshop on Disciplinary Action- Rules and
	ures, dealing with disciplinary cases,
	these of the law on unfair dismissal and the
	ry minimum procedures, enquiries etc held
	• • •
e i	03/2013 Center For Excellence, KMC.
Ū	alya Training
-	prox 23 officials (20 Clerks and 3 Peon)
	e attend the training on different modules
±	itute of Secretariat Training and
	nagement, Civil Lines, Disaster
1 1 7	nagement
	Implement Capacity Building Programme
•	aining disaster management, a meeting
	d on 27/02/2013 at Conference room,
	lectorate Office in coordination with
	ilitator of UP Disaster Management
KNN Officials who attended City Manager's Aut	hority, Lucknow and finally 2 councilor

		<ul> <li>Training Programme at ASCI, Hyderabad on dt.11-15th July, 2011 &amp;19-23<sup>rd</sup> Sept.2011 respectively.</li> <li>Communication Skills Training- Three Batches of 20-20 have been trained in Communication Skills at KNN CENTRE FOR EXCELLENCE.</li> <li>Software Usage Training for <ul> <li>A) Double Entry Accounting System, B) License, C) Payroll, D) Works Management, E) Document Management System, F) Finance &amp; Accounts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reduction in Establishment <ul> <li>Expenditure</li> </ul> </li> <li>Expenditure to revenue will be further reduced because of no new recruitment policy. KNN has outsourced staffs through certified agencies for reduce establishment expenditure.</li> <li>Solid Waste Management.</li> <li>O&amp;M of streetlights &amp;parks.</li> <li>24 Cyber Cafe have been authorized to provide the Municipal E-services</li> </ul> <li>Management Review Systems <ul> <li>Weekly meetings are being organized under the chairmanship of Municipal Commissioner of Kanpur for inter-agencies coordination and time bound execution of the projects</li> </ul></li>	<ul> <li>Trainer after attending the 4days training at Lucknow.</li> <li>A training program to improve the writing / drafting skills and errorless presentation named <u>WRITE WELL</u> has been designed and organized for 35-35 official in three batch.</li> <li>Another Workshop for Senior officers on Personality Development is being conducted to improve their personality traits.</li> <li>Training regarding EIS &amp; Cash Collection modules are continuing at KNN CENTRE FOR EXCELLENCE</li> <li>"City Manager's" Capacity Building Training ProgrammeTwo Batch of 20-20 KNN Officials who attended City Manager's Training Programme at ASCI, Hyderabad on dt.11-15th July, 2011 &amp;19-23<sup>rd</sup> Sept.2011 respectively.</li> <li><u>Communication Skills Training</u>- Three Batches of 20-20 have been trained in Communication Skills at KNN CENTRE FOR EXCELLENCE.</li> </ul>
	raging PPP		
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ul> <li>In KNN, following PPP projects are being implemented to reduce establishment expenditure.</li> <li>Solid Waste Management.</li> <li>O&amp;M of streetlights &amp;parks.</li> <li>24 Cyber Cafe have been authorized to provide the Municipal E-services</li> <li>E-Governance project of NNM services.</li> <li>EESL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps</li> </ul>	<ul><li>implemented to reduce establishment expenditure.</li><li>Solid Waste Management.</li><li>O&amp;M of streetlights &amp;parks.</li></ul>

In case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering into tripartite MoA <u>month/</u> <u>year</u> 08.01.2007

**3.** List initiatives taken if any for creation of a Revolving Fund at the city level (please mention in brief bullet points)

• Request letter and proposal have sent to the State Govt.

• ...

.

...

**4.** Any innovations / good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the reporting period (*please mention in brief bullet points*)

1-Maintenance and beautification of PARKS on PPP basis 2 Administrative zones reorganized creating Ganga Heritage Zone 3-Zonal offices decentralized. 4- Financial Administrative Powers delegated to Zonal Officers/Deputy Commissioners & Additional Commissioners.

Signature & Date

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In case of cities with multiple ULBs, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs in the urban agglomeration

#### 1. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

1.	Project title:	Solid Waste Management In Kanpur City	3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/C 0727000101134996 Punjab National Bank Swaroop Nagar, Kanpur
	Project code:	KAN-001			
2	Implementing Agency:	U. P. Jal Nigam C&DS Unit -05, (Construction and Design Services Unit), Kanpur	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Laths) – as sanctioned	Rs. 5623.79 Lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency	
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year (FY 14-15)	Rs. 0.02 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

6.	Capital Contribution to the project and inflows										
		Commitment based on	% of total	Actual release up to end of	Actual amounts released in						
S. No	Sources	approved project cost	project cost	last reporting quarter Sep 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14 to Dec 14)	Total to date as on 31.12.2014	Commitment pending release from source for balance project period				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8= (3-7)				
1	GoI	2811.90	50	2530.69+ <mark>281.19*</mark> =2811.88	0.00	2811.88	0.02				
2	State	1124.75	20	1124.75	0.00	1124.75	0.00				
3	ULB	1687.14	30	1687.14	0.00	1687.14	0.00				
4	Others (specify)	_	-	_	_	_	-				
	Total	5623.79	100	5623.77	0.00	5623.77	0.02				

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.281.19 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date (ULB Level)	Rs. In Lakhs	127.70-127.70=0.00
(Interest earned – Interest transferred = Balance at ULB)		
(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs. In Lakhs	40.08-40.08=0.00
(Interest earned – Interest transferred = Balance at I A)		
Total	Rs. In Lakhs	0.00

7	Monitoring Funds Utilization for the project										
Tender package No.	Actual amounts utilized Up to end of last reporting Quarter Sep 2014	in the project During the la being rej (Oct-14 to	ported	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014		Estimated Expenditure for next quarter		t quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment		
1	2	3		4=(2	+3)		5			6	
1	3064.790	0.0	0	3064.	.790		0.00		Project is		
2	2 2537.499		0	2537.499		0.00			Completion Certificate is submitted with DLB. The unspent balance Rs. 21.50 Lacs deposited in SLNA Account.		
Total	5602.289	5602.289 0.00 5602.289		.289	0.00			10% of held up ACA has to be release by GoI			
	Utilization of fun	ds as % of fu	nds receive	ed from all so	ources for	the project	as on 31.12.2014		10	0 %	
8	Project Implementa	tion Monitori	ng						I		
	all tender packages osed for the project	Cost	t (in Rs. Lal	khs)	hs) Project Sta		t Start Implementation Status			Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate with contingency	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Completion date	
1	Collection Storage and Transportation	3064.82	3064.79	0.00	30.03.10	29.07.10	Completed	100%	Mar-08	Dec-11	
2	Processing, Disposal Facilities of MSW	2558.97	2559.00	0.00	08.04.08	04.08.08 Completed		100%	Mar-08	Dec-11	
3	Contingency	-	-	-	-	-		-			
	Total	5623.79	5623.79	-	-	-		100%			

#### 9 Scheduled completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC : month/year - March-2008

Actual duration (in months) for project completion : 12 Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : month/year - Project is Complete

In there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :

Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
1	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Fund received delayed
2	Issues related to cost escalation	No	Cost covered in PPP mode from operator (M/s A22 Infrastructure Limited)
3	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Scheme converted in P.P.P. Model
4	Technical in tendering process	No	
5	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
6	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
7	Constraints is supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
8	Project Management related issues.	No	
9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	Delay in land Possession.

10	Status of Various Initiatives :					
S No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)			
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of Official Trained		02		
		Number of Non Official Trained				
2	Workshops					
		National Level				
		State Level				
	For sanitation inspector's regarding Public health	Regional Level		03		
3	Other (Please specify key Initiatives)					

Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections					
Particulars	Remarks				
Inspections carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers					
Date of Inspection					
Issues reported during Inspections					
Course corrections done					
Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS					

Signature & Date

( M.K.Singh) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date

#### 2. SEWERAGE WORKS IN INNER OLD AREA

1.	Project title:	Sewerage Works in Inner Old Area of Kanpur City (Part-I)	3.b	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c- 0727000101136471 Punjab National bank, Swaroop Nagar Kanpur
	Project code:	KAN-014			
2	Implementing Agency:	U.P JAL NIGAM	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original Cost Rs. 19088.22 Lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 24830.00 Lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency	
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current	Rs. 02.99 Lacs
financial year (FY 14-15)	

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

6	Capital Contribution to the project and inflows								
S. No	3. No Sources		Commitment based on approved	% of total project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter <sup>[1]</sup>		ts released into Account	Commitment pending release from source for	
			project cost			During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14 to Dec 14)	Total to date as on 31.12.2014	balance project period	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8	
1	GoI		9544.11	50	8587.57+ <mark>954.41</mark> *=9541.98	0.00	9541.98	2.13	
	State	Cost	3817.64	20	3816.78	0.00	3816.78	0.86	
2	State	Add. Cost**	4019.25	70**	0.00	4019.25	4019.25		
	ULB	Cost	5726.47	30	5726.47	0.00	5726.47		
3	ULD	Add. Cost**	1722.53	30**	0.00	0.00	0.00	1722.53	
4	Others (specify)								
	1	Fotal	24830.00	100	19085.23	4019.25	23104.48	1725.52	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.954.41 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP. \*\*Additional Cost Rs. 5741.78 lacs (including centage Rs. 2754.00 lacs) shared by State @70% and ULB @30%.

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date	(ULB Level)	Rs. In lacs	67.33
	(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs. In lacs	128.49
TOTAL	Rs. In lacs	195.82	

7-	Monitoring Funds Ut	ilization for the project			
Tender Package No.	Actual amo	unts utilized in the project	Rs in lakhs	Estimated expenditure for next	Expected time to request for next
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sep- 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct-14 to Dec-14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	quarter (Jan-15 to Mar-15)	Installment
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
1	1725.999		1725.999	2.99	10% of held up ACA
2	1813.837		1813.837		has to be release by GoI
3	1560.550		1560.550		
4	1533.431		1533.431		
5	1745.953		1745.953		
6	711.357		711.357		
7	598.500		598.500		
8	435.460		435.460		
9	95.630		95.630		
10	197.212		197.212		
11	223.450		223.450		
12	118.900		118.900		
13	127.073		127.073		
14	492.693		492.693		
15	195.820		195.820		
16	82.490		82.490		
17	87.870		87.870		
18	117.700		117.700		
19	278.820		278.820		
20	71.460		71.460		
21	84.828		84.828		
22	334.543		334.543		
23	72.450		72.450		
24	-		-		

7-	Monitoring Funds Ut	ilization for the project			
Tender Package No.	Actual amo	unts utilized in the project	Rs in lakhs	Estimated expenditure for next	Expected time to request for next
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sep- 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct-14 to Dec-14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	quarter (Jan-15 to Mar-15)	İnstallment
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
25	39.680		39.680		
26	67.770		67.770		
27	58.130		58.130		
28	52.570		52.570		
30	250.376		250.376		
31	31.490		31.490		
Road restoration Charges	2126.050		2126.050		
RCC pipes	550.293		550.293		
Work executed as per sanctioned estimate but not included in above packages	2082.850		2082.850		
Sub Total	17965.24		17965.24		
		n included in package No.	24		
E & M WORKS (18 Pac	<u>skages)</u>				
1	69.070		69.070		
2	93.370		93.370		
3	81.130		81.130		
4	96.600		96.600		
5	86.250		86.250		
6	30.880		30.880		
7	32.110		32.110		
8	12.460		12.460		
11	29.300		29.300		
12	69.309		69.309		
13	33.499		33.499		

7-	Monitoring Funds Uti	lization for the project						
Tender Package No.	Actual amou	unts utilized in the project	Rs in lakhs	Estimated expenditure for next	Expected time to request for next			
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sep- 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct-14 to Dec-14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	quarter (Jan-15 to Mar-15)	Installment			
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6			
14	84.020		84.020					
15	12.760		12.760					
16	56.080		56.080					
17	-		-					
18	26.230		26.230					
19	11.560		11.560					
20	82.520		82.520					
Work executed as per sanctioned estimate but not included in above packages including power connection.	130.500		130.500					
Sub Total	1037.648		1037.648	-				
Contingency	81.527		81.527	-				
G.Total	al 19084.41 19084.41 2.99							
Note : The works of package no. 9 & 10 have been included in the package no. 31 of civil works; hence these package been deleted from E&M works.								
	Utilization of funds as % of funds received from the all sources for the project as on date : 82.60%							

8.	Project Implementation	on Monitorir	ıg							
List all t	tender packages proposed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Projec	et Start	Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Completed	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
	CIVIL WORKS (30 Pa	ickages)								
	Survey, Investigation, design, supply, laying & jointing, commissioning of socketed and spigotted ISI marked and confirmed to latest IS specification RCC NP3 / PSC pipe with rubber rings.		_	_		_			-	-
1	2000 mm dia - 8930 m (Cantt Area : 1)	3150.00	3139.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Under Progress	54%	30.06.2011	31.03.2015
2	700 to 1600 mm dia - 8540 m (Rawatpur to Phoolbagh via company bagh chauraha & Macrobartganj :1)	1510.00	1507.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Under Progress	86%	30.06.2011	31.03.2015
3	1000 to 1100 mm dia - 9580 m (Between Lakhanpur & Beniapaur Via Bithoor road :I)	1370.00	1368.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Completed.	100%	31.12.2010	31.03.2012
4	1000 to 1400 mm dia - 3520 m (Chunniganj via company bagh chauraha & LIC Chauraha : I)	482.00	738.35	-	28.1.08	01.10.09	Under Progress	97%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
5	1200 to 1400 mm dia - 3710 m Rawatpur to Govind Nagar Area : III)	544.00	591.75	-	28.1.08	15.12.08	Completed	100%	31.12.2010	31.03.2013
6	1400 to 1600 mm dia - 2450 m (Ramade via to Jajmau area : II)	540.00	538.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Completed	100%	30.06.2010	31.03.2012
7	1000 to 1200 mm dia - 3850 m (Ramadevi to Jajmau area: I)	366.00	566.00	-	28.1.08	26.03.09	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	31.10.2011
8	500 to 1100 mm dia - 3110 m (Rawatpur to Govind Nagar Area : II)	201.75	200.75	-	28.1.08	05.01.09	Completed	100%	31.03.2010	29.02.2012
9	800 mm dia - 1800 m (Rawatpur to Govind Nagar Area : II)	114.00	-	-	28.1.08	-	Under Progress	14%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
	Laying & Jointing of NP3 RCC socketed& spigotted pipes with rubber rings including exca-vation,timbering& bedd- ing etc complete with appurtenant works in following area									
10	600 to 800mm dia-3950 m (Munshipurwa to Transport	179.00	177.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Completed		30.09.2010	31.12.2013

8.	Project Implementation	on Monitorin	g							
List all t	ender packages proposed for the project	Co	st (in Rs. La	khs)	Projec	et Start	Implement	ation Status	Comj	oletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Completed	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
	Nagar Area : V)							100%		
11	600 mm dia - 4020 m (Munshipura & Transport Nagar Area : I)	209.00	205.00	-	28.1.08	02.09.08	Completed	100%	30.06.2010	31.03.2011
12	800 mm dia - 2450 m (Ramadevi Area : I)	124.00	122.00	-	28.1.08	02.09.08	Completed	100%	30.06.2010	31.03.2011
13	350 to 800 mm dia - 4110 m (Munshipurwa & Transport Nagar Area : III)	188.00	184.00	-	28.1.08	02.09.08	Under Progress	95%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
14	500 to 1200 mm dia - 3950 m (Munshipurwa & Transport Nagar Area : IV)	129.00	127.00	-	28.1.08	01.10.08	Under Progress	95%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
15	500 to 700 mm dia - 3080 m (Munshipura to Transport Nagar Area : II)	152.00	148.00	-	28.1.08	02.09.08	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2011
16	700 mm dia - 2000 m (Ramadevi Area : I)	89.00	82.74	-	28.1.08	05.04.08	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	30.06.2011
17	1100 mm dia - 1020 m (Jajmau Area : IV)	83.00	81.43	-	28.1.08	05.04.08	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2011
18	1100 mm dia - 805 m (Jajmau Area : V)	84.00	84.00	-	28.1.08	05.04.08	Under Progress	80%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
19	300 to 1000 mm dia - 1650 m (Jajmau Area : III)	101.00	101.00	-	28.1.08	02.09.08	Under Progress	90%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
20	200 to 900 mm dia - 1950 m (Jajmau Area : II)	75.00	62.17	-	28.1.08	05.04.08	Under Progress	95%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
21	250 to 700 mm dia 2140 m. Jajmau Area : I)	70.00	68.80	-	28.1.08	05.04.08	Under Progress	92%	30.09.2010	31.03.2015
22	Renovation of rising main from tannery waste P.S. Survey, Investigation laying of PSC pipe - 200 to 700 mm dia - 4.60 km	481.00	326.45	-	18.2.08	01.11.09	Under Progress	100%	31.12.2010	30.06.2013
23	Renovation of 5 mld UASB STP : Construction of sump cum pump house, generator room and laying of 350 mm dia PSC pipe	61.00	72.45	-	18.2.08	30.12.08	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	30.09.2011
24	Aerators for 5 mld UASB STP : Supply & installation of floating / diffused aerators for reducing the sulphide of the effluent of 5 mld UASB STP	37.00	-	-	18.2.08	-	This work is not being carried out.	-	-	-
25	Boundary along SDB at Jajmau	37.00	37.00	-	18.2.08	30.04.08	Under progress.	96.5%	30.06.2010	31.03.2015
26	Renovation / repair, replacement of existing civil works at 130 mld STP	37.00	37.00	-	18.2.08	01.09.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	31.03.2011

8.	Project Implementation	on Monitorin	Ig							
List all t	tender packages proposed for the project	Co	st (in Rs. La	khs)	Projec	et Start	Implement	ation Status	Comj	oletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Completed	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
27	Replacement of existing weir plate by FRP plates PST, FST 130 mld STP	61.00	61.00	-	18.2.08	07.07.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	31.01.2011
28	Renovation / Repair / Replacement of existing civil works at 36 mld CETP	65.00	64.11	-	18.2.08	13.05.08	Completed	100%	30.06.2010	30.06.2012
30	Survey, soil testing, Design, Supply and execution of augmentation of existing 130 mld STP by 43 mld including all works	1767.00	1967.87	-	18.2.08	21.12.09	Under progress.	57%	20.06.2011	31.03.2015
31	Survey, soil testing, design, supply and execution of main sewage pumping station, laying of rising main and construction of 15 mld STP at Bainiapuar	2265.20	1598.88	-	18.2.08	07.03.09	Under Progress.	26%	31.03.2011	31.03.2015
	Total	14571.95	14256.75							
			ote : The w	orks of pacl	kage no. 2	9 has bee	n included in packa	ge No. 24		
	<u>E &amp; M WORKS (18 Pa</u>	<u>ickages)</u>	r							
	PUMPING STATION									
(A)	Renovation of Existing SPS & Other appurtenant works (11 nos)									
1	Guptarghat, Nawabganj & Parmat SPS C.S.P.S.	85.000	70.27	-	24.05.08	15.12.08	Completed	100%	30.09.2010	30.06.2011
2	Pumping plant & Accessories	102.000	94.55		20.2.08	13.05.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	31.08.2010
3	HT, LT Panel & Transformer	88.000	74.42	74.42	20.2.08	01.05.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2009	31.03.2012
4	Bar screen for CSPS	100.000	97.20	-	-	-	Completed.	100%	31.12.2010	31.03.2012
5	TWWC system 04 nos	109.000	106.74		20.2.08	-	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	30.09.2010
	LAKHANPUR S.P.S.									
6	Pumping plants and accessories	65.400	31.73	-	24.05.08	15.11.08	Under progress.	90%	30.06.2010	31.03.2015
7	Sub station	43.000	29.80	-	24.05.08	-	Under progress.	90%	30.06.2010	31.03.2015
	25 MLD S.P.S.									
8 (B)	Pumping plants and accessories TREATMENT PLANTS	11.700	12.46	-	15.04.08	01.07.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	31.08.2010
(a)	Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 130 mld STP & Sub Station									
11	Aerators	29.500	27.50	27.50	15.04.08	01.06.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2009	31.03.2012
12	RSPH, TEPH, Sludge pumps	111.300	-	-	27.05.08	04/11	Completed.	100%	30.09.2010	31.12.2013

Ior life project         Description         Brief Title of Tender Package         Estimate         Awarded Awarded         On completion         Tender Release date         Tender Award date         Tender Progress/Completed         (Work Not Stated/under Progress/Completed         % of work Completed         Schedule Date (as per DPR)           13         Rack classifier.Organic pump.PST & FST         38.400         37.60         31.05.08         31.05.08         Completed         100%         30.06.201           14         Transformer, OcB, Control Panel, Steel ubular pole and measuing equipments         100.000         83.99         83.99         10.03.08         13.05.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.201           (b)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 3 mid UASB STP & & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 3 mid UASB STP & & Sub Station         53.000         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           17         Replacement of PP of IPS, MPS, Flush Mixture, Centrate, Excess sludge pump, fittrate pump & clear water pump with connected accessories         53.000         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.	oject Impl	Proje	ct Implementati	on Monitorir	ıg							
Package No.         Brief Title of Tender Package         Estimate         Awarded         On completion         Tender Release date         Tender Award date         (Work Not started/under Pogress/Completed         Schedult (Physical Progress)         Schedult (Base (Physical Progress)           13         Rack classifier.Organic         38.400         37.60         31.06.08         Completed         100%         30.06.201           14         Transformer, OCB, Control Prene/Steel Tsubiar parand Prene/Steel Tsubiar				Co	st (in Rs. La	khs)	Projec	et Start	Implement	ation Status	Com	pletion
13         Rack classifier.Organic pump.PST & FST         38.400         37.60         31.05.08         31.08.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.201           14         Transformer, OCB, Control Preak. Steel builduar pole and measuring equipments         100.000         83.99         83.99         10.03.08         13.05.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.201           (b)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 5 mid STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         53.000         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           17         Replacement of PP of IPS, mp % Clear water pump with porms clear wate	f Title of T	e Brief Ti	tle of Tender	Estimate	Awarded		Release	Award	started/under	Completed	(as per	Estimated completion date
Dump.PST & FST         33.400         37.60         51.05.06         51.05.06         51.05.06         Completed.         100%         30.06.201           14         Transformer, COS. Control Panel, Steel tubular pole and measuring equipments         100.000         83.99         83.99         10.03.08         13.05.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.201           (b)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 5 mid STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 5 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works tor 5 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           16         Replacement of PP of IPS, myS, Flush Mixture, Centrate, Excess sludge pump, filtrate pump & clear water pump with connected accessories         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           17         Replacement of fibre arms of doamestic tranner bar cooling tower etc         26.500         26.23         26.23         10.03.08 </td <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>												
14         Transformer, OCB, Control measuring equipments         100.000         83.99         83.99         10.03.08         13.05.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.200           (b)         Renabilitation, Renovation works for 5 mid STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         21.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.06.200           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         21.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         53.000         59.91         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           16         Replacement of PP of IPS, WPS, Flush Mixture, Centrate, Excess sludge pump, filtrate upm & clear water pump with contreted accessories         26.000         -         -         21.11.08         -         -         100%         30.09.201           17         Replacement of IP of IPS, WPS, Flush Mixture, Centrate, Excess sludge pump, filtrate upm & clear water pump with contreted accessories         26.500         26.23         26.23         10.03.08         03.06.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           18         Replacement of fibre arms of doameetic / tannery bar acceen and connected works rate in 20 kNA DG set				38.400	37.60		31.05.08	31.08.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2010	31.03.2011
(b)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 5 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16.000         13.74         -         21.11.08         -         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           (c)         Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         16         Repaintation, Renovation works for 36 mid UASB STP & Sub Station         53.000         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           16         Replacement of PP of IPS, MPS, Flush Muture, Centrate, Excess sludge pump, filtrate pump & clear water pump with connected accessories         53.000         59.91         -         10.07.08         18.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.09.201           17         Replacement of PP of IPS, MPS, Flush Muture, Centrate, Excess and connected works         26.000         -         -         21.11.08         -         .         100%         30.09.201           18         Replacement of ACBS, Old steel tubular poles, capacitor panel etc.         26.000         -         -         21.11.08         Completed.         100%         30.08.201	mer, OCB, C teel tubular p	Transformer Panel, Steel	, OCB, Control tubular pole and	100.000		83.99	10.03.08	13.05.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2009	31.03.2012
accessories       100.00       15.74       1       21.11.00       1       Completed.       100.%       30.05.201         (c)       Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mld UASB STP & Sub Station       1	tation, Renov r 5 mld STP	Rehabilitatio works for 5 r Station	n, Renovation nld STP & Sub									
(c)       Rehabilitation, Renovation works for 36 mld UASB STP & Sub Station       Image: Constraint of the			nts and	16.000	13.74	-	21.11.08	-	Completed.	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2011
works for 36 mld UASB STP       magnetic       magnetic <thmagnetic< th=""> <thmagnetic< th="">       magnetic</thmagnetic<></thmagnetic<>	itation, Reno	Rehabilitation works for 36	6 mld UASB STP									
MPS, Flush Mixture, Centrate, Excess studge pump, filtrate pump & clear water pump with connected accessories53.0059.91-10.07.0818.11.08Completed.100%30.09.20117Replacement of air blower & cooling tower etc26.00021.11.08100%30.09.20118Replacement of fibre arms of doamestic / tannery bar screen and connected works26.50026.2326.2310.03.0803.06.08Completed.100%31.03.20019Replacement of ACBs, Old steel tubular poles, capacitor panel etc18.00011.0011.0024.03.0806.08.08Completed.100%30.06.20020180 KVA DG set for Lakhanpur SPS, 400 KVA for Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP86.00084.05-10.03.0805.06.08Under progress.95%30.06.201Total (E&M works)1108.800754.45223.14Note :1- The works of package no. 9 & 10 have been included in the package no. 31 of civil works, hence these packages have been E&M works.2- The completion date has been revised due to reasons conveyed to Director Local Bodies, Lucknow by Chief Engineer (Kan	or 36 mld UA	works for 36	6 mld UASB STP									
Image: Cooling tower etc       20.000       Image: Cooling tower etc       20.000       Image: Cooling tower etc       100%       30.09.201         18       Replacement of fibre arms of doamestic / tannery bar screen and connected works       26.500       26.23       26.23       10.03.08       03.06.08       Completed.       100%       31.03.200         19       Replacement of ACBs, Old steel tubular poles, capacitor panel etc       18.000       11.00       11.00       24.03.08       06.08.08       Completed.       100%       30.06.200         20       180 KVA DG set for TWWC and 250 KVA DG set for TWWC and 250 KVA DG set for Lakhanpur SPS, 400 KVA for B86.000       84.05       -       10.03.08       05.06.08       Under progress.       95%       30.06.201         Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP       86.000       84.05       -       10.03.08       05.06.08       Under progress.       95%       30.06.201         Mote :       Total (E&M works)       1108.800       754.45       223.14       Image: Cooling tower towers       95%       30.06.201         Note :       1- The works of package no. 9 & 10 have been included in the package no. 31 of civil works, hence these packages have been E&M works.       2- The completion date has been revised due to reasons conveyed to Director Local Bodies, Lucknow by Chief Engineer (Kan	ush Mixture, sludge pump clear water p	MPS, Flush Excess sludg pump & clea	Mixture, Centrate, ge pump, filtrate r water pump with	53.000	59.91	-	10.07.08	18.11.08	Completed.	100%	30.09.2010	31.03.2012
18Replacement of fibre arms of doamestic / tannery bar screen and connected works26.50026.2326.2310.03.0803.06.08Completed.100%31.03.20019Replacement of ACBs, Old steel tubular poles, capacitor panel etc18.00011.0011.0024.03.0806.08.08Completed.100%30.06.20020180 KVA DG set for TWWC and 250 KVA DG set for Lakhanpur SPS, 400 KVA for Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP86.00084.05-10.03.0805.06.08Under progress.95%30.06.201Total (E&M works)1108.800754.45223.14 </td <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>26.000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>21.11.08</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>100%</td> <td>30.09.2010</td> <td>31.10.2013</td>				26.000	-	-	21.11.08	-	-	100%	30.09.2010	31.10.2013
19Replacement of ACBs, Old steel tubular poles, capacitor panel etc18.00011.0011.0024.03.0806.08.08Completed.100%30.06.20020180 KVA DG set for TWWC and 250 KVA DG set for Lakhanpur SPS, 400 KVA for Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP86.00084.05-10.03.0805.06.08Under progress.95%30.06.201Total (E&M works)1108.800754.45223.14 </td <td>ment of fibre ic / tannery t</td> <th>Replacemen doamestic / t</th> <td>t of fibre arms of annery bar</td> <td>26.500</td> <td>26.23</td> <td>26.23</td> <td>10.03.08</td> <td>03.06.08</td> <td>Completed.</td> <td>100%</td> <td>31.03.2009</td> <td>31.03.2012</td>	ment of fibre ic / tannery t	Replacemen doamestic / t	t of fibre arms of annery bar	26.500	26.23	26.23	10.03.08	03.06.08	Completed.	100%	31.03.2009	31.03.2012
20       180 KVA DG set for TWWC and 250 KVA DG set for Lakhanpur SPS, 400 KVA for Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP       86.000       84.05       -       10.03.08       05.06.08       Under progress.       95%       30.06.201         Main pumping Station & 45 KVA for 5 mld STP       1108.800       754.45       223.14       Under progress.       95%       30.06.201         Note :       1- The works of package no. 9 & 10 have been included in the package no. 31 of civil works, hence these packages have been E&M works.       2- The completion date has been revised due to reasons conveyed to Director Local Bodies, Lucknow by Chief Engineer (Kan	ment of ACB ular poles, c	Replacemen steel tubular	t of ACBs, Old	18.000	11.00	11.00	24.03.08	06.08.08	Completed.	100%	30.06.2009	31.03.2012
Note :       1- The works of package no. 9 & 10 have been included in the package no. 31 of civil works, hence these packages have been E&M works.         2- The completion date has been revised due to reasons conveyed to Director Local Bodies, Lucknow by Chief Engineer (Kan	KVA DG set ur SPS, 400 nping Station	and 250 KVA Lakhanpur S Main pumpir	A DG set for PS, 400 KVA for ng Station & 45	86.000	84.05	-	10.03.08	05.06.08	Under progress.	95%	30.06.2010	31.03.2015
E&M works. 2- The completion date has been revised due to reasons conveyed to Director Local Bodies, Lucknow by Chief Engineer (Kan	(E&M wo	Total (E8	M works)	1108.800	754.45	223.14						
	works of orks.	1- The wo E&M worl	orks of package ks.	e no. 9 & 10	have been	included in	•	•				
U.F. Jai Nudill. Naliuul					evised due	to reasons c	onveyed	o Directo	r Local Bodies, Luck	now by Chief Engir	neer (Kanpui	<sup>,</sup> Zone),
3- Revised DPR Rs. 248.30 Cr. Approved by EFC on dt. 27.06.14					roved by E	EC on dt 27	06.1/					
4- Handing over note for 20.27 km. sewer line (12.24 km vide lett. No. 3368/M-23/7 dt. 10-10-2012, 4.64 km. vide letter no. 2918/I								3368/M-9	23/7 dt 10-10-2012	1 64 km vide letter	no 2918/M-2	3/11 dt 27-
11-2012 and 3.38 km. vide letter no. 3944/M-23/12 dt. 30-11-2012) has been sent to Jal Kal Vibhag, Kanpur Nagar Nigam.	•		•			•						5, 11 ut. 21-
Grand Total         15680.75         15011.20         223.14         Image: Contract of the contrac									lite can tai thomay,			

9.		ed completion date of project as per DPR approved		CH 2011							
	Actual	duration (in month) for project completion: 36 MON	TH								
	Estimat	ed time for completion of project as on date : March	n 2015								
	Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : YES										
	In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below										
	S.NO	List of issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay							
	1	Delay related to fund release into project Account	Yes	4 <sup>th</sup> Installment of Rs. 23.89 Cr. has been late released.							
	2	Issues related to cost escalation	No								
	3	3 Delay in tendering process									
	4	Technical in tendering process	No								
	5	Technical sanction process at state level	No								
	6	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No								
	7	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No								
	8	Project Management related issues	No								
	9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	Required land 4.485 hectare for 15 mld STP has been made available on dt. 31.12.2010 and in Feb-2011.							

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:			
S.NO	Programme	Item	Actual S	status (In number)
			During the last Quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1.	Type of capacity Building Programmes			
		Number of official Trained		02
		Number Of Non official trained		
2.	Workshops			
		National Level		
		State Level		
		Regional Level		03
3.	Other (Please specify keys initiatives)			

11.	1. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspection								
S.	Particulars	Remark							
No									
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers								
2	Date of Inspection								
3	Issues reported during Inspection								
4	Course correction done								
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS								

Note: Pipe testing reports and material testing reports has already been sent to the office of Director, Local Body, Lucknow.

Signature & Date

(Rajesh Kumar) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date

### 3. SEWERAGE WORKS PHASE II

## (SEWERAGE TREATMENT)

1.	Project title:	210 MLD Sewage Treatment Plant at Bingawan, Kanpur (PART-II)	3.b	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of	A/c No 072700 0101140021 Punjab National Bank
	Project code:			Bank	Swaroop Nagar, Kanpur
2	Implementing Agency:	U. P. Jal Nigam	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original CostRs. 10100.45 Lakhs Revised CostRS. 14196.00 Lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency					
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current	Rs. 757.56 Lacs				
financial year (FY 14-15)					

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

6	Capital Contribution to the project and inflows								
			Commitme nt based on onCommitment based on total		total	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter Dec 2013	Actual amounts rele Accou	Commitment pending release from source for	
S.			approved project cost	approved revised project cost	projec t cost	Dec 2015	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14 to	Total to date as on 31.12.2014	balance project period
No	So	urces					<b>Dec 14</b> )		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	(6+7)=8	(4-8)=9
1	0	GoI	5050.23	5050.23	50	4492.31+505.02**+24.57*** +28.31***=5050.21	0.00	5050.21	0.02
2	State*	Cost	2020.09	4630.53*	20	2020.09+2610.44* = 4630.53	0.00	4630.53*	
2	State	Centage	-	1485.11**	20	1485.11**	0.00	1485.11**	
3	U	LB	3030.13	3030.13	30	3030.14	0.00	3030.14	-0.01
	Т	otal	10100.45	14196.00	100	14195.99	0.00	14195.99	0.01

\*The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share (column 2) out of which centage paid by state Govt to Implementing agency directly has been shown separately. Note: \*\* 10 % of ACA (Rs.505.02 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

\*\*\* Out of interest earned at ULB adn Implementing Agency Rs. 24.57 lacs and Rs. 28.31 respectively utilized against ACA.

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date	(ULB Level)	Rs.	156.79-24.57=132.22 Lakhs
	(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs.	54.85-28.31=26.54 Lakhs
TOTAL		Rs.	158.76 Lakhs

7- Tender Package No.	•	zation for the project nounts utilized in the project Rs	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to request for next Installment	
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sep- 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct-14 to Dec-14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	next quarter (Jan-15 to Mar- 15)	
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
Total Tender package	11114.89		11114.89	0.01	
Centage	1485.11		1485.11		
Total	12600.00	0.00	12600.00	0.01	

8.	Project Impleme	ntation Mo	nitoring						(Rs	. In Lakhs)
	all tender packages oosed for the project	Co	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)		Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Pack age No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Co mpleted	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1-	210 mld Sewage Treatment Plant at Bingawan, Kanpur	10100.45	12709.59		23.11.09	23.12.10		89%	12/2011	31/03/2015
	(a)		12706.19							
	(b)		3.40							
2-	Sanction Revised est- imate cost,centage etc.)	4095.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neter	TOTAL	14196.00								

Note :

1. Revised D.P.R. amounting to Rs. 141.96 Crores has been sanctioned by U.P. Govt.

2. The completion date has been revised due to non availability of fund.

#### 9. Scheduled completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC: DECEMBER 2011

Actual duration (in month) for project completion: 27 months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : March-2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below

S.NO	List of issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
1	Delay related to fund release into project Account		Non availability of funds.
2	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	Estimate revised due to cost escalation.
3	Delay in tendering process	Yes	In view of sanction accorded by MoUD, GoI, tenders, based on open technology were floated. But the rates offered by the bidders for the construction of STP were too high. Hence, the tenders were rejected and re-invited. This delayed the tendering process.
4	Technical in tendering process		
5	Technical sanction process at state level		
6	Field level conditions leading to redesign		
7	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology		
8	Project Management related issues		
9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation		

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:					
S.NO	Programme	Item	Actual St	atus (In number)		
			During the last Quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1.	Type of capacity Building Programmes	Number of official Trained				
		Number Of Non official trained				
2.	Workshops	National Level				
		State Level				
		Regional Level				
3.	Other (Please specify keys initiatives)					

11. I	11. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspection				
S.	Particulars	Remark			
No					
1	Inspection carried out by				
	SLNA/GoI Officers				
2	Date of Inspection				
3	Issues reported during Inspection				
4	Course correction done				
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS				

Signature & Date

•

( Rajesh Kumar) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date

# 4. SEWARAGE (DISTRICT-4, PHASE-III)

1.	Project title:	SEWERAGE WORKS IN SEWERAGE DISTRICT-4, (PART-III)	3.b	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c No -0727000101140881 Punjab National Bank Swaroop Nagar Kanpur
	Project code:				
2	Implementing Agency:	U. P. Jal Nigam	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original Cost Rs. 20736.00 lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 25177.00 lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency	
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current	Rs. 6739.20 Lacs
financial year (FY 14-15)	

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

6.	Capital Con	apital Contribution to the project and inflows										
S.	S	Sources Commitment % of total project Actual release up to end of Actual amounts released into Project					Commitment					
No			based on	cost	last reporting quarter	Acco	unt	pending release				
			approved project					from source for				
			cost			During the last	Total to date as on	balance project				
						quarter being	31.12.2014	period				
						reported (Oct 14 to						
1		•	2	4		Dec 14)		0				
1		2	3	4	5	0	7=(5+6)	8				
1		GoI	10000.00	50%*	6455.60+1000.00*+18.69** +25.71**=7500.00	0.00	7500.00	2500.00				
2	State	Cost	4515.20	20%*	3441.60	0.00	3441.60	1073.60				
2		Add. Cost***	3108.70	70%***	0.00	3108.70	3108.70	0.00				
2	ULB	Cost	6220.80	30%	4610.40	0.00	4610.40	1610.40				
3		Add. Cost*** 1332.30 30%***		0.00	0.00	0.00	1332.30					
	Total		20736.00 / 25177.00	100	15552.00	3108.70	18660.70	6516.30				

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date	(ULB Level)	Rs.	123.79-18.69=105.10 lakhs
	(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs.	69.85-25.71=44.14 lakhs
Total		149.24 lakhs	

\*10% of withheld ACA (Rs. 1000.00 Lakhs) has been released by GoUP \*\* Out of interest earned at ULB and implementing Agency Rs. 18.69 lacs and Rs. 25.71 respectively utilized against ACA. \*\*\* Additional Cost Rs. 4441.00 lacs (including Centage Rs. 2785.14 Lacs) shared by State @70% & ULB @30%.

7- Tender Package No.	•	lization for the project ounts utilized in the project	Rs in lakhs	Estimated expenditure for next	Expected time to request for next Installment							
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sep- 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct-14 to Dec-14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	quarter (Jan- 15 to Mar-15)								
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6							
1	13878.00	210.00	14088.00	5184.00								
	Utilization of funds as % of funds received from the all sources for the project as on date: 75.50 %											

8.	Project Im	plementation I	Monitoring							
List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Project Start		Imp	Completion		
Pack age No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On complet ion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Co mpleted	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Schedu led Date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	Sewerage Works in Sewerage District – IV	20736.00	21195.00	-	26.02.09	13.11.09	Work is in progress.	<ul> <li>&gt; 115.60 km. Sewer laid.</li> <li>&gt; 83% progress in construction of STP has been made.</li> <li>&gt; 82% progress in Sazari (42 mld capacity) Sewage Pumping Station.</li> <li>&gt; 79% progress in each of 2 pumping stations has been made.</li> </ul>	Mar- 2012	31.03.2015
	TOTAL	20736.00	21195.00							

Note :

1. The completion date has been revised due to non availability of fund.

2. Revised estimate amounting Rs. 251.77 have been approved by EFC on dt. 27-06-2014.

#### 9. Scheduled completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC: MARCH 2012

Actual duration (in month) for project completion:

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : March-2015 Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : *Yes* 

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below

S.NO	List of issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
1	Delay related to fund release into project Account	Yes	Non availability of funds.
2	Issues related to cost escalation		
3	Delay in tendering process		
4	Technical in tendering process		
5	Technical sanction process at state level		
6	Field level conditions leading to redesign		
7	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology		
8	Project Management related issues		
9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation		

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:					
S.NO	Programme	Item	Actual Status (In number)			
			During the	Cumulative since inception of		
			last Quarter	the mission		
1.	Type of capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of official Trained				
		Number Of Non official trained				
2.	Workshops					
		National Level				
		State Level				
		Regional Level				
3.	Other (Please specify keys initiatives)					

11. Is	11. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspection								
S.	Particulars Remark								
No									
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers								
2	Date of Inspection								
3	Issues reported during Inspection								
4	Course correction done								
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS								

( A S Gaur) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency (Umesh Pratap Singh) Municipal Commissioner Urban Local Body<sup>1</sup>

Signature & Date

### 5. WATER SUPPLY IN INNER OLD CITY AREA

1.	Project title:	Kanpur Water Supply Scheme for Inner Old Area Of Kanpur City	3.b	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c No- 0727000101135001 PNB Swaroop Nagar Kanpur
	Project code:				
2	Implementing Agency:	U.P JAL NIGAM,	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original CostRs. 27094.89 Lakhs Revised CostRs. 34079.87 Lakhs II Revised CostRs. 39393.00 Lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency	
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial	Rs. 2095.43 Lakhs
year (FY 14-15)	

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

6.		Capital Contribution to the project and inflows									
s.					Commitment based on revised II project cost	project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting			Commitment pending release	
S. No	S	ources					quarter September 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 – Dec 14	Total to date as on 31.12.2014	from source for balance project period	
1		2	<b>3</b> (a)	<b>3(b)</b>	<b>3</b> (c)	4	5	6	(5+6)=7	3(b)-7=8	
1		GoI	13547.45	13547.45	13547.45	50%	12192.69+1354.75*= 13547.44	0.00	13547.44	0.01	
~	Stata	Cost	5418.98	5418.98	5418.98	20%	5418.96	0.00	5418.96	0.02	
2	State	Add. Cost**	0.00	4889.49	8608.68	70%**	4889.58	3719.10	8608.68	0.00	
3	ULB	Cost	8128.46	8128.46	8128.46	30%	8128.46	0.00	8128.46	0.00	
3	ULD	Add. Cost**	0.00	2095.49	3689.43	30**	2095.49	0.00	2095.49	1593.94	
	Total		27094.89	34079.87	39393.00	100%	34079.93	3719.10	37799.03	1593.97	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.1354.75 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP. Note: \*\*The additional cost revised (I) Rs. 6984.98 has been share by State @70% and ULB @30%. The additional cost revised (II) Rs. 5313.13 has been share by State @70% and ULB @30%.

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date	(ULB Level)	Rs.	87.85 lakhs
	(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs.	507.23 lakhs
TOTAL		595.08 lakhs	

7	Monitoring Fund	Is Utilization for the project			
Tender Package No.	Actual am	ounts utilized in the projec	Estimated	Expected time	
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sept 14	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for next quarter	to request for next Installment
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
1	9259.07	516.42	9775.49	500.00	N.A.
2	237.38	0.00	237.38	20.00	N.A.
3	8680.64	184.43	8865.07	100.00	N.A.
4	1023.09	14.75	1037.84	20.00	N.A.
5	1512.66	0.00	1512.66	100.00	N.A.
6	342.80	0.00	342.80	10.00	N.A.
7	380.10	0.00	380.10	20.00	N.A.
8	339.36	0.00	339.36	10.00	N.A.
9	539.53	0.00	539.53	10.00	N.A.
10	436.59	0.00	436.59	10.00	N.A.
11	358.80	0.00	358.80	20.00	N.A.
12	250.39	0.00	250.39	10.00	N.A.
13&14	174.73	0.00	174.73	5.00	N.A.
15	407.74	0.00	407.74	10.00	N.A.
16 & 17	31.07	0.00	31.07	5.00	N.A.
18	303.02	0.00	303.02	10.00	N.A.
19	53.22	0.00	53.22	10.00	N.A.
20	44.41	0.00	44.41	10.00	N.A.
21	118.11	0.00	118.11	10.00	N.A.
22	129.13	0.00	129.13	10.00	N.A.
23	359.95	0.00	359.95	10.00	N.A.
24	277.66	0.00	277.66	8.00	N.A.
25	239.19	0.00	239.19	5.00	N.A.
26	247.42	0.00	247.42	10.00	N.A.
27	153.85	0.00	153.85	7.00	N.A.
28	92.00	0.00	92.00	3.00	N.A.

Utilization of f	unds as % of funds	received from all sou	rces for the project as	on date	88.84%
Total	32842.25	737.74	33579.99	1039.00	
Centage Utilized	3624.88	0.00	3624.88		
Leak Detection Works	94.70	0.00	94.70	0.00	N.A.
Consultancy Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contingencies	329.25	0.00	329.25	5.00	N.A.
to KESCO	1193.09	0.00	1133.03	50.00	н. <del></del>
For power connection	1195.69	0.00	1195.69	50.00	N.A.
37	145.49	22.13	167.62	5.00	N.A.
36	23.61	0.00	23.61	5.00	N.A.
35	333.66	0.00	333.66	5.00	N.A.
34	292.56	0.00	292.56	5.00	N.A.
33	451.65	0.00	451.65	5.00	N.A.
32	148.76	0.00	148.76	9.00	N.A.
31	41.78	0.00	41.78	1.00	N.A.
30	86.46	0.00	86.46	3.00	N.A.
29	81.85	0.00	81.85	3.00	N.A.

8.	Project Im	plementatio	on Monitorin	g						
	ist all tender packages roposed for the project	Cos	st (in Rs. Lak	khs)	Project Start		Implementatio	on Status	Completion	
Pack age No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Compl eted	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date(as per DPR)	Estimate d completi on date
1	Supply laying & jointing feeder main.	6028.34	5535.15 + 2036.50	_	1- 18-10-2007 2- 20-2-2008 3- 31-3-2008 4- 02-5-2008 5- 11-08-08 6- 8-12-08 (Pipe supply & laying) 7- 17-1-09 (Pipe laying)	1- Not Accept 2- Not Accept 3- Not Accept 4- Canceled due to high rate 5- Canceled due to high rate 6- Supply tender approved on May-09 7- Laying tender approved on Sep-09	under progress	82%	31.12.11	31.03.15
2	Construction Raw water intake works at Barrage site	465.40	465.40	-	1- 18-10-2007 2- 20-2-2008 3- 31-3-2008 4- 02-5-2008 5- 11-08-08 6- 28-2-09	1- Not Accept 2- Not Accept 3- Not Accept 4- Canceled due to high rate 5- Not Accept 6- 26-9-09	under progress	98%	31.12.11	31.03.15
3	Supply laying & jointing pipe line distribution system.	4294.66	-	-	Procurement pr progress as p Manager, UPJN agreer	ocess is under oer Material I Lko, contract	Laying of Pipe line under progress	82%	31.12.11	31.12.14

4	Construction of CWR/OHT, pump house, panel room & rising main at DPS, Nawabganj ward-45, Indira Gandhi park Pandu nagar ward-34, Pani ki Tanki Darshanpurwa ward- 47 & 72, Gita park Braham nagar									
	ward-11 &51, Humayun bagh ward- 78 & 99, Ganesh Udyan Phoolbagh ward-100 & 101	1045.00	975.7 + Escalation	-	21.01.08	01.8.08	under progress	92%	26.3.10	31.03.15
5	Construction of 200 mld Treatment Plant at Barrage site.	3056.72	2220 + Escalation	-	21.01.08	20-5-08	under progress	96%	19.05.10	31.03.15
6	Construction of CWR, P.H., OHT & Panels rooms at Central park Gita nagar ward-87 & 56, Uncha park Shastri nagar ward-27 & 82.	417.52	366.36 + Escalation	_	20.02.08	01.8.08	under progress	93%	21.6.10	31.03.15
7	Construction of CWR, P.H., OHT & Panels rooms at Takiya park prem nagar ward-94, Ramlila ground Govind nagar ward-98, Shastri park Juhi ward- 35.	630.52	415.53 + Escalation	_	20.02.08	01.8.08	under progress	93%	05.5.10	31.03.15
8	Construction of CWR, P.H., OHT & Panels rooms at Nehru park Ajit Ganj ward-108, N Block Kidwai nagar ward- 90 & 55	459.52	412.37 + Escalation	_	'n	01.8.08	under progress	93%	21.6.10	31.03.15
9	Construction of CWR, P.H., & Panels rooms at Nirala Nagar ward- 7 & 79, Rajiv Park Juhi ward- 25 & 23, Park Rattu Ka purwa ward- 12, 23, 95 & 75	806.52	660.12 + Escalation	_	11.08.08	18.11.08	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
10	Construction of CWR, P.H., & Panels rooms at Pili building Shastri nagar ward-27 & 82, Ramlila park Narain purwa ward- 61 & 89, Mohanlal park Bhairoghat ward-76, 4,13, Chunniganj ZPS ward-5, 107, Rambagh park ward-41 & 65	650.52	553.8+ Escalation		"	30.12.08	under progress	93%	30.06.10	31.03.15
11	Construction of CWR, P.H., & Panels rooms Hemukulani park ward-38 & 47, Homeopathic Hospital ward-21&50, Bansmandi ZPS ward-35&2, Colonelganj ZPS ward-110, Swaroop nagar ZPS ward-22, Halsey road ZPS ward-102, 106, P. Shivnarain Park ward-15	600.52	545.33+ Escalation	_	20-1-09	05/2009	02 nos. completed & rest under progress	93%	17.2.11	31.03.15

12	Construction of CWR, P.H., & Panels rooms at Shivnarain park ward-15, colonel sehgal park ward-59, Civil line ward-103,101,106, Beconganj ward- 104,40, Feelkhana ward-92, Malviya						01 no. completed &			
	park ward-97, Babu puwa ward-54,31	519.52	482.76+ Escalation	-	11.08.08	02.1.09	rest under progress	93%	30.07.10	31.03.15
13	Renovation of 200 & 80mld WTP	218.80	199.00	-	07.8.09	27.9.10	completed	100%	30.07.10	31.03.15
14	Renovation of settling tank and clarifier	301.00	79.69	-	07.8.09	27.9.10	completed	100%	30.07.10	31.03.15
15	Re construction of CWR	526.90	466.90+ Escalation	-	21.01.08	15.05.08	under progress	93%	14.05.10	31.03.15
16										
&	Residential building & Non	100.00	00.00		March 0010	10510		000/	01 10 11	01 00 15
17 18	residential building R/W Pumping Plant	102.00	86.80	-	March-2010 1. 16-2-10	16.5.10	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
10	n/w rumping riant	267.00	269.78	-	2. 23-3-10	13.5.08	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
19	Sub station	259.00	116.18	-	16-2-10	16.6.10	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
20	Pumping Plant				1. 16-2-10		under progress			
		420.00	-	-	2. 23-3-10	16.6.10		93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
21	Sub station	352.00	189.2	-	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15
22	Pumping Plant at Uncha park Sastri Nagar, Halsey road, P road,						under progress			
	Deendayal Nagar	284.00	109.71	-	14.2.08	25.9.08		93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15
23	Pumping Plant at Manas park kakadeo cw-8, Gurunanak Park cw-11, Narayanpurwa cw-14, Chunniganj cw- 18, Ramleela park Acharya nagar cw-22, Nagar Nigam dump Jhakarkati cw-23, Babupurwa sw-09	340.00	283.24	_	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15
24	Pumping Plant at Kalpi road cw-12, Vikramaditya cw-29, Ramleela ground sw-2, sastri park juhi sw-6, civil lines cw-30 & Becon ganj cw-31	281.70	207.92	_	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15
25	Pumping Plant at Swaroop nagar cw-06, colonelganj cw-27, Tikoniapark parwati bagla road cw- 28, Harbanshmohal cw-37, Saeedbaba park sw-08, Takiya park premnagar cw-26	314.00	222.24	_	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15
26	Pumping Plant at Vishnupuri cw-03, Coolibazar cw-32, Juhi Niralanagar sw-04, N. block Vyayamshala sw-									
	10, Baradevi sw-05	308.00	247.63	-	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	24.04.10.	31.03.15

07	Describer Disset like site and see all									
27	Pumping Plant Jhoola park parwati									
	Bagala road cw-17, Rattu ka purwa	111.00	1 10 01		110.00	05 0 00		000/	00 00 10	01 00 15
	sw-05	144.00	142.24	-	14.2.08	25.9.08	under progress	93%	29.03.10	31.03.15
28										
	Pheelkhana cw-34, Tilaknagar cw-5	93.00	58.93	-	06.11.07	13.5.08	under progress	93%	30.11.09	31.03.15
29	Pumping Plant at Darshanpurwa cw-									
	13, Azadpark cw-1	85.00	80.32	_	06.11.07	13.5.08	under progress	93%	30.11.09	31.03.15
30		00.00	00.02		00.11.07	10.0.00		5078	00.11.00	01.00.10
50	Pandunagar cw-09	05.00	0474		00 44 07	10 5 00		000/	00.11.00	01 00 15
		35.00	34.74	-	06.11.07	13.5.08	under progress	93%	30.11.09	31.03.15
31	Pumping Plant at Jawahar Nagar									
	Park cw-19	46.00	41.98	-	06.11.07	13.5.08	under progress	93%	30.11.09	31.03.15
32	Pumping Plant at Chamanganj cw-									
	25, Nanarao park cw-35	147.70	93.11	-	12.3.08	03.9.08	under progress	93%	01.9.10	31.03.15
33	Sub station at CW-26, CW-30 &									
	CW-31, CW-06,									
	09,12,13,24,27,28,29,37 SW-02, 06									
	& 08	649.96	386.70	-	12.3.08	03.9.08	under progress	93%	01.9.10	31.03.15
34										
	8,10,11,14,18,19,22,23,25,33,35 &									
	SW-09	632.00	380.00		10.0.00	00.0.00		93%	00 00 10	01 00 15
05		632.00	380.00	-	12.3.08	03.9.08	under progress	93%	30.03.10	31.03.15
35	Sub station at CW-03, 17, 32 SW-									
	04, 05 & 10	318.70	209.00	-	12.3.08	03.9.08	under progress	93%	1.12.09	31.03.15
36	Sub station at SW-07 (RATTU KA									
	PURWA)	55.00	35.70	-	14.2.08	12.6.09	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
37	Replacement of Pumping Plant at									
	Raw water pumping station,									
	Bhaironghat	158.00	117.07	-	21.01.08	01.8.08	under progress	93%	31.12.11	31.03.15
For	power to KESCO	865.00	117.07		21.01.00	01.0.00	under progress	5078	01.12.11	01.00.10
	tingencies @ 3%	785.36								
	sultancy Fee @ 0.5%	131.00								
COL	Total	27094.89								
	Sanctioned IInd Revised Estimate	2/094.09								
	erence cost (like Road Reinstatement,	10000 11								
	Centage, Labour Cess etc.)	12298.11								
	Grand Total	39393.00								

# 9. Scheduled completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC:- December-2010 Actual duration (in month) for project completion:- 45 months. Estimated time for completion of project as on date : March-2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below

S.NO	List of issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
1	Delay related to fund release into project Account	Yes	Project is delayed due to non availability of sufficient funds in time. As the only fifty percent of funds have been released till 03.5.2011 and the GOI & State Share of third installment is received on 03.5.2011. The Partly ACA of 4 <sup>th</sup> installment received on May-12 and its ULB Share received on Nov.12. The 30% difference amount of revised cost are still awaited.
2	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	The rate of Road Reinstatement enhanced abruptly, hence the revision of project was unavoidable. Revised estimate has been sanctioned by State Govt.
3	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Tender of feeder main, intake & distribution network was called on turnkey basis, but three times no tender received, fourth time tender received but tendered cost was double from estimated cost. Then after the tender was splited in two parts supply & laying. Now the tenders have been approved by competent authority on July-09. The works in progress.
4	Technical in tendering process	No	
5	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
6	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
7	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
8	Project Management related issues	No	
9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	<ol> <li>Due to delay in release of funds.</li> <li>Non clearance of site of ZPS in time.</li> <li>The Government has issued a G.O. dt. 31-10-2014 f release of balance funds Rs. 53.13 Cr. as per 2nd revision DPR Rs. 393.93 Cr. Fund Allotment to Jal Nigam is und process.</li> </ol>

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:						
S.NO	Programme	Item	Actual Sta	Actual Status (In number)			
			During the last Quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission			
1.	Type of capacity Building Programmes						
		Number of official Trained					
		Number Of Non official trained					
2.	Workshops						
		National Level					
		State Level					
		Regional Level					
3.	Other (Please specify keys initiatives)						

11. I	11. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspection						
S.	Particulars	Remark					
No							
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers	IRMA					
2	Date of Inspection	03.09.2014					
3	Issues reported during Inspection	Inspection Report Awaited.					
4	Course correction done						
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS						

(P.C.Shukla) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date

(Umesh Pratap Singh) Municipal Commissioner Urban Local Body<sup>1</sup>

### 6. WATER SUPPLY PHASE II

1.	Project title: Project code:	WATER SUPPLY PHASE II	-	3.b	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	ULB A/c No 0727000101140359 Punjab National Bank Swaroop Nagar Kanpur
2	Implementing Agency:	U. P. Jal Nigam		4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original Cost Rs. 37778.92 lakhs Revised CostRs. 47515.00 lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency					
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current	Rs. 0.39 Lakhs				
financial year (FY 14-15)					

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

6.		Capital Contribution to the project and inflows							
G		CommitmentCommitmentGbased onbased onapproved projectapproved		% of total project cost Actual release up to end		Actual amounts rel Acco	Commitment pending		
S. No	<u> </u>	Sources	cost	revised project cost		of last reporting quarter Sept. 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 to Dec. 14	Total to date as on 31.12.2014	release from source for balance project period
1		2	<b>3</b> (a)	<b>3(b)</b>	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	3(b)-7=8
1		GoI	18889.46	18889.46	50%	17000.51+1888.95* =18889.46	0.00	18889.46	0.00
2	State	Cost	7555.78	7555.78	20%	7555.78	0.00	7555.78	0.00
2	State	Add. Cost**	0.00	6815.53	70%**	6815.26	0.00	6815.26	0.27
		Cost	11333.68	11333.68	30%	11333.68	0.00	11333.68	0.00
3	ULB	Add. Cost**	0.00	2920.94	70%**	2920.82	0.00	2920.82	0.12
		Total	37778.92	47515.39	100%	47515.00	0.00	47515.00	0.39

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.1888.95 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

Note: \*\*The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost Rs. 9736.47 lakhs has been share by State @ 70% and ULB @ 30%.

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on date	(ULB Level)	Rs. in Lacs	170.70
	(UP Jal Nigam)	Rs. in Lacs	712.21
TOTAL	Rs. in Lacs	882.91	

7	_	ilization for the project				
Tender Package No.	Actua	I amounts utilized in the project Rs	in lakh	Estimated	Expected time to	
	Up to end of last reporting Quarter	During the last quarter being reported	Cumulative Expenditure as on	expenditure for next quarter	request for next Installment	
		Oct.14 - Dec.14	31.12.14			
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6	
1	26085.20	0.00	26085.20	500.00	N.A.	
1a	90.76	0.00	90.76			
Road	3317.91	230.39	3548.30			
Reinstatement						
Power Connection	647.82	12.13	659.95			
Consultancy Fee	154.36	-154.36	0.00			
Contingencies	382.76	0.00	382.76			
Total	30678.81	88.15	30766.96	500.00		
Utilized Centage	4976.74	0.00	4976.74	-		
G. Total	35655.55	88.15	35743.70	500.00		
Utilization	of funds as % of fu	Inds received from all sources	s for the project as	on 31.12.14	75.23%	

8.	Project Implementation Monitoring									
	List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)		Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Pack age No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/under Progress/Co mpleted	% of work Completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled Date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	The Single package of the whole work of Kanpur Water Supply Scheme Pahse-II under JnNURM	37778.92	31500.00	-	26.2.2009	26.9.09	Under Progress	80%	Mar-2012	March-2015
	Sanctioned Revised Estimate Difference cost (like Road Reinstatement, Centage, Labour Cess etc.)	9736.37								
	Grand Total	47515.39								

**Scheduled completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC:** *March-2012* **Actual duration (in month) for project completion:** *42 Months* 

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : March, 2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : No

9. In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below

S.NO	List of issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
1	Delay related to fund release into project Account	Yes	Project is delayed due non availability of sufficient funds in time. The Partly ACA of 4 <sup>th</sup> installment received on May-12 and its ULB Share received on Nov.12.
2	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	The rate of Road Reinstatement enhanced abruptly, hence the revision of project was unavoidable. Revised estimate has been sanctioned by State Govt.
3	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Due to Lok-Sabha Election - 2009
4	Technical in tendering process	No	
5	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
6	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
7	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
8	Project Management related issues	No	
9	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	<ol> <li>Non clearance of site, due to public agitation.</li> <li>Necessary permission awaited from Railway, Highway authority &amp; Cantt. Board.</li> <li>Laying of 6.5 Km. PSC Feeder Main in Cantonment Area could not be done, because of permission not yet received.</li> </ol>

10.	Status of Various Initatives:				
S.NO	Programme	Item	Actual Status (In number)		
			During the last Quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission	
1.	Type of capacity Building Programmes		-		
		Number of official Trained			
		Number Of Non official trained			
2.	Workshops				
		National Level			
		State Level			
		Regional Level			
3.	Other (Please specify keys initiatives)				

11. Iss	11. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspection					
S. No	Particulars	Remark				
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers	IRMA				
2	Date of Inspection	03.09.2014				
3	Issues reported during Inspection	Inspection Report Awaited.				
4	Course correction done	-				
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-				

•

(P.C.Shukla) Project Manager Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date

(Umesh Pratap Singh) Municipal Commissioner Urban Local Body

#### Quarterly Progress Report for Uttar Pradesh Under JnNURM Program Time Period: October 2014 to December 2014 This Report comprises

	State Level Report				
	Uttar Pradesh				
	City Level Report				
	Lucknow				
	Project Level reports				
Project code	Name of Project				
	1- Sewerage Project of District – 3 Part-1 of Lucknow City.				
	2- Sewerage Project of District – 3 Part- 2 of Lucknow City.				
	3- Water Supply Project Phase -1, Part-1 of Lucknow City.				
	4- Water Supply Project Phase -1, Part-2 of Lucknow City.				
	5- Solid Waste Management Project of Lucknow City.				
	6- Storm Water Drainage Project of Lucknow City.				

## Part-II

## Reforms

Name of City: LUCKNOW

Mandatory Reforms at City Level		
Commitment as per the MoA for the current financial year	Progress made during the Quarter (October 2014 – December 2014)	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014
Implementation of Accounting Reforms		
Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM or otherwise		Municipal Finance Accounting manual prepared, in the process of approval. Codes adopted in DEAS.
GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance Rules for migrating to double-entry accounting system		GO No-4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated June 2, 2008 regarding cutoff date for full migration of municipal accounting system from 1.04.2009 issued.
Training of personnel	Done. A training batch of new class III employee's organized for basic computer application and work practices on in house running software like PIS, Property Tax, PGRS etc. A training session organized for zonal officers, executive engineers and sectionals heads on computer basics for online compliance of new web based PGRS. RCUES provides training on tax and property certification process also provides the training on GIS based MIS for Tax collection. Nagar Nigam is organizing in house Training Program of the Accounts Department. Employees regarding DEAS implementation and database management.	In house training of municipal officials of Lucknow Nagar Nigam being done since 2006- 07. RCUES & SLNA conduct training programs for ULB officers as well as employees. A training session organized for Zonal officers, Executive Engineers and Section Heads on computer basics for online compliance of new web based PGRS. Nagar Nigam is organizing in house Training Program of the Accounts Department. Employees regarding DEAS implementation and database management.
Appointment of field-level consultant for implementation at the city-level	Done. Appointed for financial year 2010-11 2011-12 & 2012-13 only. Being done by LNN staff in house since then.	Chartered Accountant firm M/s Asija Associates had been appointed as consultant for FY 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13 only. Being done by LNN staff in house since then
Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	Done. Notified and implemented for total migration from 1-4-2009.	DEAS has been Notified and implemented for total migration from 1-4-2009 but both the systems (i.e. single & double entry systems) are being maintained simultaneously presently.
State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	Done. Outcome budget for FY-2010-11 has been prepared on the basis of various reports from DEAS	Nagar Nigam commenced preparation of Outcome Budget from FY 2007-08 & 2008-09.
State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	Done. Credit Rating for 2008 -09 done by CARE.	In FY 2008-09 done By CARE, Credit Rating : BB+

b)	Property Tax reforms		
,	Elimination of exemptions	Done. Exemptions of various categories exist under the Nagar Nigam Adhiniyam, 1959.	Categories of properties such as Mandir, Masjid, Gurudwara, Church, Kabristan, Shamshan Ghat, Graveyard etc. only are exempted under the Nagar Nigam Adhiniyam, 1959.
	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation	Done. Self assessment forms being digitized and the digitized copy is attached with the concerned data in database of online software.	Self assessment implemented for residential properties and self assessment form has been digitized and digital copy attached with the related assessment data in database of online software.
	Establish Taxpayer education programme	Ward wise/ Zonal wise camps organized. Print and electronic media is being used for the Taxpayer education program.	Tax payers can calculate ARV and property tax on LMC website http://lmc.up.nic.in/ and pay tax through Net-banking/ Debit/ Credit Cards and payment gateway.
	Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio	To date bills have been issued to 436621 properties out of 492980 properties. This indicates coverage ratio of 88%. This is mainly on account of exempted properties, non availability of ownership information of households and issuance of single bill to Government Colony irrespective of the numbers of flats in the Govt. colony.	Achieved. For FY 2013-14 Property Tax Coverage was 90.2%. The amendment for Self-Assessment of Commercial Properties has been incorporated in the Nagar Nigam Act, 1959 & The Uttar Pradesh Municipal Corporation (Property Tax) (Second Amendment) Rules, 2009 have been framed. Self assessment for the Commercial Properties to be implemented shortly after necessary approval of the State government.
	Achievement of 90% Collection Ratio for current demand (see item f in Current Status above)	In FY 2014-15 (Till June 2014) 1-Total DemandRs. 5893.35 lacs 2-Total CollectionRs. 2750.12 lacs 3-Collection Ratio45.64 %	In FY 2013-14 1-Total DemandRs. 10990.00 lacs 2-Total CollectionRs.10 2750.12 lacs 3-Collection Ratio98.25 %
	Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10 % of Current demand for previous year(excl. tax assessments under litigation, but incl. Property Tax /	In FY 2013-14 1-Arrear DemandRs. 130.00 lacs 2-Arrear CollectionRs. 14.24 lacs Collection Efficiency-10.95%	In FY 2013-14 1-Arrear DemandRs. 130.00 lacs 2-Arrear CollectionRs. 14.24 lacs Collection Efficiency-10.95%
	service charge levied on Government properties)	Concession Anticiency-10550 //	Concease Entering-10.55 %

<b>c</b> )	Reforms in levy of user charges		
	1-The State should set up a body for recommending a user charge structure.	The User charges for the MSW services have been revised by Executive Committee in June 2014 Consultant engagement for the approach & methodology and its rationalization for the user charges of various services like Water Supply/ Sewerage shall be taken as per requirement.	User charges imposed for SWM services. Nagar Nigam also collects user charges for Parking, community centers, open grounds etc.
	<ul><li>2-Establishment of proper accounting system for each service so as to determine the O&amp;M cost separately.</li><li>(i) Water Supply and Sewerage</li><li>(ii) SWM</li></ul>	Done.	Achieved. Proper accounting system is based upon the corresponding budget codes. SWM user charges collection being done at concessionaire end through GPRS based hand held devices and deposited in the dedicated bank account of Nagar Nigam. Real time updation of collection and deposits in web based MIS.
	<ul> <li>3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue Water (NRW) and Un-accounted for Water (UfW) through measures that include water audits and leakage detection studies. Please indicate annual targets for both.</li> <li>i. Non-Revenue Water (NRW) 12 % ii. Un-accounted for Water (UfW) 28%</li> </ul>	Done.	As per commitment. Water Audit and Pressure testing is being done by Jalkal Vibhag, Nagar Nigam.
	4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages) Water Supply 68% Sewerage 68%	Water Supply & Sewerage In FY 2014-15 (Till June 2014) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.2112.00 Lacs 2-O&M IncomeRs.1878.00 Lacs 3-O&M Recovery88.92 %	Water Supply & Sewerage           In FY 2013-14           1-O&M ExpenditureRs.10451.87 Lacs           2-O&M IncomeRs.10429.02 Lacs           3-O&M Recovery99.78 %
		SWM In FY 2014-15 (Till December 2014) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.1347.95 Lacs 2-O&M IncomeRs.680.00 Lacs 3-O&M Recovery50.45 %	SWM User Charge collection being done since June 2011.
d)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalit		
	1-Preparation of Municipal E-Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of National Design Document as per NMMP Based on the National Mission Mode Project of GoI the design document will be prepared.	e-Governance DPR of Lucknow Nagar Nigam is pending at MoUD GoI for sanction. In addition, LNN has allocated Rs 80.0 Lacs for implementation of e-Governance in the Annual Budget of 2014-2015 and Rs. 42.0 lacs under FC- 13 Grant.	MEDD based on NMMP has been prepared and submitted to Govt. of India for approval.

2-Assessment of MEDD against National E- Governance Standards	Done	Done.
3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city	Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and is being implemented by Nagar Nigam under own and FC-13 Funds.	State level E-Governance DPR, including the State Data Centre, prepared by IIT Kanpur in 2009, has been approved based on the Municipal E-Governances design document of NMMP. DPR of Lucknow has been prepared & submitted to GOI through SLNA. Nagar Nigam has implemented the initial phases of several modules and necessary training of the staff has also been done with own resources.
4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems	Reengineering of E-Governance modules related to every activity/section in Nagar Nigam has been incorporated in the DPR. State level DPR as well as the State Level Data Centre has been approved.	Re-Engineering Of Business processes of Accrual Based Accounting System and property tax collection achieved. Tax collection is also being done through 44 E-Suvidha Centres developed under National E-Governance Project,
5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training	UPDESCO appointed as Software consultant. The E-Governance DPR prepared by UPDESCO incorporates the development, deployment and training processes.	UPDESCO has been appointed as consultant agency for development of softwares and applications. Deployment and training is being done in house at LMC level and by the UPAAM at the State level.
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services	Integrated Public Grievance Redressal System is being operated on PPP basis. PPP option has been adopted for few e-Governance modules. Citizen centered cyber facilities at e-suvidha centers for collection of property tax implemented. Full options of PPP will be taken up in the implementation phase of E-Governance Project. LMC has implemented e-tendering on PPP mode.	PPP option has been adopted for few e- Governance modules. Citizen centered cyber facilities at e-suvidha centers for collection of property tax implemented. Full options of PPP will be taken up in the implementation phase of E-Governance Project. LMC has implemented e-tendering on PPP mode

Property Tax	Data of all the properties uploaded on the	Property tax Services are being provided onlin		
	website, citizens can access to-date outstanding dues and deposit the same by net-banking and credit/debit cards. LNN revised the Tax rates. PT ARV can be calculated online through ARV calculator Self assessment facility as per the new rates for tax payers.	through website. Assessment/ARV/Demand posted in Nagar Nigam website http://lmc.up.nic.in/ and dues can be deposited online using debit/credit cards. Online cash counters are operational at Nagar Nigam Head Office, 5 Zonal Offices besides the 44 E Suvidha centers located in Lucknow Municipa Corporation area.		
Accounting	Financial Statements as per new system have been prepared including trial balance, income and expenditure account and balance sheets for FY 2009-10 & 2010-11. Bank conciliation Statements of all bank accounts have been completed for FY 2009-10, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. Bank Reconciliation Statements in relation to day-to-day transactions being taken up periodically for FY 2014-15.	OBS for past three FY has been prepared in DEAS and improved financial management systems are being integrated with various financial modules.		
Water Supply & Other Utilities	Billing/ collection/Receipt Generation process fully computerized and is operational through zonal offices and 44 E-Suwidha Centres	Billing/ collection/Receipt Generation process fully computerized and is operational throug zonal offices and E-Suwidha Centres.		
Birth & Death Registration	Certificates are being issued on line with DSC. All hospital of Lucknow city being listed in online database and User and Password issued by LNN all birth and death registration being done online by hospitals.	Online receipt of applications and issue certificates has been started and certificate widigital signatures being dispatched through mail with the time limit of Seven days in bir cases and Ten days in death cases.		
Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	New web based PGRS www.lnnpgrs.in with Toll Free Number 18001230522, voice logger and IVRS has been introduced for Citizens Grievance Monitoring & Redressal with Tel No. 0522- 2307770 and 9415607789.	Web based modules implemented since De 2013 with and IVRS facility with SMS service to citizens and the concerned official. Duration for resolving the grievances adopted as per the citizen charter.		
Personnel Management System	Database & updation as per the new forms done on DLB website. Stand alone PMS software incorporating several details, pay-roll, pension, PF etc in use of LNN since 2005.	Online PMS implemented & Service boo Information, Employee salary, Pension, P Bonus, Attendance, VRS, Health, and Lear etc maintained under PMS System. PMS prepared and uploaded on websites Directorate Local Bodies and the Nag Nigam.		

Procurement and Monitoring of projects		
E-Procurement	E-Tendering Solutions implemented. M/s ANTARES SYSTEMS Limited engaged for end to end e-procurement solutions for online tenders/online bids/Electronic auctions in LMC. Agreement signed on 28/08/2012 includes online financial transactions (Tender Fee, EMD).	Online e-tendering implemented in Lucknow Nagar Nigam through M/s Antares systems Ltd., Bangalore on PPP basis. E-Tendering module completely online with all financial transactions of tender fees, EMD & security etc. through NEFT.Digital Signature is mandatory for registered contractors since FY 2013-14.
<ul> <li>Project / Ward Work</li> </ul>	This Module as part of the State/ULB integrated software has been included in the LNN E-Governance DPR.	For Project Management at Nagar Nigam level, This Module as part of the State/ULB integrated software has been included in the LNN E-Governance DPR.
Building Plan Approval	Building Plan Approval is regulated by LDA. LNN issues NOC only to LDA. NOC records, collection of dues etc. has been computerized in LNN.	LDA is working on it. LMC has developed computerized system for recording the database.
Health Programs		
<ul> <li>Licenses</li> </ul>	Being done by FDA.	Online software is ready for implementation. Computerized Licenses are being issued through application software.
<ul> <li>Solid Waste Management</li> </ul>	Integrated Solid Waste Management is being implemented under 30 year Concession Agreement through concessionaire on PPP basis. The module incorporates online information/ User Charge Collection data flow on hand held Devices through GPRS based MIS.	Online/GPRS based software prepared & operational by the Concessionaire, downlinks available at LMC.

e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor							
	BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING	Done.						
	PROCESSES	1-Delivery of services to poor and non poor	Achieved.					
	<ul> <li>Creation of separate Municipal Fund in the accounting system for 'Services to the Poor'</li> <li>Amendments to the Municipal Accounting Rules for governing the Fund, Operating the Fund, including rules for transfer of resources into the Fund for 'Services to Poor'.</li> <li>ALLOCATION AND EXPENDITURE ON DELIVERY OF SERVICES FOR POOR         <ul> <li>Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Revenue Income 20%</li> <li>Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Own Source of Revenue Income 20%</li> </ul> </li> <li>Targeted capital expenditure on delivery of services to poor per annum, expressed as % of Total Own Source of Revenue Income 20%</li> </ul>	targeted as per revenue expenditure. 2 -25% Municipal Development budget allocated for BSUP since the FY 2012-13.	Rs. 20 .00 crore earmarked for BSUP in annual budget 2014-15 of LMC 25% Municipal Development budget allocated for BSUP since the FY 2012-13 .					
f)	Total Capital Expenditure        20%         Basic Services to Urban Poor	This reform agenda is being implemented with parastatal DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA is implementing the RAY Program, the funds for FY 2013-14 have been released. Integrated Scheme focused on the poor are being implemented by State Government encompassing the 7 Point Charter . <b>Aasara Yojana</b> launched with the objective of providing access to legal and affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas with all the basic services.	This reform agenda is being implemented with parastatal DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has completed household survey through RCUES, Hyderabad. DUDA is implementing the RAY Program, the funds for FY 2013-14 have been released. Integrated Scheme focused on the poor are being implemented by State Government encompassing the 7 Point Charter.					

		<b>Optional Reforms</b>							
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter (October 2014 – December 2014)	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014						
Rev	Revision of Building Byelaws to streamline the approval process								
А	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry System for Building Plan Approval	residential building is 30 days and for	This function is performed by all ULBs except in 106 ULBs (74 Regulated Areas, 27 Development						
В	Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building Sanction	comm. Buildings it is 90 days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to be achieved by year 2011-2012.	Authorities and 5 special area development Authorities. The Development Authorities have modified the building byelaws in order to streamline the approval process. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to & Online facility for submission and sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building bye-laws has been undertaken. Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. In Old Built up Area, sanction of Building Plan upto 100 sqm is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings has been achieved to that extent.						
	ision of Building Byelaws to make RWH Compulsory								
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq meter RWH is optional but for buildings having area 300sq meter or more RWH mandatory.	The Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain Water Harvesting has made Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above to make mandatory provision for Rain Water Harvesting. GO dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued regarding						
			Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting. Private Builders/ Government and Semi Government Departments, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed						

			Residential Units are required to implement Rain
			Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at
			Government Level will verify the Implementation. A
			letter issued by Chief Secretary U 035/8-1-2005,
			dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding
			"Water Conservation and Recharging" through Rain
			Water Harvesting, instruction have been issued for
			Conservation and Preservation of Ponds. The
			Master/Zonal Plan indicates the Land use and ear
			marks these for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse
			of Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for
			recharging of water before launching of New Scheme
			is essential.
			Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action
			Plan for the Implementation of Rain Water
			Harvesting and Water Conservation Cell is to be
			created at City Office Level. The Action Plan
			includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water
			Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert
			and Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of
			Building Plan 1000 Square Meter, Issue of Notice,
			Presentation and Seizure of Building; Technique &
			Design of Rain Water Harvesting is available on
			authority Web-site and Awas Bhandu Web-site
			www.awasup.nic.in. Work Shops/Interface with
			Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder Associations
			/School Children organized at various forum. All
			Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan
			Upvidhi of 2008 in which Rain Water Harvesting is
			mandatory for Plots of 300 Square Meter and
			above. The Housing Scheme developed by the
			Developer will not include the Density & FAR of
			EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density &
			FAR of the scheme being developed by the Pvt.
-			Developer.
Earr	narking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a system		
A	Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%)	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the
В	Amendment of the existing legislation and	is being done according to the rules framed	development of Housing Scheme through PPP model
	notification	by GoUP.	has been promoted. The developer is required to
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for		develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS & LIG
	EWS/LIG in housing projects		group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide

		414 44 4 4 4	
	and accountability amongst city level agencies	like revenue collection are reviewed almost	and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are
		daily.	being maintained and monitored at Zonal office.
		2-Monthly meetings of departments	Redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal
		working at city level is taken by Divisional	offices. Act amended vide notification No.
		Commissioner and District Magistrate. In	1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24-2009 22/9/ 2009 (Section
		addition issue specific Meetings are held	3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City
		among city level departments.	level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been
			formed. A city level co-ordination committee has
			been constituted by Environment Department of the
			state. City Level Co-ordination committee has been
			constituted for the Zoning of Street Vendors. It is
			proposed to constitute a City Level coordination
			committee in the framing and execution of City
			Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff
			for different technical discipline has been
			recommended in the report submitted to State
			Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different
			discipline at Nagar Panchayat, Nagar Palika Parishad
			and Nagar Nigam level has been recommended. The
			State Government has accepted the report and the
			necessary action is being taken. The reorganization
			of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration at
			State level and at the U.P. 6th Pay Committee level.
			Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P.
			6th. Pay Committee has already taken place.
			Revenue (Tax assessment & collection) staff cadre
			reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer for
			ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive
			Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs
			Control has been established.
Adm	inistrative Reform		
А	1-Rationalization in staff & Human	As per U.P Government order dated	A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9-1-
	Resource Management	12.06.2006 a Committee under the	2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the
	2-Staff Training	Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies	Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the
	3- Reduction in Establishment	was formed for suggesting Administrative	Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by
	Expenditure	Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation,	determining the work load in the ULB's. The report
	4- Management Review Systems	strengthening and categorization local	has been submitted and acted upon by the State
		bodies. The committee submitted its report	Government. Identified as -The responsibilities and
		to U.P. Government in. The State	duties was not properly defined for some centralized
		Government accepted the report on	revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For
		principals after deliberation at various	environmental aspects no post for Environmental

		levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure.	Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level, Shortage of Technical & Managerial staff, Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.					
A	<b>uraging PPP</b> List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ol> <li>SWM project of LNN is in progress on PPP Model.</li> <li>(2)Construction of Modern Slaughter House.</li> <li>(3)Replacement of low efficiency water pumps to energy efficient pumps. EESL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps and Street Lights on PPP model.</li> <li>(4)E-Governance project of LNN services.</li> </ol>	Done. Provisions made in the Act for undertaking of any project for supply of urban infrastructure or services and make city level planning and policy for implementing PPP model in different service sector of municipality vide gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX-V- 1-09-1(KA)24-2009.					
2.	MOA: MOA has been signed by GOI, GOUP &	· · ·						
3.	<ul> <li>of the loan installment from the SFC Funds.</li> <li>Lucknow Municipal Corporation Budget incorpor component of JNNURM; the same has been incorp</li> <li>Funds of ULB share have been released as a loan t</li> </ul>	lutions is in vogue for many years; with a mor ates the provisions for the Local Body contrib porated in the budget of FY 2013-14 as well. o local bodies from the Revolving Fund for the						
4	<ul> <li>Any innovations / good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implementation in the city during the reporting period</li> <li>LMC develop and Android Application for Public Grievances redressal system for Citizen's for complaints through Andriod mobiles as wel as LMC officers for quick redressal.</li> <li>Officers can fill compliance and upload site photograph through mobile application.</li> <li>Vehicle tracking system is implemented RR vehicles In first phase LMC equipped 40 heavy vehicles and track their roots.</li> <li>LMC also provide 20 smart phones to their Sanitary Inspector's to track their roots for effective cleaning and monitoring. Officer's can monitor those locations on web through User ID and Password.</li> </ul>							

- New web based PGRS <u>www.lnnpgrs.in</u> with voice logger and IVRS has been introduced for Citizens Grievance Monitoring & Redressal with Tel No. 0522-2307770 and 9415607789 and Toll free No. 18001230522.
- Officer's of LMC can monitor complaints and feed compliances through his secured user ID and Password.
- Complainer can enter his feedback through unique OTP (One Time Password) facility.
- A training session organized for zonal officers, executive engineers and sectionals heads on computer basics for online compliance of new web based PGRS
- Final Draft of Revised CDP being prepared survey has been done three workshops organized at Lucknow Municipal Corporation.
- Online e-tendering implemented in Lucknow Nagar Nigam through M/s Antares Systems Ltd. Bangalore on PPP basis. E-tendering module completely
  online with all financial transactions like Cost of tender forms & EMD deposits through NEFT/RTGS and Net Banking. This process secure Rs 8.2 crore
  through competitive bidding.
- LMC head quarter connected with RF connectivity with NIC (SWAN).
- LMC employees attendance recorded by bio- metric attendance monitoring system at head quarter.
- All important location of LMC head quarter equipped with CCTV for monitoring of activities of employees and public interaction.
- Online Death & Birth registration with digital signature. All hospital of Lucknow city being listed in online database and User and Password issued by LNN all birth and death registration being done online by hospitals.
- LMC account section is fully computerized. Day to day accounting in DEAS with Tally ERP-9 on intranet being done by all the accounts clerks and officers.
- De-Centralization of all Municipal Activities to Zone Level Officials.
- All Zonal Offices interlinked with Lucknow Municipal Corporation Head Quarter through WAN and leased lines.
- Property Tax Demand, collection, deposits, receipts online, besides the facilities made through 44 E-Suvidha centers.
- Animal welfare promotion and health care through PPP for Dogs in the Dog care centre and instituted in Nandishala (for bulls), Shri Krishna Gaushala (for cows), Vanar Vatika (for monkeys), Shwanalaya (for stray dogs), Varaha Vatika (for pigs) in the 52 hectare Kanha Upvan Complex at Amausi.
- Common bio Medical Waste Treatment Facility for the Bio Medical Wastes of Lucknow at village Bindova, Tahsil Mohanlalganj operational under PPP.
- International Shooting Range (Indoor and Outdoor) being developed in Amausi.
  - Traffic Training Park developed for on spot training of the citizen and for professional training of drivers. The facility is initiated to be operated and maintained on PPP.
  - Solar Traffic Signals with pedestrian priority facility setup and handicapped/disabled at forty one major junctions on PPP in accordance with a corridor management plan.

(S.K. Ambedkar) Chief Engineer Lucknow Nagar Nigam (**P.K.Srivastava**) Add. Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Nagar Nigam (Udayraj Singh) Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Nagar Nigam

#### Office Of the General Manager, Gomti Pollution Control Unit, UP Jal Nigam, Lucknow. Lucknow Sewerage District-I, Under JnNURM Progress Upto 31.12.2014

1	Project title :	Urban Sewerage of Lucknow City District-I	3-Project Bank Account No	A/C No. 4483000100007812 PNB Gomti Nagar
2	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4-Project Cost	Original Cost Rs. 23623.00 Lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 25774.42 Lakhs

#### 5. Budget Allocation by ULB / Parastatal Agency

Allocation in ULB / Parastatal Agency budget for this project in current financial year 2014-15

NA

6	Capital Contributions to the project and inflows							
S.No.	Sources	Commitment based on		% of total project		Actual amounts released into project account		Commitment pending release from
		approved project cost	Revised project cost	cost	end of last reporting quarter (Sept 2014)	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14-Dec 14)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	source for balance project period
1	2	3	3A	4	5	6	7(5+6)	8(3-7)
1	GOI	11811.50	11811.50	50%	11811.48	0.00	11811.48	0.02
2	State	4724.60	6876.05	20%+100%	4724.60	2151.45	6876.05	0.00
3	ULB	7086.90	7086.90	30%	7086.89	0.00	7086.89	0.01
4	Others							
	Total	23623.00	25774.45	100%	23622.97	2151.45	25774.42	0.03

<sup>3</sup> Note (For filling table)

1 Quarter is defined to be designed with the financial year time frames.

2 Actual dates / amounts for all sources should corresponds to date / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account.

3 Amount committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule starting from project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	ULB Level	190.45 lakhs
	Jal Nigam level	113.65 lakhs
	Total:	304.10 lakhs

<u>7 Mo</u>	nitoring Funds Utilisation for the Project	Actual	amounts utilized ir	the project		Eveneted
Tender / Package No.		Up to end of last reporting Quarter (Sept 2014) (Oct 14-Dec		Cumulative expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next installment
	1	2	3	4(2+3)	5	6
(A)	LAYING OF SEWERS					
1	TRUNK SEWER					
а	17/GM(Gomti)07-08	7213.43		7213.43		
b	22/GM(Gomti)11-12 dt. 16.9.11	35.15		35.15		
	111/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt. 23.9.11					
c 2	SAADAT GANJ WARD (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)	36.32		36.32		
а	Saadatganj Ward - Group - I 5/GM(Gomti) dt. 7.2.08	92.62		92.62		
b	Saadatganj Ward - Group - II 13/GM(Gomti) dt 20.2.08	89.76		89.76		
С	Saadatganj Ward - Group - III 12/GM(Gomti) dt. 8.02.08	69.13		69.13		
d	Saadatganj Ward - Group - IV 10/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08	83.66		83.66		
е	Saadatganj Ward - Group - V 11/GM(Gomti) 8.2.08	55.19		55.19		
f	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VI 9/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08	51.79		51.79		
g	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VII 12/GM(Gomti) dt 6.6.08	24.65		24.65		
h	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VIII 1/GM(Gomti) dt 25.4.08	39.82		39.82		
i	Saadatganj Ward-Group-IX(i) 11/PM-1 dated 7.1.08	29.38		29.38		
j	Saadatganj Ward-Group-IX(ii) 8/PM(T) dated 23.10.08	41.21		41.21		
3	MALLAHI TOLA WARD-II (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)					
а	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - I 7/GM(Gomti) dt 19.5.08	55.23		55.23		
b	(a) Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - II (Part-A) 8/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08	34.23		34.23		
С	(b) Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - II (Part-B) 14/GM(Gomti) dt 20.2.08	38.37		38.37		
d	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - III 16/GM(Gomti) dt 23.2.08	38.62		38.62		
е	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - IV 1/PM-1 dt 23.4.08	24.56		24.56		
f	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Zone-III Group - IV 6/PM-/ dt 25.8.08	23.24		23.24		
g	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Zone-IV Group - VII 6/PM(T)/08-09	30.69		30.69		
4	ZONE-I (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)					
а	Group-A 17/GM dt 15.9.08	82.10		82.10		
b	Group-B 20/GM/08-09 dt 11.11.08	166.97		166.97		

Г

с	Group-C (Part-1) 8/PM-1/08-09	36.91	36.91	
d	Group-C (Part-2) 12/PM-1/08-09	35.64	35.64	
е	Group-D 29/GM/08-09 dt 29.11.08	92.82	92.82	
f	Group-E 33/GM/08-09 dt 20.12.08	88.69	88.69	
g	Group-F 24/GM/08-09 dt 28.11.08	79.65	79.65	
h	Group-G 21/GM/08-09 dt 10.11.08	86.74	86.74	
i	Group-H 25/GM/ dt 28.11.08	83.18	83.18	
j	Group-I 34/GM/07-08 dt. 12.1.09	64.58	64.58	
k	Group-J 27/GM/08-09 dt 29.11.08	68.56	68.56	
I	Group-K (Part-1) 10/PM-1/08-09	17.87	17.87	
m	Group-K (Part-2) 9/PM-1/08-09	26.88	26.88	
n	Group-L 18/GM/08-09 dt 20.10.08	65.98	65.98	
0	Group-L-A 25/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 30.11.09	35.08	35.08	
р	Group-A-2 Distt-I CBN 4/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.05.09	39.53	39.53	
q	Zone-1 Group C-1-A 1/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 20.05.09	25.68	25.68	
r	Zone-1 Group-A-2 CBN 5/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 06.06.09	27.91	27.91	
S	Zone-1 Distt-I Group-E CBN 2/PM-I/09-10 Dt. 17.07.09 Gomti-I	20.69	20.69	
t	Zone-1 Distt-I Group G-I CB No. 29/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 30.11.09	38.61	38.61	
5	ZONE-II Part-1 branch sewer) 13/GM(Gomti) dt 4.7.08	436.30	436.30	
6	ZONE-II (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)			
а	Zone-II Part-2 Branch Sewers 11/GM (Gomti) dt 30.5.08	508.93	508.93	
b	Zone-II Part-3 Distt-I CBN 6/PM.TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.06.09	43.75	43.75	
С	Zone-II Part-4(A) CBN 01/GM(Gomti)/09-10 Dt. 15.05.09	80.59	80.59	
d	Zone-II Part-4 CBN 2/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 25.05.09	42.16	42.16	
е	Distt-I Zone-II Part-V CBN 12/PM(T)/09-10 Dt. 04.08.09	19.33	19.33	
f	Distt-I Zone-II Part-VI CBN 8/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 18.07.09	42.01	42.01	
g	Distt-I Zone-II Part-VII CBN 11/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 04.08.09	39.79	39.79	
h	Distt-I Zone-II Part-VIII CBN 9/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.07.09	25.36	25.36	
i	Distt-I Zone-II Part-IX CBN 07/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 18.07.09	23.80	23.80	
j	Distt-I Zone-II Part-I-1A CBN 15/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 26.9.09	21.28	21.28	
k	Distt-I Zone-II Part-ID CBN 16/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 26.09.09	7.85	7.85	
I	Distt-I Zone-II Part-V-A CBN 17/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 01.10.09	6.37	6.37	
m	Distt-I Zone-II Part-IC CBN 18/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 08.10.09	11.98	11.98	

n	Distt-I Zone-II Part-II-V CBN 19/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 13.10.09	40.47	40.47	
0	Distt-I Zone-II Group-N-2 CBN 21/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 22.10.09	21.26	21.26	
р	Distt-I Zone-II Group-B CBN 5/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 19.11.09	23.26	23.26	
q	Distt-I Zone-II Group-Z CB No. 26/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt.		20.20	
	30.11.09	30.17	30.17	
r	Zone-II Group-A Cb No. 3/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 19.11.09	31.16	31.16	
S	Distt-1 Zone-II Group-C CB No. 4/PM-II/09-10 Dt.19.11.09 Dist-1 Zone-II Cb No. 3/PM/ TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 7.7.10	23.24	23.24	
t		47.22	47.22	
u	Dist-1 Zone-II Cb No. 4/PM/ TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 9.7.10	45.70	45.70	
v	Distt-I Zone-I & II CB No. 23/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 24.10.09	31.05	31.05	
w	Distt-I Zone-I & II CB No. 24/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 24.10.09	36.66	36.66	
X	Zone-II Group-B Cb No. 11/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 06.1.10	38.66	38.66	
У	CB No. 31/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 11.03.11	22.21	22.21	
z	CB No. 35/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 25.3.11	10.29	10.29	
a1	CB No. 10/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 21.7.11	13.02	13.02	
a2	CB No. 11/PM/TGPCU/11-12 Dt. 21.7.11	11.56	11.56	
a3	CB No. 03/PM/TGPCU/11-12 Dt. 29.4.11	14.70	14.70	
a4	Zone-I&Zone-II 75/PM-II/11-12 dt 25.12.2011	14.20	14.20	
7	Zone-III Part-1 Branch Sewer 8/GM(Gomti) dt 22.5.08	385.58	385.58	
8	Zone-III Part-2 (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)	303.30	303.30	
а	Group-M 30/GM/08-09 dt 4.12.08	70.90	70.90	
b	Group-N (Part-A) 31/GM/08-09 dt 11.12.08	51.07	51.07	
с	- Group-N (Part-B) 28/GM/08-09 dt 28.11.08	52.17	52.17	
d	Group-O 16/GM dt 8.9.08	96.68	96.68	
е	Group-P 22/GM/08-09 dt 28.11.08	67.91	67.91	
f	Group-Q 15/GM dt 8.9.08	95.12	95.12	
g	Zone-III A Distt-I CBN 03/GM/Gomti/09-10 Dt. 18.06.09	94.91	94.91	
h	Zone-III Distt-I Part-II CBN 02/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 18.11.09	41.91	41.91	
i	Zone-III Distt-I Part-II CBN 12/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 27.1.10	28.60	28.60	
j	Zone-III Distt1 CB. No. 5/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 12.7.10	40.80	40.80	
k	Zone-III Distt1 CB. No. 12/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 9.9.10	17.26	17.26	
I	CB No. 8/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 2.7.11	5.98	5.98	
m	CB No. 81/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 5.9.11	31.91	31.91	
n	CB No. 148/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 22.12.11	7.31	7.31	
9	Zone-IV (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)			
а	9/GM Gomti) dt 22.5.08	437.76	437.76	
b	Group-A 2/PM-1.08-09 dt 5.8.08	29.17	29.17	

с	Group-B 9/PM-T/08-09 dt 22.11.08	34.79	34.79	
d	Zone-IV Group 'C' (150/200)10/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 20.12.09	10.31	10.31	
е	Zone-IV Group 'D' (150/200) 14/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 17.02.09	27.45	27.45	
f	Zone-IV Group 'E' (150/200) 15/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 05.03.09	22.59	22.59	
g	Zone-IV Group 'F' Distt-I CBN 3/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 22.05.09	11.87	11.87	
h	Zone-IV Distt-I Part-I A CB No. 27/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt.			
	30.11.09	43.39	43.39	
i	Zone-IV Group 'F' Distt-I CBN 28/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 30.11.09 Zone-IV Group 9A Distt-I CBN 32/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 21.3.11	16.38	16.38	
	CB No. 124/PM/TGPCU/11-12	17.61	17.61	
k	CB No. 124/PM/TGPCU/11-12 CB No. 139/PM/TGPCU/11-12	25.02	25.02	
I	CB NO. 139/PM/TGPC0/11-12	7.23	7.23	
40				
10	Pipes Supply (150 & 200mm dia)			
a	2/GM(Gomti)08-09	61.10	61.10	
b	4/GM(Gomti)08-09	16.93	16.93	
C	6/GM(Gomti)08-09	53.87	53.87	
d	32/GM(Gomti)/08-09	68.44	68.44	
e	13/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 26.9.09	28.48	28.48	
f	14/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 26.9.09	26.16	26.16	
g	1/PM-II/09-10 dt 18.11.09	14.48	14.48	
h	8/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 06.01.2010	23.04	23.04	
	Supply of RCC pipe by order			
i	150mm dia	5.84	5.84	
j	200mm dia	3.51	3.51	
11	Supply of foot steps	32.93	32.93	
12	Supply of MH cover	218.16	218.16	
13	Road reinstatement paid to Nagar Nigam	5467.69	5467.69	
14	Road reinstatement paid to PWD	45.23	45.23	
15	Road reinstatement paid to PWD (Unit-2)	51.07	51.07	
16	Road reinstatement (Jal Nigam)			
i	33/PM-TGPCU/09-10 dt. 04.02.10			
ii	02/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 19.04.11			
iii	06/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 20.06.11			
iv	147/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11			
V	146/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11	120.70	120.70	
vi	38/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 23.08.11			
vii	149/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11			
viii	27/PM/TGPCU/12-13, dt. 17.6.12			
ix	124/PM/TGPCU/11-12, dt. 23.09.11 (Suplementry C.B.)			
	BY ORDER			

i	Zone-2 Camplwel road near Exon school. No. 925/Work-15/77 dt 8.11.11	7.23		7.23	
ii	Zone-1 Andhy ki chauki, Hardoi road. No. 4020/Work-16/77 dt 9.12.11	4.97		4.97	
17	Departmental work	18.30		18.30	
	Total "A"	19095.26	0.00	19095.26	
(B)	OTHER CIVIL WORKS				
1	14 mld STP in Daulatganj campus 5/GM(Gomti)/08-09 dt 16.5.08	779.00		779.00	
2	56 mld SPS in Daulatganj campus 10/GM(Gomti)/08-09 dt 22.5.08	132.50		132.50	
3	2/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Generating room	12.18		12.18	
4	Rising Main	70.56		70.56	
18	Construction of Connecting Chamber	1708.78		1708.78	
19	Construction of Connecting Chamber (Unit-2)	141.31		141.31	
20	Interconnection 150/PM-T/11-12	37.49		37.49	
21	Connection of BS 152/PM/TGPCU/11-12	27.66		27.66	
22	Misc. works Connection of Branch sewer, road crossing, Manhole, Connecting chamber etc and Trench less work.	482.72		482.72	
(C)	E & M Works:				
19	Pumping plant	301.67		301.67	
20	Sub Station	95.85		95.85	
21	Generator	66.57		66.57	
(D)	Contingencies and allied work for execution such as setting up site offices, computer hardware, software, computer operator, stationeries, P.I./T.I. for JE's and other petty payment for requirement of works at UPJN HQ DLB office, UDD etc.	618.45		618.45	
	Total (A+B+C+D)	23570.00	0.00	23570.00	
	Utilisation of funds as % of funds received from all source	ces for the project	t as on date	99.78%	6 (Project is Complete)

<u>8. Proje</u>	ect Implementation Monitorir	ng									
List all t	ender packages proposed for the project	Cost in (Rs.Lacs)			Projec	Project Start			entation tus	Completion	
Pakag e No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On Comp letion	Tender Release Date	Tender Award date	Tender complet e date	Work not started / Under progress / complete d	% of works complete d (Physical progress)	Schedule date(As per DPR)	Estimate d /Revised Completi on date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7a	8	9	10	11
(A)	LAYING OF SEWERS										
1	Trunk Sewer	7473.00								30.6.2010	
а	250 to 1800 mm dia Trunk Sewer		7472.63		27.11.07	28.3.08	29-5-10/ 27.6.10	Completed	100		
b	22/GM(Gomti)11-12 dt. 16.9.11		90.00		1.9.11	16.9.11	30.11.11	Completed	100		
С	111/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt. 23.9.11		33.71		11.9.11	23.9.11	22.11.11	Completed	100		-
	Branch Sewer	14343.49								30.6.2010	
2	SAADAT GANJ WARD (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)										
а	Saadatganj Ward - Group - I, 5/GM(Gomti) dt. 5.2.08		82.86		5.12.2007	5.2.08	4.6.2008/4 .10.08	Completed	100		1. Scheme has
b	Saadatganj Ward - Group - II 13/GM(Gomti) dt 20.2.08		77.68		5.12.2007	20.2.08	19.06.200 8/24.01.09	Completed	100		been handed over
С	Saadatganj Ward - Group - III 12/GM(Gomti) dt. 8.2.08		63.16		5.12.2007	20.2.08	19.06.200 8/19.12.09	Completed	100		to JalKal Vibhag,
d	Saadatganj Ward - Group - IV 10/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08		76.66		5.12.2007	8.2.08	7.06.2008/ 15.03.09	Completed	100		Nargar Nigam
е	Saadatganj Ward - Group - V 11/GM(Gomti) 8.2.08		52.98		5.12.2007	8.2.08	8.02.2008/ 7.10.08	Completed	100		Lucknow
f	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VI 9/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08		73.70		5.12.2007	10.10.08	9.04.2009/ 30.6.10	Completed	100		2. Public sewer
g	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VII 12/GM(Gomti) dt 6.6.08		68.41		5.12.2007	6.6.08	15.10.08	Completed	100		connectio n is
h	Saadatganj Ward - Group - VIII 1/GM(Gomti) dt 25.4.08		64.33		5.12.2007	25.4.08	24.08.08/ 23.12.08	Completed	100		providing by
i	Saadatganj Ward-Group-IX(i) 11/PM-1 dated 7.1.08		29.55		7.2.08	31.3.08	30.7.08/31 .08.08	Completed	100		Jalkal Vibhag.

j	Saadatganj Ward-Group-IX(ii) 8/PM(T) dated 23.10.08	39.99	23.10.08	23.10.08	22.8.09	Completed	100
3	MALLAHI TOLA WARD-II (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)						
а	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group- I, 7/GM(Gomti) dt 19.5.08	80.70	5.12.2007	19.5.08	18.09.08/3 1.03.10	Completed	100
b	(a) Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - II (Part-A) 8/GM(Gomti) dt 8.2.08	37.63	5.12.2007	8.2.08	06-07-08	Completed	100
С	(b) Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - II (Part-B) 14/GM(Gomti) dt 20.2.08	37.44	5.12.2007	20.2.08	19.06.08/ 19.8.08	Completed	100
d	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - III 16/GM(Gomti) dt 23.2.08	37.90	16.2.08	23.2.08	22.6.08/28 .2.09	Completed	100
е	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Group - IV 1/PM-1 dt 23.4.08	23.93	23.4.08	23.4.08	22.8.08/22 .10.08	Completed	100
f	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Zone-III Group - IV 6/PM-1/ dt 25.8.08	29.81	22.8.08	25.8.08	24.06.09	Completed	100
g	Mallahi Tola Ward-II - Zone-IV Group - VII 6/PM(T)/08-09 dt 6.9.08	29.00	5.9.08	6.9.08	5.1.09	Completed	100
4	ZONE-I Branch Sewer (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)						
а	Group-A 17/GM dt 15.9.08	79.29	2.9.08	15.9.08	14.9.09	Completed	100
b	Group-B 20/GM/08-09 dt 11.11.08	92.97	1.11.08	11.11.08	10/11/09/ 10.3.10	Completed	100
С	Group-C (Part-1) 8/PM-1/08- 09 dt 18.10.08	35.37	15.10.08	18.10.08	17.10.09	Completed	100
d	Group-C (Part-2) 12/PM-1/08- 09 dt 29.11.08	35.08	15.10.08	29.11.08	28-11-09	Completed	100
е	Group-D 29/GM/08-09 dt 29.11.08	88.51	15.10.08	29.11.08	28-11-09	Completed	100
f	Group-E 33/GM(Gomti) dt 20.12.08	86.19	15.10.08	20.12.08	19-12-09	Completed	100
g	Group-F 24/GM/08-09 dt 28.11.08	77.93	11.7.08	28.11.08	27.11.09	Completed	100
h	Group-G 21/GM/08-09 dt 10.11.08	84.83	21.6.08	11.11.08	10.11.09	Completed	100
i	Group-H 25/GM/ dt 28.11.08	72.56	6.9.08	28.11.08	27.11.09	Completed	100
j	Group-I 34/GM(Gomti)08-09 dt 12.1.09	63.89	6.9.08	12.1.09	11-1-2010	Completed	100
k	Group-J 27/GM/08-09 dt	66.64	15.10.08	29.11.08	28-11-08	Completed	100

	29.11.08							1
I	Group-K (Part-1) 10/PM-1/08- 09	28.76	15.10.08	24.11.08	23-11-09	Completed	100	
m	Group-K (Part-2) 9/PM-1/08- 09	28.37	15.10.08	25.11.08	24-11-09	Completed	100	
n	Group-L 18/GM/08-09 dt 20.10.08	58.34	4.9.08	20.10.08	19-10-09	Completed	100	
0	Group-L-A 25/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 30.11.09	25.31	18.11.09	30.11.09	28.2.010	Completed	100	
р	Group-A-2 Distt-I CBN 4/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.05.09	39.71	25.5.09	03.06.09	04.08.09	Completed	100	
q	Zone-1 Group C-1-A 1/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 20.05.09 Zone-1 Group-A-2 CBN	24.81	12.5.09	21.05.09	20.08.09	Completed	100	
r S	5/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 06.06.09 Zone-1 Distt-I Group-E CBN	27.96	30.5.09	06.06.09	05.09.09	Completed	100	
5 	2/PM-I/09-10 Dt. 17.07.09 Zone-1 Distt-I Group G-I CB No.	29.74	6.07.09	17.07.09	16.11.09	complete	100	
	29/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 30.11.09	33.37	30.11.09	31.3.10	31.03.201 0	Completed		
5	<b>ZONE-II Part-1 branch</b> sewer) 13/GM(Gomti) dt 4.7.08	570.85	30.5.08	4.7.08	3.10.10	Completed	100	
6	ZONE-II Branch Sewer (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)							
а	Zone-II Part-2 Branch Sewers 11/GM (Gomti) dt 29.5.08	508.33	16.5.08	30.5.08	28.05.10	Completed	100	
b	Zone-II Part-3 Distt-I CBN 6/PM.TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.06.09	39.27	15.6.09	23.06.09	22.11.09	Completed	100	
C	Zone-II Part-4(A) CBN 01/GM(Gomti)/09-10 Dt. 15.05.09	68.87	7.5.09	15.05.09	14.08.09/ 31.3.10	Completed	100	
d	Zone-II Part-4 CBN 2/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 25.05.09 Distt-I Zone-II Part-V CBN	39.82	15.5.09	25.05.09	23.10.09	Completed	100	
e f	12/PM(T)/09-10 Dt. 04.08.09 Distt-I Zone-II Part-VI CBN	30.13	26.7.09	20.10.09	19.1.10	Completed	100	
g	8/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 18.07.09 Distt-I Zone-II Part-VII CBN	39.86	8.7.09	18.07.09	9.2.10	Completed	100	
3	11/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 04.08.09	39.90	08.07.09	08.07.09	07.11.09/ 07.1.10	Completed		
h	Distt-I Zone-II Part-VIII CBN 9/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 23.07.09	23.97	08.07.09	08.07.09	24.06.09/ 7.12.09	Completed	100	
i	Distt-I Zone-II Part-IX CBN 07/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 18.07.09	20.44	8.07.09	18.07.09	2.12.09	Completed	100	
j	Distt-I Zone-II Part-I-1A CBN	19.28	30.8.09	26.9.09	25.12.09	Completed	100	

	15/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 26.9.09									1
k	Distt-I Zone-II Part-ID CBN 16/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 26.09.09	8	68	16.9.09	26.9.09	25.12.09	Completed	100	•	
I	Distt-I Zone-II Part-V-A CBN 17/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 01.10.09	7	09	26.9.09	1.10.09	31.12.09	Completed	100		
m	Distt-I Zone-II Part-IC CBN 18/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 08.10.09	9	86	1.10.09	8.10.09	7.1.10/ 6.2.10	Completed	100		
n	Distt-I Zone-II Part-II-V CBN 19/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 13.10.09	24	93	16.9.09	13.10.09	12.1.10	Completed	100		
0	Distt-I Zone-II Group-N-2 CBN 21/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 22.10.09	21	62	24.9.09	22.10.09	21.1.10	Completed	100		
р	Distt-I Zone-II Group-B CBN 5/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 19.11.09	24	95	15.11.09	19.11.09	17.2.10	Completed	100		
q	Distt-1 Zone-II Group-C CB No. 4/PM-II/09-10 Dt.19.11.09	25	56	19.11.09	27.1.10	28.02.10	Completed	100		
r	Distt-I Zone-II Group-Z CB No. 26/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt. 30.11.09	29	96	30.11.09	28.2.10	17.2.10	Completed	100		
S	Zone-II Group-A Cb No. 3/PM- II/09-10 Dt. 19.11.09	34	98	19.11.09	17.2.10	17.01.10	complete	100		
t	Dist-1 Zone-II Cb No. 3/PM/ TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 7.7.10			30.6.10	7.7.10		complete	100		
u	Dist-1 Zone-II Cb No. 4/PM/ TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 9.7.10			1.7.10	9.7.10		complete	100		
v	Distt-I Zone-I & II CB No. 23/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 24.10.09	30	39	24.10.09	23.1.10	23.01.10	complete	100		
w	Distt-I Zone-I & II CB No. 24/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 24.10.09	32	25	24.10.09	23.1.10	23.01.10	complete	100		
Х	Zone-II Group-B Cb No. 11/PM- II/09-10 Dt. 06.1.10	18	05	29.09.09	06.01.10	05.07.10	complete	100		
У	CB No. 31/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 11.03.11	21	42	1.3.11	11.3.11		complete	100		
Z	CB No. 35/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 25.3.11	11	91	10.3.11	25.3.11		complete	100		
a1	CB No. 10/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Dt. 21.7.11	12	72	10.7.11	21.7.11	20.11.11	complete	100		
a2	CB No. 11/PM/TGPCU/11-12 Dt. 21.7.11	11	91	10.7.11	21.7.11	20.11.11	complete	100		
a3	CB No. 03/PM/TGPCU/11-12 Dt. 29.4.11		99	20.4.11	29.4.11	00.0.00	complete	100		
a4	Zone-I&Zone-II 75/PM-II/11-12 dt 25.12.2011	16.	07	15.12.11	25.12.11	30.6.201 2	complete	100		

7	Zone-III Part-1 Branch Sewer 8/GM(Gomti) dt 22.5.08	451.70	16.5.08	22.5.08	21.11.09	complete	100
8	Z2.3.06 Zone-III Part-2 (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)					complete	100
а	Group-M 30/GN/08-09 dt 4.12.08	95.38	18.11.08	4.12.08	3/12/2009/ 2.4.10	complete	100
b	Group-N (Part-A) 31/GM/08- 09 dt 11.12.08	46.50	18.11.08	11.12.08	10.12.09	complete	100
С	- Group-N (Part-B) 28/GM/08- 09 dt 28.11.08	46.27	18.11.08	29.11.08	28-11-09/ 28.2.10	complete	100
d	Group-O 16/GM dt 8.9.08	89.14	2.9.08	8.9.08	7.9.09	complete	100
е	Group-P 22/GM/08-09 dt 28.11.08	85.85	2.9.08	28.11.08	27-11-09	complete	100
f	Group-Q 15/GM dt 8.9.08	95.41	2.9.08	8.9.08	28.2.10	complete	100
g	Zone-III A Distt-I CBN 03/GM/Gomti/09-10 Dt. 18.06.09	60.57	02.06.09	19.09.09	4.11.09	complete	100
h	Zone-III Distt-I Part-II CBN 02/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 18.11.09	39.52	1.11.09	18.11.09	31.1.10	complete	100
i	Zone-III Distt-I Part-II CBN 12/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 27.1.10	27.57	29.12.09	27.01.10	27.04.10	complete	100
j	Zone-III Distt1 CB. No. 5/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 12.7.10	31.93	3.7.10	12.7.10	11.11.10	complete	100
k	Zone-III Distt1 CB. No. 12/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 9.9.10	12.26	1.7.10	9.9.10	8.1.11	complete	100
1	CB No. 8/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 2.7.11	6.72	2.7.11	1.10.11	1.10.11	complete	100
m	CB No. 81/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 5.9.11	33.81	25.8.11	5.9.11	4.3.12	complete	100
n	CB No. 148/PM/TGPCU/11-12 dt 22.12.11	9.01	10.12.11	22.12.11	21.2.12	complete	100
9	Zone-IV (150 to 200 mm dia branch sewer)					complete	100
а	9/GM Gomti) dt 22.5.08	514.63	16.5.08	22.5.08	21.8.10	complete	100
b	Group-A 2/PM-1.08-09 dt 5.8.08	28.16	31.7.08	5.8.08	30.5.09	complete	100
С	Group-B 9/PM-T/08-09 dt 22.11.08	34.97	24.10.08	25.11.08	24.3.09/ 24.6.09	complete	100
d	Zone-IV Group 'C' (150/200)10/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 20.12.08	9.92	20.12.08	22.12.08	20-3-09	complete	100
е	Zone-IV Group 'D' (150/200) 14/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 17.2.09	25.94	17.2.09	17.2.09	16.5.09 / 30.6.09	complete	100
f	Zone-IV Group 'E' (150/200) 15/PM/TGPCU/08-09 dt 5.3.09	21.62	18.2.09	5.3.09	4.6.09	complete	100
g	Zone-IV Group 'F' Distt-I CBN 3/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 22.05.09	12.64	16.05.09	25.5.09	24.08.09/ 24.2.10	complete	100

h	Zone-IV Distt-I Part-I A CB No. 27/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt.					31.03.201		100		
	30.11.09	35.42		30.11.09	31.3.10	0	complete			
i	Zone-IV Group 'F' Distt-I CBN					31.03.201	•	100		
	28/PM/TGPCU/09-10 Dt. 30.11.09	15.96		30.11.09	31.3.10	0	complete			
j	Zone-IV Group 9A Distt-I CBN					20.9.11		100		
k	32/PM/TGPCU/10-11 dt. 21.3.11 CB No. 124/PM/TGPCU/11-12	17.85		15.3.11	21.3.11	20.9.11	complete	100		
	CB No. 139/PM/TGPCU/11-12	26.60		15.3.11	21.3.11		complete	100	-	
10		7.90		15.3.11	21.3.11	20.9.11	complete	100	-	1
10	Pipes Supply (150 & 200mm dia)									
а	2/GM(Gomti)08-09	51.79	61.10	17.4.08	25.4.08	24.10.08	complete	100	30.06.09	
b	4/GM(Gomti)08-09	51.79		17.4.08	6.5.08	5.11.08	complete	100		
с	6/GM(Gomti)08-09	51.79		17.4.08	19.5.08	18.11.08		100	-	
d	32/GM(Gomti)/08-09	67.50	53.87	5.12.08	12.12.08		complete	100	11.5.09	
		07.50	68.44	5.12.00	12.12.00	31.5.09	complete	100	11.5.09	
е	13/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 26.9.09	26.89		15.9.09	15.9.09	30.9.10	complete	100		
f	14/PM/TGPCU/09-10 dt 26.9.09	26.89		15.9.09	15.9.09	31.03.201 0	complete	100		
g	1/PM-II/09-10 dt 18.11.09	21.54		15.11.09	18.11.09	31.3.10	complete	100		
h	8/PM-II/09-10 Dt. 06.01.2010	22.06		6.1.10	5.4.10	05.04.201 0/ 19.6.10	complete	100		
11	Supply of foot steps (on rate contract)	80.00					complete	100		
12	Supply of MH cover (on rate contract)	200.00					complete	100		
13	Road reinstatement paid to Nagar Nigam	5467.21					complete	100		
14	Road reinstatement paid to PWD	45.23					complete	100		
15	Road reinstatement paid to PWD (Unit-2)	51.07					complete	100		
16	Road reinstatement Jal Nigam									
i	33/PM-TGPCU/09-10 dt. 04.02.10	4.02		28.3.10	04.02.10	03.04.10	complete	100		
ii	02/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 19.04.11	19.65		15.4.11	19.04.11	18.07.11	complete	100		
iii	06/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 20.06.11	24.60		15.6.11	20.06.11	19.08.11	complete	100	]	
iv	147/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11	4.73		10.12.11	22.12.11	21.02.12	complete	100	1	
v	146/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11	9.10		10.12.11	22.12.11	21.02.12	complete	100	1	
vi	38/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 23.08.11	20.32		11.12.11	23.8.11	22.11.12	complete	100	1	

vii	149/PM-TGPCU/11-12 dt. 22.12.11		11.28		10.12.11	22.12.11	21.02.12	complete	100		
viii	27/PM/TGPCU/12-13, dt. 17.6.12		5.04		5.6.12	17.6.12	16.9.12	complete	100		
ix	124/PM/TGPCU/11-12, dt. 23.09.11 (Suplementry C.B.)		22.00		11.9.11	23.09.11	22.03.12	complete	100		
17	Departmental work		18.30	18.30				complete	100		
(B)	OTHER CIVIL WORKS										
1	14 mld STP in Daulatganj campus 5/GM(Gomti)/08-09 dt 16.5.08	629.72	779.00		2.5.08	19.5.08	18.5.09/ 18.2.10	complete	100	31.3.2010	
2	56 mld SPS in Daulatganj campus 10/GM(Gomti)/08-09 dt 22.5.08	171.40	130.00		16.5.08	22.5.08	21.5.09/ 21.6.10	complete	100	31.3.2010	
3	2/PM/TGPCU/10-11 Generating room		17.59		25.6.10	3.7.10	4.10.10	complete	100		
4	Rising Main		70.56					complete	100		
18	Construction of Connecting Chamber		1708.78					complete	100		
19	Construction of Connecting Chamber (Unit-2)		141.37					complete	100		
20	Interconnection 150/PM-T/11-12		38.53					complete	100		
21	Connection of BS 152/PM/TGPCU/11-12		28.91					complete	100		
22	Misc. works Connection of Branch sewer, road crossing, Manhole, Connecting chamber etc and Trench less work.		482.72					complete	100		
(C)	E & M Works:							Complete			
i	Pumping plant	198.17	235.00					complete	100	30.6.2010	
ii	Sub Station	49.50	50.00					complete	100	30.6.2010	
iii	Generator	69.50	70.00					complete	100	30.6.2010	
(D)	Contingencies and allied work for execution such as setting up site offices, computer hardware, software, computer operator, stationeries, P.I./T.I. for JE's and other petty payment for requirement of works at UPJN HQ DLB office, UDD etc.	688.04	688.04								
	Total:	23622.82								30.9.2010	

## 9 Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup>

Approved by CSMC: month / year :	9/2010
Actual duration (in months) for project completion:	36
Estimated time for completion of project as on date : month / year	Complete
Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: Yes / No :	YES

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

SI.No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment / material / technology	YES	Delay in supply of RCC pipes for sewer at initial stage.
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	YES	<ol> <li>Heavy and prolonged rains in year 2008-09</li> <li>Parliament and Vidhan Sabha Bye elections.</li> </ol>
			<b>3</b> ) Stoppage of works during festivals as the area is very sensitive.4).Many works are in very narrow lanes and the depth is about 5 to 6 mts.

Status of Various Initiatives:				
		Actual Status (in numbers)		
Programme	Item	During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission	
Type of Canacity Building				
	Number of Official Trained			
T Togrammes	Number of Non Official Trained			
Workshops				
	National Level			
	State Level			
	Regional Level			
Other (Please specify key initiatives)				
Issues in Project Monitoring and	Inspections			
Par	ticulars	Remarks		
Inspection carried out by SLNA/Gol O	fficers (During reporting quarter)	Technical Advisor, IRMA		
Date of Inspection		20.08.2013		
Issues reported during Inspections Course corrections date				
Suggestion, if any, for project monitori	ng and MIS			
	Programme         Type of Capacity Building         Programmes         Workshops         Other (Please specify key initiatives)         Issues in Project Monitoring and         Par         Inspection carried out by SLNA/Gol O         Date of Inspection         Issues reported during Inspections         Course corrections date	Programme     Item       Type of Capacity Building Programmes     Number of Official Trained Number of Non Official Trained       Workshops     National Level       Workshops     National Level       Other (Please specify key initiatives)     Regional Level       Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections     Particulars       Inspection carried out by SLNA/Gol Officers (During reporting quarter)     Date of Inspection       Issues reported during Inspections     Issues reported during Inspections	Programme         Item         Actual State           Type of Capacity Building Programmes         Number of Official Trained         During the last quarter           Workshops         Number of Official Trained         Programme           Workshops         National Level         Programme           National Level         Regional Level         Programme           Other (Please specify key initiatives)         Particulars         Frequencies           Inspection carried out by SLNA/Gol Officers (During reporting quarter)         Technical State Levei           Date of Inspection         Course corrections date         20	

## Office Of the General Manager, Gomti Pollution Control Unit, UP Jal Nigam, Lucknow. Lucknow Sewerage <u>District-III, Part-1</u> Under JNNURM Progress Upto 30.09.2014

1	Project t		Urban Sewerage		4	Project Ban	k A/c No. &		A/c No-44830	001000010890
			City District-III P-	1	4	Name and Address of Bank		nk	PNB, Gomti N	Nagar Lucknow
2	Project Co				4		(5.1.)			
3	Implemen	ting Agency:	UP Jal Nigam			Projects Cost	(Rs. Lacs) as sanc		Original Cost-Rs. Revised Cost-Rs.	
5.	Budge	t Allocation b	y ULB/ parasta	tal agency						
Allo	cation in U	LB /parastatal a	gency budget fo	or this projec	t in currei	nt FY 2014-15	Provision of Rs.	40000.00 Lacs	has been approv	ed for all the
							projects under J			
6		Capital Co	ntributions to the	e project and	l inflows					
S.	Sources	Commitment	Commitment	% of total		Released upto	Quarter	Amounts	released in	Commitment
No		based on	based on	project		Sept 201	-	financial y	ear 2014-15	pending
		approved	Revised	cost		-		During the	Cumulative	release from
		project cost	Project cost					Quarter being	released as	source for
								reported	on	balance project
								(Oct 14-Dec 14	) 31.12.2014	period
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4		5		6	7(5+6)	8[3(b)-7]
1	Gol	13108.00	13108.00	50%	11680.56	5+ <mark>1310.80</mark> *+116	5.64**=13108.00	0.00	13108.00	0.00
2	State	5243.20	13522.49	20%+70%		13522.4	9	0.00	13522.49	0.00
3	ULB	7864.80	11413.07	30%+30%		11413.0	7	0.00	11413.07	0.00
4	Others									
	Total	26216.00	38043.56	100%		38043.5	6	0.00	38043.56	0.00
			p <b>roved in revised</b> 80 Lakhs) which v				e as 70% and in U by GoUP.	LB share 30%.	1	1
**Oι	it of interes	st earned at UL	B and Implemen	ting Agency		64 lacs utilized	against ACA.			
Tota	l interest a	ccumulated in	bank account to	date		-	3 Level		309.09 lakhs	
							Nigam level		141.96 lakhs	
						Tota	al:		451.05 lakhs	

	Monitoring Funds Utilisat	tion <sup>5</sup> for the				
<u>7</u>	<u>Project</u>		1	All amount ar	e in Rs. Lakhs	
			l amounts utilized i	in the project		
	Tender / Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sept 2014	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14-Dec 14)	Cumulative expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next installment
	1	2	3	4(2+3)	5	6
1	06/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	59.73		59.73		
2	07/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	96.13		96.13		
3	08/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	41.07		41.07		
4	09/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	29.69		29.69		
5	11/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	76.97		76.97		
6	02/GM(Gomti)/10-11	14315.33		14315.33		
7	05/GM(Gomti)/10-11	170.17		170.17		
8	06/GM(Gomti)/10-11	92.29		92.29		
9	07/GM(Gomti)/10-11	158.00		158.00		
10	08/GM(Gomti)/10-11	146.73		146.73		
11	09/GM(Gomti)/10-11	91.75		91.75		
12	10/GM(Gomti)/10-11	71.72		71.72		
13	11/GM(Gomti)/10-11	13.99		13.99		
14	12/GM(Gomti)/10-11	141.54		141.54		
15	13/GM(Gomti)/10-11	71.50		71.50		
16	14/GM(Gomti)/10-11	117.15		117.15		
17	15/GM(Gomti)/10-11	85.35		85.35		
18	16/GM(Gomti)/10-11	63.58		63.58		
19	17/GM(Gomti)/10-11	50.01		50.01		
20	26/GM(Gomti)/10-11	117.75		117.75		
21	27/GM(Gomti)/10-11	54.00		54.00		
22	28/GM(Gomti)/10-11	56.70		56.70		

23	29/GM(Gomti)/10-11	138.96	138.96	
24	01/GM(Gomti)/11-12	84.53	84.53	
25	02/GM(Gomti)/11-12	46.67	46.67	
26	03/GM(Gomti)/11-12	78.05	78.05	
27	04/GM(Gomti)/11-12	33.06	33.06	
28	06/GM(Gomti)/11-12	29.26	29.26	
29	07/GM(Gomti)/11-12	41.75	41.75	
30	08/GM(Gomti)/11-12	28.91	28.91	
31	09/GM(Gomti)/11-12	58.47	58.47	
32	10/GM(Gomti)/11-12	55.14	55.14	
33	11/GM(Gomti)/11-12	67.35	67.35	
34	12/GM(Gomti)/11-12	91.09	91.09	
35	13/GM(Gomti)/11-12	53.87	53.87	
36	14/GM(Gomti)/11-12	76.28	76.28	
37	15/GM(Gomti)/11-12	63.75	63.75	
38	16/GM(Gomti)/11-12	131.18	131.18	
39	17/GM(Gomti)/11-12	84.07	84.07	
40	18/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.38	45.38	
41	19/GM(Gomti)/11-12	47.89	47.89	
42	21/GM(Gomti)/11-12	109.45	109.45	
43	23/GM(Gomti)/11-12	89.30	89.30	
44	24/GM(Gomti)/11-12	35.21	35.21	
45	25/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.28	45.28	
46	26/GM(Gomti)/11-12	52.35	52.35	
47	28/GM(Gomti)/11-12	220.51	220.51	
48	29/GM(Gomti)/11-12	42.20	42.20	
49	35/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.03	45.03	
50	06/PM II/09-10	31.39	31.39	
51	07/PM II/09-10	38.22	38.22	
52	09/PM II/09-10	57.28	57.28	
53	10/PM II/ 09-10	45.91	45.91	

54	13/PM II/ 09-10	33.98	33.98	
55	14/PM II/ 09-10	65.04	65.04	
56	15/PM II/ 09-10	76.65	76.65	
57	04/PM (II)/10-11	48.73	48.73	
58	05/PM (II) 10-11	49.30	49.30	
59	07/PM (II)/10-11	42.13	42.13	
60	08/PM (II)/10-11	39.43	39.43	
61	09/PM (II) 10-11	57.70	57.70	
62	10/PM (II) 10-11	27.09	27.09	
63	11/PM (II) 10-11	43.50	43.50	
64	12/PM (II) 10-11	35.91	35.91	
65	13/PM (II) 10-11	55.19	55.19	
66	14/PM (II) 10-11	34.72	34.72	
67	15/PM (II) 10-11	33.53	33.53	
68	16/PM (II) 10-11	35.65	35.65	
69	17/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.44	34.44	
70	18/PM (II)/ 10-11	71.22	71.22	
71	19/PM (II)/ 10-11	24.84	24.84	
72	20/PM (II)/ 10-11	26.05	26.05	
73	21/PM (II)/ 10-11	59.93	59.93	
74	22/PM (II)/ 10-11	29.90	29.90	
75	23/PM (II)/ 10-11	42.36	42.36	
76	24/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.72	49.72	
77	25/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.40	32.40	
78	26/PM (II)/ 10-11	17.79	17.79	
79	27/PM (II)/ 10-11	41.43	41.43	
80	28/PM (II)/ 10-11	41.60	41.60	
81	29/PM (II)/ 10-11	24.69	24.69	
82	31/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.17	49.17	
83	32/PM (II)/ 10-11	25.02	25.02	
84	33/PM (II)/ 10-11	25.98	25.98	

85	35/PM (II)/ 10-11	13.92	13.92	
86	36/PM (II)/ 10-11	37.87	37.87	
87	37/PM (II)/ 10-11	17.75	17.75	
88	38/PM (II)/ 10-11	25.37	25.37	
89	39/PM (II)/ 10-11	27.86	27.86	
90	40/PM (II)/ 10-11	28.38	28.38	
91	41/PM (II)/ 10-11	47.04	47.04	
92	42/PM (II)/ 10-11	20.71	20.71	
93	43/PM (II)/ 10-11	35.75	35.75	
94	44/PM (II)/ 10-11	42.23	42.23	
95	45/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.02	22.02	
96	47/PM (II)/ 10-11	54.94	54.94	
97	48/PM (II)/ 10-11	29.29	29.29	
98	49/PM (II)/ 10-11	53.08	53.08	
99	50/PM (II)/ 10-11	17.96	17.96	
100	51/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.67	32.67	
101	52/PM (II)/ 10-11	25.88	25.88	
102	53/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.08	32.08	
103	54/PM (II)/ 10-11	35.66	35.66	
104	55/PM (II)/ 10-11	31.25	31.25	
105	56/PM (II)/ 10-11	0.00	0.00	
106	57/PM (II)/ 10-11	23.86	23.86	
107	58/PM (II)/ 10-11	20.29	20.29	
108	59/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.10	22.10	
109	60/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.46	34.46	
110	61/PM (II)/ 10-11	12.44	12.44	
111	63/PM (II)/ 10-11	2.46	2.46	
112	64/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.49	49.49	
113	65/PM (II)/ 10-11	17.82	17.82	
114	66/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.90	34.90	
115	67/PM (II)/ 10-11	18.91	18.91	

116	68/PM (II)/ 10-11	55.73	55.73	
117	69/PM (II)/ 10-11	29.82	29.82	
118	70/PM (II)/ 10-11	26.33	26.33	
119	71/PM (II)/ 10-11	41.71	41.71	
120	72/PM (II)/ 10-11	47.21	47.21	
121	73/PM (II)/ 10-11	39.60	39.60	
122	74/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.29	34.29	
123	75/PM (II)/ 10-11	26.39	26.39	
124	76/PM (II)/ 10-11	36.81	36.81	
125	01/PM (II)/ 11-12	6.19	6.19	
126	02/PM (II)/ 11-12	32.47	32.47	
127	04/PM (II)/ 11-12	22.11	22.11	
128	05/PM (II)/ 11-12	25.90	25.90	
129	06/PM (II)/ 11-12	37.19	37.19	
130	07/PM (II)/ 11-12	28.53	28.53	
131	08/PM (II)/ 11-12	36.75	36.75	
132	12/PM (II) 11-12	13.14	13.14	
133	13/PM (II) 11-12	16.94	16.94	
134	14/PM (II) 11-12	35.00	35.00	
135	15/PM (II) 11-12	23.99	23.99	
136	16/PM (II) 11-12	12.05	12.05	
137	17/PM (II) 11-12	26.17	26.17	
138	19/PM (II) 11-12	23.19	23.19	
139	21/PM (II) 11-12	47.17	47.17	
140	22/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
141	23/PM (II) 11-12	11.96	11.96	
142	24/PM (II) 11-12	13.22	13.22	
143	25/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
144	26/PM (II) 11-12	25.94	25.94	
145	27/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
146	28/PM (II) 11-12	35.15	35.15	

147	29/PM (II) 11-12	21.48	21.48	
148	30/PM (II) 11-12	29.96	29.96	
149	31/PM (II) 11-12	36.06	36.06	
150	32/PM (II) 11-12	31.73	31.73	
151	33/PM (II) 11-12	6.32	6.32	
152	35/PM (II) 11-12	5.88	5.88	
153	39/PM (II) 11-12	34.51	34.51	
154	40/PM (II) 11-12	36.48	36.48	
155	42/PM (II) 11-12	40.10	40.10	
156	44/PM (II) 11-12	30.45	30.45	
157	45/PM (II) 11-12	38.92	38.92	
158	46/PM (II) 11-12	38.40	38.40	
159	47/PM (II) 11-12	38.28	38.28	
160	48/PM (II) 11-12	6.49	6.49	
161	49/PM (II) 11-12	4.44	4.44	
162	50/PM (II) 11-12	39.30	39.30	
163	51/PM (II) 11-12	12.50	12.50	
164	52/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
165	53/PM (II) 11-12	38.49	38.49	
166	54/PM (II) 11-12	25.99	25.99	
167	55/PM (II) 11-12	12.94	12.94	
168	56/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
169	58/PM (II) 11-12	23.73	23.73	
170	59/PM (II) 11-12	5.76	5.76	
171	60/PM (II) 11-12	0.00	0.00	
172	63/PM (II) 11-12	31.89	31.89	
173	64/PM (II) 11-12	40.88	40.88	
174	65/PM (II) 11-12	40.97	40.97	
175	66/PM (II) 11-12	39.17	39.17	
176	67/PM (II) 11-12	26.81	26.81	
177	68/PM (II) 11-12	29.53	29.53	

178	70/PM (II) 11-12	12.57	12.57	
179	01/PM (II) 12-13	35.84	35.84	
180	02/PM (II) 12-13	35.28	35.28	
181	03/PM (II) 12-13	10.95	10.95	
182	04/PM (II) 12-13	2.91	2.91	
183	05/PM (II) 12-13	7.50	7.50	
184	06/PM (II) 12-13	38.42	38.42	
185	07/PM (II) 12-13	10.33	10.33	
186	08/PM (II) 12-13	21.74	21.74	
187	09/PM (II) 12-13	38.91	38.91	
188	10/PM (II) 12-13	26.68	26.68	
189	11/PM (II) 12-13	35.52	35.52	
190	12/PM (II) 12-13	38.42	38.42	
191	13/PM (II) 12-13	17.65	17.65	
192	14/PM (II) 12-13	37.65	37.65	
193	15/PM (II) 12-13	41.33	41.33	
194	16/PM (II) 12-13	38.52	38.52	
195	20/PM (II) 12-13	18.13	18.13	
196	24/PM (II) 12-13	21.51	21.51	
197	25/PM (II) 12-13	41.11	41.11	
198	26/PM (II) 12-13	14.78	14.78	
199	27/PM (II) 12-13	6.62	6.62	
200	29/PM (II) 12-13	24.21	24.21	
201	30/PM (II) 12-13	15.01	15.01	
202	31/PM (II) 12-13	32.68	32.68	
203	01/PM (II) 13-14	6.18	6.18	
204	02/PM (II) 13-14	6.25	6.25	
205	03/PM (II) 13-14	7.35	7.35	
206	04/PM (II) 13-14	29.71	29.71	
207	05/PM (II) 13-14	9.33	9.33	
208	06/PM (II) 13-14	36.27	36.27	

209	07/PM (II) 13-14	41.48	41.48	
210	08/PM (II) 13-14	22.04	22.04	
211	09/PM (II) 13-14	35.69	35.69	
212	10/PM (II) 13-14	28.20	28.20	
213	11/PM (II) 13-14	35.36	35.36	
214	12/PM (II) 13-14	9.81	9.81	
215	15/PM (II) 13-14	15.28	15.28	
216	16/PM (II) 13-14	22.97	22.97	
217	17/PM (II) 13-14	23.99	23.99	
218	18/PM (II) 13-14	20.76	20.76	
219	19/PM (II) 13-14	14.43	14.43	
220	20/PM (II) 13-14	26.92	26.92	
221	21/PM (II) 13-14	27.55	27.55	
222	22/PM (II) 13-14	39.12	39.12	
223	24/PM (II) 13-14	35.78	35.78	
224	25/PM (II) 13-14	6.54	6.54	
225	26/PM (II) 13-14	12.38	12.38	
226	27/PM (II) 13-14	11.67	11.67	
227	28/PM (II) 13-14	21.68	21.68	
228	29/PM (II) 13-14	0.00	0.00	
229	30/PM (II) 13-14	23.77	23.77	
230	31/PM (II) 13-14	28.46	28.46	
231	32/PM (II) 13-14	15.46	15.46	
232	33/PM (II) 13-14	7.75	7.75	
233	34/PM (II) 13-14	26.17	26.17	
234	35/PM (II) 13-14	3.96	3.96	
235	36/PM (II) 13-14	4.85	4.85	
236	37/PM (II) 13-14	39.18	39.18	
237	38/PM (II) 13-14	18.19	18.19	
238	39/PM (II) 13-14	15.27	15.27	
239	40/PM (II) 13-14	9.45	9.45	

240	41/PM (II) 13-14	10.99	10.99	
241	42/PM (II) 13-14	5.46	5.46	
242	43/PM (II) 13-14	10.49	10.49	
243	44/PM (II) 13-14	3.57	3.57	
244	46/PM (II) 13-14	9.55	9.55	
245	48/PM (II) 13-14	24.87	24.87	
246	49/PM (II) 13-14	1.29	1.29	
247	50/PM (II) 13-14	22.53	22.53	
248	51/PM (II) 13-14	13.17	13.17	
249	52/PM (II) 13-14	31.91	31.91	
250	53/PM (II) 13-14	12.94	12.94	
251	54/PM (II) 13-14	22.83	22.83	
252	55/PM (II) 13-14	19.70	19.70	
253	56/PM (II) 13-14	28.09	28.09	
254	57/PM (II) 13-14	17.88	17.88	
255	58/PM (II) 13-14	36.47	36.47	
256	59/PM (II) 13-14	10.54	10.54	
257	66/PM (II) 13-14	11.02	11.02	
258	67/PM (II) 13-14	25.85	25.85	
259	69/PM (II) 13-14	15.99	15.99	
260	70/PM (II) 13-14	10.86	10.86	
261	74/PM (II) 13-14	17.73	17.73	
262	75/PM (II) 13-14	8.48	8.48	
263	77/PM (II) 13-14	18.83	18.83	
264	78/PM (II) 13-14	5.42	5.42	
265	79/PM (II) 13-14	55.30	55.30	
266	80/PM (II) 13-14	45.00	45.00	
267	01/SEIII/09-10	314.87	314.87	
268	02/SEIII/09-10	379.14	379.14	
269	03/SEIII/09-10	179.12	179.12	
270	04/SEIII/09-10	602.71	602.71	

271	05/SEIII/09-10	124.62	124.62	
272	06/SEIII/09-10	39.56	39.56	
273	07/SEIII/09-10	64.98	64.98	
274	08/PM-II/09-10	20.72	20.72	
275	22/GM(Gomti)/10-11	73.07	73.07	
276	24/GM(Gomti)/10-11	37.17	37.17	
277	34/PM/TGPCU/10-11	45.89	45.89	
278	24/PM/TGPCU/10-11	30.01	30.01	
279	33/PM/TGPCU/10-11	22.84	22.84	
280	15/PM/TGPCU/10-11			
281	30/PM/TGPCU/10-11	7.58	7.58	
282	25/PM/TGPCU/10-11	5.10	5.10	
283	18/GM(Gomti)/10-11	89.55	89.55	
284	20/PM/TGPCU/10-11	31.03	31.03	
285	01/PM/TGPCU/10-11	5.69	5.69	
286	29/PM/TGPCU/10-11	25.40	25.40	
287	23/GM(Gomti)/10-11	69.21	69.21	
288	28/PM/TGPCU/10-11	11.59	11.59	
289	20/GM(Gomti)/10-11	90.68	90.68	
290	22/PM/TGPCU/10-11	8.31	8.31	
291	21/PM/TGPCU/10-11	10.19	10.19	
292	18/PM/TGPCU/10-11	19.91	19.91	
293	31/GM(Gomti)/10-11	30.42	30.42	
294	16/PM/TGPCU/10-11	20.67	20.67	
295	23/PM/TGPCU/10-11	17.06	17.06	
296	21/GM(Gomti)/10-11	58.33	58.33	
297	14/PM/TGPCU/10-11	21.65	21.65	
298	33/GM(Gomti)/10-11	67.20	67.20	
299	26/PM/TGPCU/10-11	11.07	11.07	
300	25/GM(Gomti)/10-11	86.38	86.38	
301	19/PM/TGPCU/10-11	25.39	25.39	

	Total	37899.98	0.00	37899.98	
325	Exp. By E&M	468.82		468.82	
324	Centage.	4148.75		4148.75	
323	Paid to Nagar Nigam for road restoration	3623.00		3623.00	
322	Paid to C&DS for road restoration	1080.00		1080.00	
321	Paid to PWD for road restoration	1135.00		1135.00	
320	Expenditure on Contingencies	462.98		462.98	
319	Supply of Manhole cover	80.18		80.18	
318	Road for New sewer line (Unit-Temp)	19.13		19.13	
317	Contingency (Unit-Temp)	28.64		28.64	
316	Paid to PWD (Unit-Temp)	13.37		13.37	
315	Paid to C&DS (Unit-Temp)	26.38		26.38	
314	Other branch sewer line (Unit-Temp)	25.50		25.50	
313	04/PM/TGPCU/13-14	3.76		3.76	
312	23/PM/TGPCU/12-13	12.53		12.53	
311	22/PM/TGPCU/12-13	15.76		15.76	
310	29/PM/TGPCU/12-13	5.39		5.39	
309	24/PM/TGPCU/12-13	16.38		16.38	
308	28/PM/TGPCU/12-13	7.61		7.61	
307	142/PM/TGPCU/11-12	11.37		11.37	
306	19/GM(Gomti)/10-11	112.43		112.43	
305	30/GM(Gomti)/10-11	78.56		78.56	
304	20/GM(Gomti)/11-12	16.08		16.08	
303	05/GM(Gomti)/11-12	74.69		74.69	
302	17/PM/TGPCU/10-11	15.40		15.40	

## 8. Project Implementation

## **Monitoring**

All
amounts are in
Rs. Lakhs

List all tender packages proposed Cost in (Ba Loss) Project Start Implementation status Completic										
List all t	for the project	Cost i	n (Rs.Lacs)		Projec	t Start	Implementatio		Com	pletion
Packag e No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On Co mp leti on	Tender Release Date	Tender Award date	Work not started / Under progress / completed	% of works completed (Physical progress)	Schedule date(As per DPR)	Estimated Completion date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	06/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	59.73	59.73		10.11.09	29.12.09	Completed/UT	95.00%	31.3.2011	
2	07/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	96.13	96.13		10.11.09	29.12.09	Completed/UT	95.00%		
3	08/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	41.07	41.07		10.11.09	29.12.09	Completed/UT	95.00%		
4	09/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	42.84	42.84		10.11.09	29.12.09	under prog.	69.31%		
5	11/GM (Gomti) / 09-10	76.97	76.97		10.11.09	04.01.10	Completed/UT	95.00%		
6	02/GM(Gomti)/10-11	10611.70	10611.70		17.12.09	04.05.10	Completed/UT	132.67%		
7	05/GM(Gomti)/10-11	183.23	183.23		01.11.10	10.11.10	Completed/UT	92.87%		
8	06/GM(Gomti)/10-11	90.17	90.17		01.11.10	10.11.10	under prog.	102.35%		
9	07/GM(Gomti)/10-11	158.08	158.08		10.11.09	10.11.10	Completed/UT	95.00%		
10	08/GM(Gomti)/10-11	171.85	171.85		10.12.10	18.12.10	under prog.	85.38%		
11	09/GM(Gomti)/10-11	91.75	91.75		20.12.10	11.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		All branch
12	10/GM(Gomti)/10-11	82.55	82.55		25.12.10	01.01.11	under prog.	86.88%		sewer to be completed
13	11/GM(Gomti)/10-11	62.75	62.75		30.12.11	01.01.11	under prog.	22.29%		on 31.03.15
14	12/GM(Gomti)/10-11	141.56	141.56		10.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
15	13/GM(Gomti)/10-11	71.50	71.50		12.03.11	20.03.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
16	14/GM(Gomti)/10-11	117.15	117.15		15.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
17	15/GM(Gomti)/10-11	98.88	98.88		15.01.11	20.01.11	under prog.	86.31%		
18	17/GM(Gomti)/10-11	63.58	63.58		15.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
19	16/GM(Gomti)/10-11	50.02	50.02		15.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	99.99%		
20	26/GM(Gomti)/10-11	117.75	117.75		08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
21	27/GM(Gomti)/10-11	54.00	54.00		08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
22	28/GM(Gomti)/10-11	56.70	56.70		08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
23	29/GM(Gomti)/10-11	149.03	149.03		08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	93.24%		

24	01/GM(Gomti)/11-12	84.53	84.53	03.04.11	13.04.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
25	02/GM(Gomti)/11-12	55.25	55.25	03.04.11	13.04.11	under prog.	84.47%	-
26	03/GM(Gomti)/11-12	78.09	78.09	10.04.11	18.04.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	-
27	04/GM(Gomti)/11-12	33.74	33.74	21.04.11	28.04.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	-
28	06/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.72	45.72	26.04.11	02.05.11	under prog.	63.99%	-
29	07/GM(Gomti)/11-12	50.60	50.60	26.04.11	02.05.11	under prog.	82.51%	-
30	08/GM(Gomti)/11-12	29.38	29.38	27.04.11	03.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
31	09/GM(Gomti)/11-12	58.47	58.47	25.04.11	03.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
32	10/GM(Gomti)/11-12	55.14	55.14	25.04.11	15.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
33	11/GM(Gomti)/11-12	67.35	67.35	12.05.11	20.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
34	12/GM(Gomti)/11-12	94.50	94.50	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	96.40%	
35	13/GM(Gomti)/11-12	55.96	55.96	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	96.26%	
36	14/GM(Gomti)/11-12	76.28	76.28	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
37	15/GM(Gomti)/11-12	63.75	63.75	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
38	16/GM(Gomti)/11-12	131.18	131.18	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
39	17/GM(Gomti)/11-12	84.07	84.07	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
40	18/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.38	45.38	14.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
41	19/GM(Gomti)/11-12	47.98	47.98	11.09.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
42	21/GM(Gomti)/11-12	122.34	122.34	11.09.11	30.09.11	under prog.	89.46%	All branch
43	23/GM(Gomti)/11-12	123.51	123.51	11.09.11	16.09.11	under prog.	72.31%	sewer to be
44	24/GM(Gomti)/11-12	35.21	35.21	20.09.11	16.09.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	completed
45	25/GM(Gomti)/11-12	45.28	45.28	20.09.11	29.09.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	on 31.03.15
46	26/GM(Gomti)/11-12	52.35	52.35	20.09.11	29.09.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
47	28/GM(Gomti)/11-12	338.48	338.48	25.11.11	03.12.11	under prog.	65.15%	
48	29/GM(Gomti)/11-12	42.20	42.20	25.11.11	03.12.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
49	35/GM(Gomti)/13-14	75.59	75.59	18.02.14	18.02.14	under prog.	59.57%	
50	06/PM II/09-10	38.98	38.98	10.11.09	30.12.09	under prog.	80.53%	
51	07/PM II/09-10	38.22	38.22	10.11.09	30.12.09	Completed/UT	90.00%	
52	09/PM II/09-10	57.28	57.28	10.11.09	06.01.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
53	10/PM II/ 09-10	45.91	45.91	10.11.09	06.01.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
54	13/PM II/ 09-10	38.54	38.54	10.11.09	06.02.10	Under prog.	88.16%	

55	14/PM II/ 09-10	65.04	65.04	10.11.09	06.02.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
56	15/PM II/ 09-10	76.65	76.65	10.11.09	06.02.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
57	04/PM (II)/10-11	48.96	48.96	10.11.09	12.08.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
58	05/PM (II) 10-11	49.30	49.30	10.11.09	20.12.08	Completed/UT	90.00%	
59	07/PM (II)/10-11	42.18	42.18	10.11.09	31.12.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
60	08/PM (II)/10-11	39.65	39.65	10.11.09	08.11.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
61	09/PM (II) 10-11	57.70	57.70	24.11.10	02.12.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
62	10/PM (II) 10-11	28.09	28.09	02.12.10	15.12.10	Completed/UT	95.00%	
63	11/PM (II) 10-11	43.50	43.50	01.12.10	10.12.10	Completed/UT	95.00%	
64	12/PM (II) 10-11	35.91	35.91	01.12.10	10.12.10	Completed/UT	95.00%	
65	13/PM (II) 10-11	59.46	59.46	03.12.10	13.12.10	Completed/UT	92.82%	
66	14/PM (II) 10-11	34.72	34.72	01.12.10	09.12.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
67	15/PM (II) 10-11	38.96	38.96	12.12.10	20.12.10	under prog.	86.07%	
68	16/PM (II) 10-11	35.65	35.65	12.12.10	21.12.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
69	17/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.44	34.44	20.12.10	27.12.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
70	18/PM (II)/ 10-11	71.22	71.22	24.12.10	01.01.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
71	19/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.08	34.08	22.12.10	28.12.10	Under prog.	72.90%	
72	20/PM (II)/ 10-11	26.29	26.29	29.12.10	06.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
73	21/PM (II)/ 10-11	62.71	62.71	29.12.10	06.01.11	Completed/UT	95.58%	
74	22/PM (II)/ 10-11	30.08	30.08	29.12.10	06.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
75	23/PM (II)/ 10-11	42.36	42.36	29.12.10	06.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
76	24/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.72	49.72	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
77	25/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.40	32.40	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
78	26/PM (II)/ 10-11	36.57	36.57	02.01.11	07.01.11	Under prog.	48.65%	All branch
79	27/PM (II)/ 10-11	41.43	41.43	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	sewer to be
80	28/PM (II)/ 10-11	42.49	42.49	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	completed
81	29/PM (II)/ 10-11	28.23	28.23	29.12.10	07.01.11	under prog.	87.47%	on 31.03.15
82	31/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.17	49.17	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
83	32/PM (II)/ 10-12	25.02	25.02	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
84	33/PM (II)/ 10-12	25.98	25.98	03.01.11	10.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
85	35/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.02	22.02	03.01.11	10.01.11	under prog.	63.20%	

86	36/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.47	32.47	29.12.10	07.01.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
87	37/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.90	22.90	31.12.10	10.01.11	Under prog.	77.54%		
88	38/PM (II)/ 10-11	28.27	28.27	31.12.10	10.01.11	Completed/UT	89.75%		
89	39/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.67	34.67	31.12.10	10.01.11	Under prog.	80.37%		
90	40/PM (II)/ 10-11	28.38	28.38	11.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
91	41/PM (II)/ 10-11	57.99	57.99	11.01.11	20.01.11	under prog.	81.13%		
92	42/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.16	22.16	11.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	93.45%		
93	43/PM (II)/ 10-11	35.75	35.75	11.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
94	44/PM (II)/ 10-11	42.23	42.23	11.01.11	20.01.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		
95	45/PM (II)/ 10-11	25.62	25.62	08.02.11	16.02.11	Under prog.	85.95%		
96	47/PM (II)/ 10-11	54.94	54.94	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
97	48/PM (II)/ 10-11	30.01	30.01	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
98	49/PM (II)/ 10-11	56.05	56.05	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	94.71%		
99	50/PM (II)/ 10-11	27.06	27.06	08.02.11	16.02.11	Under prog.	66.38%		
100	51/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.67	32.67	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
101	52/PM (II)/ 10-11	27.06	27.06	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
102	53/PM (II)/ 10-11	32.08	32.08	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
103	54/PM (II)/ 10-11	35.66	35.66	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
104	55/PM (II)/ 10-11	36.83	36.83	08.02.11	16.02.11	Under prog.	84.86%		
105	56/PM (II)/ 10-11	31.93	31.93	08.02.11	16.02.11				
106	57/PM (II)/ 10-11	23.86	23.86	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
107	58/PM (II)/ 10-11	21.52	21.52	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
108	59/PM (II)/ 10-11	22.50	22.50	08.02.11	16.02.11	Under prog.	98.21%		
109	60/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.86	34.86	08.02.11	16.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
110	61/PM (II)/ 10-11	27.73	27.73	12.02.11	20.02.11	Under prog.	44.86%		
111	63/PM (II)/ 10-11	35.72	35.72	12.02.11	20.02.11	Under prog.	6.89%		
112	64/PM (II)/ 10-11	49.49	49.49	12.02.11	20.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		
113	65/PM (II)/ 10-11	19.02	19.02	12.02.11	20.02.11	Completed/UT	93.70%		
114	66/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.90	34.90	12.02.11	20.02.11	Completed/UT	95.00%		All branch
115	67/PM (II)/ 10-11	18.91	18.91	12.03.11	20.03.11	Completed/UT	90.00%		sewer to be
116	68/PM (II)/ 10-11	55.73	55.73	18.03.11	20.03.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	<u> </u>	completed

117	69/PM (II)/ 10-11	33.03	33.03	12.03.11	22.03.11	Completed/UT	90.29%	on 31.03.15
118	70/PM (II)/ 10-11	31.22	31.22	12.03.11	24.03.11	Under prog.	84.34%	
119	71/PM (II)/ 10-11	41.71	41.71	12.03.11	24.03.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
120	72/PM (II)/ 10-11	47.21	47.21	14.03.11	25.03.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
121	73/PM (II)/ 10-11	39.71	39.71	14.03.11	26.03.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
122	74/PM (II)/ 10-11	34.29	34.29	16.03.11	26.03.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
123	75/PM (II)/ 10-11	36.07	36.07	16.3.11	18.04.11	Under prog.	73.17%	
124	76/PM (II)/ 10-11	36.81	36.81	11.04.11	18.04.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
125	01/PM (II)/ 11-12	31.71	31.71	11.04.11	18.04.11	Under prog.	19.53%	
126	02/PM (II)/ 11-12	39.43	39.43	11.04.11	18.04.11	Under prog.	82.35%	
127	04/PM (II)/ 11-12	33.89	33.89	13.04.11	21.04.11	Under prog.	65.24%	
128	05/PM (II)/ 11-12	35.62	35.62	16.04.11	25.04.11	Under prog.	72.69%	
129	06/PM (II)/ 11-12	37.19	37.19	22.01.11	30.04.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
130	07/PM (II)/ 11-12	28.53	28.53	05.05.11	11.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
131	08/PM (II)/ 11-12	36.75	36.75	11.05.11	19.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
132	12/PM (II) 11-12	13.12	13.12	28.05.11	28.05.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
133	13/PM (II) 11-12	20.07	20.07	28.05.11	04.06.11		84.38%	
134	14/PM (II) 11-12	35.00	35.00	28.05.11	04.06.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
135	15/PM (II) 11-12	25.16	25.16	11.06.11	18.06.11	Completed/UT	95.37%	
136	16/PM (II) 11-12	28.89	28.89	15.06.11	02.06.11	Under prog.	41.72%	
137	17/PM (II) 11-12	26.20	26.20	15.06.11	02.06.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
138	19/PM (II) 11-12	35.64	35.64	15.06.11	02.06.11	Under prog.	65.05%	
139	21/PM (II) 11-12	47.17	47.17	15.06.11	04.05.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
140	22/PM (II) 11-12	30.08	30.08	15.06.11	04.07.11			
141	23/PM (II) 11-12	11.96	11.96	12.08.11	24.08.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
142	24/PM (II) 11-12	25.66	25.66	12.08.11	27.08.11	Under prog.	51.51%	
143	25/PM (II) 11-12	15.37	15.37	12.08.11	27.08.11			
144	26/PM (II) 11-12	25.94	25.94	12.08.11	27.08.11	Under prog.	100.00%	
145	27/PM (II) 11-12	41.43	41.43	12.08.11	11.09.11			
146	28/PM (II) 11-12	39.10	39.10	01.09.11	11.09.11	Under prog.	89.87%	
147	29/PM (II) 11-12	21.48	21.48	01.09.11	11.09.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	

148	30/PM (II) 11-12	29.96	29.96	01.09.11	11.09.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
149	31/PM (II) 11-12	36.06	36.06	01.09.11	11.09.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
150	32/PM (II) 11-12	31.74	31.74	01.09.11	11.09.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
151	33/PM (II) 11-12	7.35	7.35	01.09.11	11.09.11	Completed/UT	85.99%	
152	35/PM (II) 11-12	7.14	7.14	11.10.11	11.10.11	Under prog.	82.32%	
153	39/PM (II) 11-12	34.57	34.57	14.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
154	40/PM (II) 11-12	36.52	36.52	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
155	42/PM (II) 11-12	40.10	40.10	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
156	44/PM (II) 11-12	30.45	30.45	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
157	45/PM (II) 11-12	38.00	38.00	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
158	46/PM (II) 11-12	38.40	38.40	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
159	47/PM (II) 11-12	38.28	38.28	06.10.11	14.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
160	48/PM (II) 11-12	8.75	8.75	14.10.11	14.10.11	Under prog.	74.16%	
161	49/PM (II) 11-12	24.22	24.22	14.10.11	14.10.11	Under prog.	18.34%	
162	50/PM (II) 11-12	39.30	39.30	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
163	51/PM (II) 11-12	12.50	12.50	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
164	52/PM (II) 11-12	31.37	31.37	10.10.11	17.10.11			
165	53/PM (II) 11-12	39.49	39.49	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	97.47%	All branch sewer to be
166	54/PM (II) 11-12	25.99	25.99	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	completed
167	55/PM (II) 11-12	14.63	14.63	10.10.11	17.10.11	Under prog.	88.43%	on 31.03.15
168	56/PM (II) 11-12	31.52	31.52	10.10.11	17.10.11			
169	58/PM (II) 11-12	23.74	23.74	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
170	59/PM (II) 11-12	31.30	31.30	10.10.11	17.10.11	Under prog.	18.42%	
171	60/PM (II) 11-12	27.61	27.61	10.10.11	17.10.11			
172	63/PM (II) 11-12	31.89	31.89	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
173	64/PM (II) 11-12	40.88	40.88	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
174	65/PM (II) 11-12	40.97	40.97	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
175	66/PM (II) 11-12	39.17	39.17	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
176	67/PM (II) 11-12	26.81	26.81	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
177	68/PM (II) 11-12	29.75	29.75	10.10.11	17.10.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	
178	70/PM (II) 11-12	12.24	12.24	11.12.11	11.12.11	Completed/UT	90.00%	

179	01/PM (II) 12-13	37.11	37.11	18.04.12	30.04.12	Completed/UT	96.58%	
180	02/PM (II) 12-13	35.28	35.28	18.04.12	30.04.12	Completed/UT	95.00%	
181	03/PM (II) 12-13	12.60	12.60	26.04.12	30.04.12	Under prog.	86.87%	
182	04/PM (II) 12-13	2.91	2.91		08.05.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
183	05/PM (II) 12-13	7.50	7.50	28.05.12	02.06.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
184	06/PM (II) 12-13	38.47	38.47	17.05.12	02.06.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
185	07/PM (II) 12-13	16.23	16.23	17.05.12	09.06.12	Under prog.	63.64%	
186	08/PM (II) 12-13	21.74	21.74	31.05.12	11.06.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
187	09/PM (II) 12-13	39.51	39.51	17.05.12	28.06.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
188	10/PM (II) 12-13	26.68	26.68	27.06.12	29.06.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
189	11/PM (II) 12-13	35.61	35.61	01.06.12	19.08.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
190	12/PM (II) 12-13	39.41	39.41	12.09.12	03.10.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
191	13/PM (II) 12-13	19.45	19.45	17.09.12	03.10.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
192	14/PM (II) 12-13	40.42	40.42	01.09.12	03.10.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
193	15/PM (II) 12-13	41.33	41.33	10.09.12	06.10.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
194	16/PM (II) 12-13	39.10	39.10	28.08.12	06.10.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
195	20/PM (II) 12-13	18.13	18.13	22.10.12	03.11.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
196	24/PM (II) 12-13	21.51	21.51	28.08.12	17.11.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
197	25/PM (II) 12-13	41.11	41.11	19.11.12	21.11.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
198	26/PM (II) 12-13	14.78	14.78	22.11.12	23.11.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
199	27/PM (II) 12-13	6.62	6.62	07.12.12	07.12.12	Completed/UT	90.00%	
200	29/PM (II) 12-13	25.80	25.80	14.01.13	17.01.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
201	30/PM (II) 12-13	26.55	26.55	18.01.13	21.01.13	Under prog.	56.52%	All branch sewer to be
202	31/PM (II) 12-13	39.45	39.45	15.01.13	21.01.13	Under prog.	82.82%	completed
203	01/PM (II) 13-14	6.18	6.18	08.02.13	10.02.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	on 31.03.15
204	02/PM (II) 13-14	16.27	16.27	08.05.13	13.05.13	Under prog.	38.43%	
205	03/PM (II) 13-14	9.43	9.43	10.05.13	15.05.13	Under prog.	77.93%	
206	04/PM (II) 13-14	30.58	30.58	03.06.13	07.06.13	Completed/UT	95.00%	
207	05/PM (II) 13-14	11.87	11.87	03.06.13	07.06.13	Under prog.	78.58%	
208	06/PM (II) 13-14	38.96	38.96	03.06.13	07.06.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
209	07/PM (II) 13-14	41.48	41.48	03.06.13	08.06.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	

210	08/PM (II) 13-14	24.35	24.35	06.06.13	08.06.13	Completed/UT	90.51%	
211	09/PM (II) 13-14	36.86	36.86	06.06.13	08.06.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
212	10/PM (II) 13-14	36.93	36.93	03.06.13	08.06.13	Under prog.	76.35%	
213	11/PM (II) 13-14	35.50	35.50	10.06.13	14.06.13	Under prog.	99.60%	
214	12/PM (II) 13-14	9.80	9.80	10.06.13	14.06.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
215	15/PM (II) 13-14	19.71	19.71	01.07.13	05.07.13	Under prog.	77.53%	
216	16/PM (II) 13-14	25.02	25.02	01.07.13	05.07.13	Under prog.	91.82%	
217	17/PM (II) 13-14	23.99	23.99	01.07.13	05.07.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
218	18/PM (II) 13-14	27.26	27.26	01.07.13	06.07.13	Under prog.	76.15%	
219	19/PM (II) 13-14	24.97	24.97	02.07.13	07.07.13	Under prog.	57.79%	
220	20/PM (II) 13-14	26.92	26.92	02.07.13	08.07.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
221	21/PM (II) 13-14	39.61	39.61	03.06.13	13.07.13	Under prog.	69.56%	
222	22/PM (II) 13-14	39.45	39.45	05.07.13	13.07.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	
223	24/PM (II) 13-14	37.60	37.60	05.07.13	13.07.13	Completed/UT	95.15%	
224	25/PM (II) 13-14	9.55	9.55	16.07.13	20.07.13	Under prog.	68.53%	
225	26/PM (II) 13-14	13.89	13.89	05.07.13	20.07.13	Under prog.	89.14%	
226	27/PM (II) 13-14	20.54	20.54	16.07.13	23.07.13	Under prog.	56.83%	
227	28/PM (II) 13-14	21.93	21.93	16.07.13	23.07.13	Completed/UT	95.00%	
228	29/PM (II) 13-14	38.14	38.14	26.07.13	30.07.13			
229	30/PM (II) 13-14	26.50	26.50	26.07.13	30.07.13	Under prog.	89.67%	
230	31/PM (II) 13-14	28.46	28.46	30.07.13	03.08.13	Completed/UT	95.00%	
231	32/PM (II) 13-14	15.82	15.82	26.07.13	03.08.13	Completed/UT	95.00%	
232	33/PM (II) 13-14	7.75	7.75	26.07.13	03.08.13	Completed/UT	95.00%	
233	34/PM (II) 13-14	24.22	24.22	26.07.13	03.08.13	Under prog.	108.04%	
234	35/PM (II) 13-14	29.11	29.11	30.07.13	04.08.13		13.59%	
235	36/PM (II) 13-14	7.23	7.23	27.07.13	04.08.13	Under prog.	67.00%	
236	37/PM (II) 13-14	39.18	39.18	16.07.13	04.08.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	All branch
237	38/PM (II) 13-14	19.18	19.18	27.07.13	04.08.13	Under prog.	94.85%	sewer to be
238	39/PM (II) 13-14	16.24	16.24	27.07.13	04.08.13		94.08%	completed
239	40/PM (II) 13-14	9.57	9.57	27.07.13	04.08.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	on 31.03.15
240	41/PM (II) 13-14	10.99	10.99	30.07.13	05.08.13	Completed/UT	90.00%	

241	42/PM (II) 13-14	14.42	14.42	06.08.13	16.08.13	Under prog.	37.87%
242	43/PM (II) 13-14	12.26	12.26	06.08.13	16.08.13	Under prog.	85.58%
243	44/PM (II) 13-14	9.24	9.24	05.09.13	12.09.13	Under prog.	38.71%
244	46/PM (II) 13-14	9.55	9.55	05.09.13	13.09.13	Completed/UT	95.00%
245	48/PM (II) 13-14	34.73	34.73	05.09.13	15.09.13	Under prog.	71.62%
246	49/PM (II) 13-14	1.55	1.55	06.09.13	18.09.13		83.30%
247	50/PM (II) 13-14	26.11	26.11	15.10.13	28.10.13	Under prog.	86.30%
248	51/PM (II) 13-14	25.75	25.75	15.10.13	28.10.13	Under prog.	51.16%
249	52/PM (II) 13-14	33.93	33.93	15.10.13	28.10.13	Under prog.	94.06%
250	53/PM (II) 13-14	25.16	25.16	15.10.13	30.10.13	Completed/UT	51.45%
251	54/PM (II) 13-14	25.16	25.16	15.10.13	30.10.13	Completed/UT	90.74%
252	55/PM (II) 13-14	19.70	19.70	15.10.13	30.10.13	Under prog.	100.00%
253	56/PM (II) 13-14	34.28	34.28	15.10.13	30.10.13	Under prog.	81.95%
254	57/PM (II) 13-14	20.31	20.31	14.11.13	18.11.13	Under prog.	88.04%
255	58/PM (II) 13-14	36.54	36.54	14.11.13	18.11.13	Completed/UT	90.00%
256	59/PM (II) 13-14	29.12	29.12	14.11.13	18.11.13	Under prog.	36.21%
257	66/PM (II) 13-14	11.99	11.99	15.10.13	02.01.14	Under prog.	91.96%
258	67/PM (II) 13-14	39.77	39.77	14.11.13	02.01.14	Under prog.	65.00%
259	69/PM (II) 13-14	18.72	18.72	14.11.13	02.01.14	Under prog.	85.43%
260	70/PM (II) 13-14	11.30	11.30	14.02.14	19.02.14	Under prog.	96.11%
261	74/PM (II) 13-14	17.73	17.73	14.02.14	06.03.14	Completed/UT	90.00%
262	75/PM (II) 13-14	11.74	11.74	14.02.14	06.03.14	Under prog.	72.20%
263	77/PM (II) 13-14	18.89	18.89	15.10.13	06.03.14	Completed/UT	95.00%
264	78/PM (II) 13-14	5.42	5.42	14.02.14	06.03.14	Completed/UT	90.00%
265	79/PM (II) 13-14	59.67	59.67	02.02.14	06.03.14	Completed/UT	92.68%
266	80/PM (II) 13-14	78.91	78.91	02.02.14	06.03.14	Under prog.	57.02%
267	01/SEIII/09-10	314.869	314.87	10.11.09	28.01.10	Completed/UT	95.00%
268	02/SEIII/09-10	459.64	459.64	10.11.09	01.02.10	Under prog.	82.49%
269	03/SEIII/09-10	190.332	190.33	10.11.09	01.02.10	Completed/UT	95.00%
270	04/SEIII/09-10	603.033	603.03	10.11.09	01.02.10	Completed/UT	90.00%
271	05/SEIII/09-10	272.621	272.62	10.11.09	01.02.10	Under prog.	45.71%

272	06/SEIII/09-10	124.383	124.38	10.11.09	18.02.10	Under prog.	31.81%	
273	07/SEIII/09-10	67.3737	67.37	10.11.09	18.04.10	Completed/UT	90.00%	
274	08/PM-II/09-10	26.06	26.06	25.12.10	06.01.10	Under prog.	79.50%	
275	22/GM(Gomti)/10-11	72.01	72.01	14.2.11	13.6.11	Under prog.	95.00%	
276	24/GM(Gomti)/10-11	54.34	54.34	16.2.11	15.6.11	Under prog.	68.40%	
277	34/PM/TGPCU/10-11	37.08	37.08	21.3.11	20.7.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
278	24/PM/TGPCU/10-11	35.53	35.53	31.1.11	30.5.11	Under prog.	84.46%	
279	33/PM/TGPCU/10-11	35.35	35.35	21.3.11	20.6.11	Under prog.	64.61%	
280	15/PM/TGPCU/10-11	14.36	14.36	31.1.11	30.4.11			
281	30/PM/TGPCU/10-11	16.10	16.10	5.3.11	4.6.11	Under prog.	47.08%	
282	25/PM/TGPCU/10-11	16.64	16.64	31.1.11	30.4.11	Under prog.	30.65%	
283	18/GM(Gomti)/10-11	60.10	60.10	2.2.11	1.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
284	20/PM/TGPCU/10-11	39.90	39.90	31.1.11	30.5.11	Under prog.	77.77%	
285	01/PM/TGPCU/10-11	17.14	17.14	11.4.11	10.7.11	Under prog.	33.20%	
286	29/PM/TGPCU/10-11	35.65	35.65	23.2.11	22.5.11	Under prog.	95.43%	
287	23/GM(Gomti)/10-11	67.32	67.32	15.2.11	14.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
288	28/PM/TGPCU/10-11	11.18	11.18	22.2.11	21.5.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
289	20/GM(Gomti)/10-11	72.21	72.21	3.2.11	2.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
290	22/PM/TGPCU/10-11	10.51	10.51	31.1.11	30.4.11	Under prog.	79.07%	
291	21/PM/TGPCU/10-11	9.45	9.45	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
292	18/PM/TGPCU/10-11	19.92	19.92	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	All branch
293	31/GM(Gomti)/10-11	40.23	40.23	28.2.11	27.5.11	Under prog.	75.62%	sewer to be
294	16/PM/TGPCU/10-11	17.50	17.50	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	completed
295	23/PM/TGPCU/10-11	13.18	13.18	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	on 31.03.15
296	21/GM(Gomti)/10-11	61.15	61.15	5.2.11	4.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
297	14/PM/TGPCU/10-11	16.27	16.27	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
298	33/GM(Gomti)/10-11	75.39	75.39	28.3.11	27.7.11	Under prog.	89.14%	
299	26/PM/TGPCU/10-11	13.48	13.48	31.1.11	30.4.11	Under prog.	82.12%	
300	25/GM(Gomti)/10-11	74.48	74.48	16.2.11	15.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	
301	19/PM/TGPCU/10-11	39.57	39.57	31.1.11	30.5.11	Under prog.	64.16%	
302	17/PM/TGPCU/10-11	16.37	16.37	31.1.11	30.4.11	Completed/UT	95.00%	

	Total	38042.80	38042.80				
325	Exp. By E&M	468.82	468.82			Completed	100.00%
324	Centage.	4148.75	4148.75			Completed	100.00%
323	Paid toNagar Nigam for road restoration	4159.56	4159.56			Completed	100.00%
322	Paid to C&DS for road restoration	1507.74	1507.74			Completed	100.00%
321	Paid to PWD for road restoration	1772.97	1772.97			Completed	100.00%
320	Expenditure on Contigecies	760.86	760.86			Completed	100.00%
319	Supply of Manhole cover	80.18	80.18			Completed	100.00%
318	Road for New sewer line (Unit-Temp)	325.27	325.27			Under prog.	72.63%
317	Contingency (Unit- Temp)	34.49	34.49			Under prog.	96.87%
316	Paid to PWD (Unit- Temp)	13.37	13.37			Completed	100.00%
315	Paid to C&DS (Unit- Temp)	26.38	26.38			Completed	100.00%
314	Other Branch sewer	32.09	32.09			Under prog.	126.58%
313	04/PM/TGPCU/13-14	7.07	7.07	01.06.13	30.06.13	Under prog.	53.18%
312	23/PM/TGPCU/12-13	13.46	13.46	15.6.12	14.9.12	Completed/UT	93.09%
311	22/PM/TGPCU/12-13	11.53	11.53	15.6.12	14.9.12	Completed/UT	95.00%
310	29/PM/TGPCU/12-13	5.27	5.27	02.07.12	01.10.12	Completed/UT	95.00%
309	24/PM/TGPCU/12-13	19.35	19.35	15.06.12	14.09.12 1	Completed/UT	90.00%
308	28/PM/TGPCU/12-13	7.44	7.44	 02.07.12	01.10.12	Completed/UT	95.00%
307	142/PM/TGPCU/11-12	11.02	11.02	24.10.11	23.11.11	Completed/UT	95.00%
306	19/GM(Gomti)/10-11	74.26	74.26	2.2.11	1.2.12	Completed/UT	95.00%
305	30/GM(Gomti)/10-11	56.79	56.79	28.2.11	27.6.11	Completed/UT	95.00%
304	20/GM(Gomti)/11-12	67.04	67.04	15.7.11	14.11.11	Under prog.	23.99%
303	05/GM(Gomti)/11-12	72.76	72.76	28.4.11	27.8.11	Completed/UT	102.65%

### 9 Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup>

approved by CSMC: month / year :	12/2010
Actual duration (in months) for project completion:	24
Estimated time for completion of project as on date : month / year	03 / /2015
Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: Yes / No :	YES

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

SI.No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	iii. Delay in tendering process		Tender invited on global basis was rejected by the committee & process for retendering has been started.
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment / material / technology	No	
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	NO	

<sup>7</sup>Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds from GoI as start date for the project.

10	Status of Va	rious Initiatives:					
S.No.	Programme	e Item	Actual Status (in numbers)				
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission			
		Number of Official Trained					
		Number of Non Official Trained					
2	Workshops						
		National Level					
		State Level					
		Regional Level					
3	Other (Please specify key initiatives)						

11	Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections					
S.No.	Particulars	Remarks				
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers (during reporting quarter)	IRMA HAYDRABAD				
2	Date of Inspection	10.06.14				
3	Issues reported during Inspections					
4	Course corrections date					
5	Suggestion, if any, for project monitoring and MIS					

Project Manager Gomti Pollution Control Unit-II, UP Jal Nigam, Lucknow. General Manager G.P.C.U. Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Municipal Corporation Lucknow.

#### Office of the General Manager, Gomti Pollution Control Unit, Jal Nigam, Lucknow. Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II Under JNNURM Progress Up to 30.09.2014

1	Project title					and Address of Bank PNB		A/C No-44830001000010881 NB Vipul Khand	
	Project Co	de					Gomti Nagar Luck	now	
2	Implement	ing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	I	-	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) as sanctioned		. 21443.00 . 28762.83	
5. E	Budget Al	location by	ULB / Parasta	atal Agence	cy 🛛				
Allo	cation in UI	B / Parastatal A	gency budget fo	or this projec	t in current FY 20	)14-15Rs. 1608.	23		
6-Ca	pital Contri	butions to the p	project and inflow	NS					
SI No	Sources	Commitment based on	Commitment based on	% of total project				Commitment pending	
		approved project cost	Revised project cost	cost	end of last reporting quarter (Sept 2014)	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14-Dec 14)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.20140.	release from source for balance project period	
1	2	3 (a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7(5+6)	8(3-7)	
1	Gol	10721.50	10721.50	50%	9447.41+1072. 15*+201.95** =10721.51	0.00	9447.41+1072. 15*+201.95** =10721.51	-0.01	
2	State	4288.60	9412.48	20%+70%	9412.48	0.00	9412.48	0.00	
3	ULB	6432.90	8628.85	30%+30%	8628.85	0.00	8628.85	0.00	
4	Other								
	Total	21443.00	28762.83	100%	28762.84	0.00	28762.84	-0.01	

Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 70% and in ULB share 30%. Out of which Additional Cost is mentioned separately.

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.1072.15 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

\*\* Rs. 201.95 Lakhs as interest adjusted into ACA.

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	ULB Level	307.45 Lakhs
	Jal Nigam	199.92 Lakhs
	Total:	507.37 lakhs

7 Monitoring Funds Utilisation							
Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II		e in Rs. Lakhs.					
Under JNNURM Progress Up to 31.12.2014	Upto end fo last reporting Quarter Sept 14	unts utilised in the During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14	Cumulative expenditure as on 31.12.14	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next installment		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Laying of Sewer	13604.98	537.87	14142.85	4000.00	-		
5/G.M.(Gomti)/09-10 1/P.M. Gomti/10-11	41.04	0.00	41.04				
M/s Sharda Const. Co. 03/G.M. (Gomti)/2012-13	44.50	0.00	44.50				
M/s Sharda Const. Co.13/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14	520.30	0.00	520.30				
M/s Sharda Const. Co.5/G.M. (Gomti)/2012-13	81.00	0.00	81.00				
M/s Sharda Const. Co.4/G.M. (Gomti)/2012-13	216.72	0.00	216.72				
M/s Hindustan Eng. 14/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14	308.64	0.00	308.64				
M/s Jyoti Buildtech. 16/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14	271.48	0.00	271.48				
Trenchless work along Faizabad road (1200 mm)	206.40	0.00	206.40				
Trenchless work at Jeevan Plaza, Gomti Nagar (1600 mm)	60.00	0.00	60.00				
Trenchless work for Railway Crossing, Gomti Nagar (1600 mm) Ms Creative Enterprises	133.00	0.00	133.00				
M/s Vardhman Eng. CB. 18/GM/2013-14	173.36	0.00	173.36				
M/s Sharda Const. Co.24/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14	47.64	0.00	47.64				
M/s New Concept CB. 30/GM/2013- 14	45.28	0.00	45.28				
M/s Sharda Const. Co.29/P.M./2013-14	27.74	0.00	27.74				
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 28/PM-4/13-14 Dt. 16.11.13	0.00	31.26	31.26				
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 31/PM-4/13-14 Dt. 18.11.13	0.00	37.60	37.60				

ation of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on date							
Total:	24463.00	1175.37	25638.37	4000.00	-		
Centage	3109.03	0.00	3109.03				
Contigencies	85.32	11.02	96.34				
Sub Total :	21268.65	1164.35	22433.00				
Paid to NHAI	194.00	0.00	194.00				
Railway crossing	87.02	0.00	87.02				
Paid to Nagar Nigam for reinstatement of road	1959.69	0.00	1959.69				
Paid to C. &D.S. for reinstatement of road	609.91	0.00	609.91				
Reinstatement of road Paid to U.P.P.W.D. for reinstatement of road	625.16	66.08	691.24				
Paid to IIT Kanpur	3.10	0.00	3.10				
Paid to Electricity Department	70.74	0.77	71.51				
Paid to Forest Department	11.42	0.00	11.42				
G.P.C.U4/1	1925.53	412.77	2338.30				
Road Work			0.00				
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 37/GM(gomti)/PM-4/ 13-14 Dt. 20.02.14	0.00	78.00	78.00				

5 Utilisation implies - drawals from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project.

6 from the start of the project.

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs.

## 8-Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II Under JNNURM Progress Up to 31.12.2014

Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II Under JNNURM Progress Up to 31.12.2014		Cost in (Rs.Lacs)		Project Start		Implementation status		Completion		
Pakage No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On Completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	Work not started / Under progress / completed	% of works completed (Physical progress)	Sched ule date (As per DPR)	Estimat ed Comple tion date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Laying of Sewer from 150 mm dia to 1600 mm dia with appurtenant works.		17450.00	14142.85	2/3/2009	18.11.20 09	Under Progress	75.16%	6/2011	03/2015
	Trenchless work across Faizabad road (600 mm)		41.04	41.04	27-10-10	3/11/201 0	Completed	100%		
	Trenchless work at Sahidpath (700 mm)		44.50	44.50	24-09-12	30-10-12	Completed	100%		
	Trenchless work at Vishesh khand, Gomti Nagar (1600 mm)		520.30	520.30	30-05-13	15-06-13	Completed	100%		
	M/s Sharda Const. Co.5/G.M. (Gomti)/2012-13		81.00	81.00	1/1/2013	31-03-13	Completed	100%		
	M/s Sharda Const. Co.4/G.M. (Gomti)/2012-13		216.72	216.72	20-04- 2013	29-08-13	Completed	100%		
	M/s Hindustan Eng. 14/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14	19277.66	308.64	308.64	15-04-13	16-05-13	Completed	100%		
	M/s Jyoti Buildtech. 16/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14		465.00	271.48	16-10- 2013	31-10-14	Under Progress	90%		
	Trenchless work along Faizabad road (1200 mm)		206.40	206.40	24-09-12	30-10-12	Completed	100%		
	Trenchless work at Jeevan Plaza, Gomti Nagar (1600 mm)		60.00	60.00	24-09-12	30-10-12	Completed	100%		
	Trenchless work for Railway Crossing, Gomti Nagar (1600 mm)		133.00	133	19-03-13	16-04-13	Completed	100%		
	M/s Vardhman Eng. CB. 18/GM/2013-14		173.36	173.36	21-12-13	20-03-14	Completed	100%		

M/s Sharda Const. Co.24/G.M. (Gomti)/2013-14		47.64	47.64	13-01-14	28-03-14	Completed	100%	
M/s New Concept CB. 30/GM/2013-14		45.28	45.28	23-01-14	7/4/2014	Completed	100%	
M/s Sharda Const. Co.29/P.M./2013-14		27.74	27.74	19-11-13	18-02-14	Completed	100%	
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 28/PM-4/13-14 Dt. 16.11.13		31.26	31.26	19-11-13	18.02.14	Completed	100%	
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 31/PM-4/13-14 Dt. 18.11.13		37.60	37.60	19-11-13	18-02-14	Completed	100%	
M/s Sharda Const.Co. CB. No. 37/GM(gomti)/PM-4/ 13-14 Dt. 20.02.14		78.00	78.00	21-02-14	20-05-14	Completed	100%	
Road Work	5924.50							
G.P.C.U4/1		2338.30	2338.30			Completed	100%	
Paid to Forest Department		11.42	11.42			Completed	100%	
Paid to Electricity Department		71.51	71.51			Completed	100%	
Paid to IIT Kanpur		3.10	3.10			Completed	100%	
Reinstatement of road Paid to U.P.P.W.D. for reinstatement of road		691.24	691.24			Completed	100%	
Paid to C. &D.S. for reinstatement of road		609.91	609.91			Completed	100%	
Paid to Nagar Nigam for reinstatement of road		1959.69	1959.69			Completed	100%	
Paid to NHAI		194.00	194.00			Completed	100%	
Railway crossing		87.02	87.02			Completed	100%	
Sub Total :	25202.16	25933.67	22433.00					
Contigencies	404.91	96.34	96.34					
Centage	3155.76	3109.03	3109.03					
Grand Total:	28762.83	29139.04	25638.37					

#### 9

#### 9-Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup> Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II Under JNNURM

Approved by CSMC: month / year 12/2008

Actual duration (in months) for project completion: 66

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : month / year March 2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: Yes / No In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

Yes

SL No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	2nd installment released after long interval of time. Third installment released in 12/2012.
ii	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
iii	delay in tendering process	Yes	Rates quoted were very high. Due to continuous negotiation, acceptance was delayed.
iv	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
V	Field level conditions leading to redesign	Yes	It is a condition in CPHEEO approval that ground level for the project area should be rechecked and sewer network should also be rechecked Accordingly it has been rechecked & redesigned.
vi	Constraints in supply of equipment / material / technology	No	
vii	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii	Project Management related issues	No	
ix	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Initially the progress of the work was slow.

<sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds

10	Status of Various Initiatives:							
S.	Programme	Item		Actual Status (in numbers)				
No.			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission				
1	Type of							
	Capacity Building	Number of Official Trained	Nil	Nil				
	Programmes	Number of Non Official Trained	Nil	Nil				
2	Workshops							
		National Level	Nil	Nil				
		State Level	Nil	Nil				
		Regional Level	Nil	Nil				
3	Other (Please specify key initiatives							

# Lucknow Sewerage District-III, Part-II Under JNNURM Progress Up to 31.12.2014 Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections

S.No.	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspection carried out by SLNA/GOI Officers (during reporting quarter)	Technical Advisor IRMA
2	Date of Inspection	2/9/2014
3	Issues reported during Inspections	-
4	Course corrections date	-
5	Suggestion, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-

(Prem chandra) Project Manager Gomti Pollution Control Unit-IV U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow.

General Manager Gomti Pollution Control Unit U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow. Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Municipal Corporation Lucknow

## PART III

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

### **QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT**

QUARTER ENDING 31.12.2014

(LUCKNOW WATER SUPPLY, PHASE-I, PART-I) (SANCTIONED COST Rs. 38861.00 Lacs) (REVISED SANCTIONED COST Rs. 45466.06 Lacs)

1.	Project title:	LUCKNOW WATER SUPPLY PHASE-I,	3.	Project Bank A/c No:	A/c No. 4117000100100548
		PART-I			
	Project code:	LUK-003		& Name & Address of Bank	PNB, M.G. Marg, Lucknow.
2.	Implementing Agency:	UTTAR PRADESH JAL NIGAM	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as	Original Cost-Rs. 38861.00 Lakhs
				Sanctioned	
					Revised Cost- Rs. 45466.06 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency	
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year 2014-15	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs

6.		Capital Cont	tributions to the	project and Inf	flows			
S. No	Sources	Commitment based on	Commitment based on	% total project	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarterActual amounts released into Project Account		Commitment pending release	
		approved project cost       Revised project cost       cost       (Sept 2014)       During the quarter       Cumulative released as on (Oct 14-Dec 14)         approved       cost       31.12.2014       31.12.2014		from source for balance project period				
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	6 7(5+6)	
1	Gol	19430.50	19430.50	50%	17487.46+ <mark>1943.04</mark> *=19430.50	0.00	19430.50	0.00
2	State	7772.20	12395.74	20%+70%	12395.74	0.00	12395.74	0.00
3	ULB	11658.30	13639.82	30%+30%	13639.82	0.00	13639.82	0.00
4	Others	-		-				
	Total	38861.00	45466.06	100%	45466.06	0.00	45466.06	0.00

*Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 70 % and in ULB share 30 %.* Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.1943.04 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	ULB	- 4.5107 lakhs
	Jal Nigam	- 380.3350 lakhs
	Total	- 384.8457 lakhs

7.	Monitoring Funds Utiliz	ation for the project			
	Actu	al amounts utilized in the pr	oject	Estimated	Expected time to request for
Tender	Up to end of last	During the last quarter	Cumulative	expenditure for next	next installment
Package	reporting Quarter	being reported	Expenditure as on	quarter	
No.	Sept 2014	Oct 14-Dec 14	31.12.14		
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
1.	1320.002	0.200	1320.202	0.000	All the installments have beer
2.	993.000	0.000	993.000	0.000	released. State Govt. has also
3.	602.160	0.000	602.160	0.000	released 10% deducted amount
4.	57.030	0.000	57.030	0.000	of Gol Share which will be
5.	441.050	0.000	441.050	0.000	compensated by Gol later on.
6.	5094.000	0.000	5094.000	0.000	
7.	351.000	0.000	351.000	0.000	
8.	914.460	0.000	914.460	0.000	
9.	23.370	0.000	23.370	0.000	
10.	325.380	0.000	325.380	10.000	-
11.	734.760	33.850	768.610	0.000	-
12.	4757.235	20.410	4777.645	45.990	-
13.	5445.720	0.000	5445.720	0.000	
14.	2969.670	11.180	2980.850	86.040	
15.	1388.180	0.000	1388.180	0.000	
16.	798.000	0.000	798.000	0.000	
17.	1110.000	0.000	1110.000	0.000	
18.	1053.000	0.000	1053.000	0.000	
19.	968.000	0.000	968.000	0.000	
20.	1960.000	0.000	1960.000	866.760	
21.	2707.794	0.000	2707.794	0.000	
22.	1749.630	0.000	1749.630	271.549	1
23.	0.000	0.000	0.000	2261.000	1
24.	271.000	0.000	271.000	0.000	1
25.	735.064	12.140	747.204	59.706	1
26.	4712.740	0.000	4712.740	339.040	1
	41482.245	77.780	41560.025	3940.085	1
	Utilization of funds as %	6 of funds received from all s	ources for the project a	s on date 31.12.14	91.41%

8.				Project	Implementa	ation Monit	toring			
List a	II tender packages proposed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Projec	t Start	Implementation Status		Completion	
Packag e No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/ Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Construction of new Tw's and appurtenant works. (40 Nos.)	1284.00	1242.00	1290.00	15.11.07	3/08	Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.06.09	15.06.09
2.	Reboring of old & defunct Tw's (43 Nos.)	1077.00	1077.00	1133.00	15.11.07	3/08	Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.06.09	15.06.09
3.	Construction of new Tw's in different W/S schemes and appurtenant works.(21 Nos.)	520.00	471.00		15.11.07	3/08	Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	30.09.11
4.	Construction of boundary wall, staff quarter and D/S.(6 works)	35.00	24.00	39.00	14.11.07	12.02.08				
	1- B.W. Khadra						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	31.08.09
	2- S.Q., Bharat Nagar						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	31.05.10
	3- S.Q., Liberty Colony						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	15.08.09
	4- D.S. Kurmanchal Nagar-5.50 Km						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	20.08.09
	5- B.W. Kharika						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	10.09.09
	6- S.Q. Shiv Nagar						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.09.09	10.09.09
5.	Construction of CWR, OHT's and D/S. (17 works)	365.00	399.00	-	27.11.07	15.02.08				
	1- CWR A-Block, Indira Ng-400 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.09

Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat e	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
	2- CWR D-Block, Indira Ng-250 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.03.10
	3- CWR Sec-16, Indira Ng-450 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.11.09
	4- CWR Sec-14, Indira Ng-250 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.11.09
	5- CWR Vipul Khand, G.Nagar- 400 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.10
	6- CWR Viram Khand, G.Nagar- 400 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.06.10
	7- CWR Virat Khand, G.Nagar- 300 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.06.10
	8- CWR Vibhav Khand, G.Nagar- 250 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.10.10
	9- CWR Vikalp Khand, G.Nagar- 200 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.10
	10- CWR Vibhuti Khand, G.Nagar-450 KL						Completed	100	31.12.09	31.10.10
	11- CWR New Hyderabad- 1100 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.06.10
	12- CWR Babuganj- 750 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.06.10
	13- CWR Shiv Nagar Khadra- 150 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	15.10.10
	14- OHT Sarvodaya Ng-1300 KL/22 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.08.10

Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat e	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
	15- OHT Bharat Nagar -1100 KL/22 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.08.10
	16- D.S. Bharat Nagar-26.00 Km						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.01.11
	17- D.S. Shiv Nagar Khadra- 12.64 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.09
6.	Procurement of pipes. (1 Work)	5383.00	5383.00	-	3/08	4/08	Completed	100	31.12.09	30.04.11
7.	Construction of Booster. P.S., E/M works of Indira Nagar, Babuganj, New Hyderabad etc.(9 Works)	1280.00	1280.00	-	12.02.08	10/08	Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.11.10
8.	Supply of all types of specials and Fittings. (1 Work)	800.00	817.00	-	07.11.07	01.04.08	Completed	100	31.12.08	31.12.09
9.	Construction of pump house, rising main and feeder main over Hanuman Setu.(3 Works)	20.00	11.13	-	05.03.08	10.04.08				
	(i )D-Block Indira Nagar Pump house-1 No.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.06.09	30.06.09
	(ii) Feeder main over Hanuman Setu-600.00 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.06.09	31.03.12
	(iii)Shiv Nagar Khadra Pump house-1 No.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	30.06.09	30.06.09
10.	Construction of CWR, OHT's in Garhi Kanaura, Kharika ward, Indira Nagar & Gomti Nagar (6 Works)	375.00		-	05.03.08	10.04.08				
	1- CWR Mulayamnagar-250 KL		301.65				Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.12

Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat e	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
	2- CWR Kanchanpur Matiyari- 200 KL						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.11.11
	3- OHT Garhi Kanaura, Zone-1- 1100 KL/22 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.11
	4- OHT Garhi Kanaura, Zone-2- 1200 KL/22 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.05.11
	5- CWR Garhi Kanaura-125 KL – 2 Nos.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.11
	6- OHT Kharika 2200 KL/22 M						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.03.11
11.	Laying of D/S in Garhi Kanaura, Kharika ward, Bharat Nagar, clear water feeder main, command area of Aishbagh W/W, Balaganj W/W, III W/W, cleaning of settling tank in Aishbagh. (13 Works)	510.00	468.00	_	05.03.08	31.05.08				
	1- D.S. Kharika Part-1-12.70 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.10
	2- D.S. Kharika Part-2-18.53 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	30.09.10
	3- D.S. Kharika Part-3- 8.92 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.12.11
	4- D.S. Garhi Kanaura, Part-1- 8.9 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.05.11
	5- D.S. Garhi Kanaura, Part-2- 9.20 Km.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.05.11

Packa	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat	Awarded	On	Tender	Tender	(Work not	% of work	Scheduled	Estimated
ge No.		е		completion	Release	Award	started/Under	completed	date	completion
					date	date	Progress/Completed)	(Physical		date
								Progress)	(as per DPR)	
	6- D.S. Bharat Nagar, Part-2-						Completed & handed	100	31.12.09	31.05.11
	31.50 Km.						over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	51.12.05	51.05.11
	7- R.M. Rajajipuram CWR to						Completed & handed	100	31.12.09	31.07.09
	Sec-12 OHT-750.00 M						over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	51.12.05	51.07.05
	8- R.M. Patangwala to City									
	Station OHT- 1200.00 M						Completed & handed	100	31.12.09	31.03.10
							over to Jalkal Vibhag			
	9- Const. of B.W. of IInd W.W.						Completed & handed	100	24.42.00	24.00.00
							over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.08.09
	10- Laying of Clear Water									
	Feeder Main from Aishbagh						Completed	100	31.12.09	31.12.13
	W.W 10.26 Km.						completed	100	51.12.09	51.12.15
	11- Remaining B.W. of IIIrd						Completed & handed			
	W.W.						over to Jalkal Vibhag	100	31.12.09	31.03.09
	12- Cleaning of S.T. No-3,						<b>-</b>			
	Aishbagh						Completed	100	31.12.09	31.07.09
	13- Clear Water Feeder Main							400	24.42.00	24.07.42
	Balaganj-7.39 Km						Completed	100	31.12.09	31.07.13
12.	Construction of III W/W,					III <sup>rd</sup> W.W.				
	capacity enhancement of II					-				
	W/W, Balaganj and	4435.00		_		13.06.08				
	strengthening of Aishbagh				26.10.07	10.00.00				
	W/W.(3 Works)					II <sup>nd</sup> W.W.				
	1- Construction of III W/W-80		4477.00			-	Completed & handed	100	30.09.10	30.09.11
	MLD		4477.00			13.06.08	over to Jalkal Vibhag.			
	2- Capacity enhancement of II						Completed & handed	100	20.00.40	21 10 12
	W/W, Balaganj from 100 to					Aishbagh	over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.09.10	31.10.12
	200 MLD					W.W				
	<ol> <li>Strengthening of Aishbagh W/W.</li> </ol>					31.05.10				
	vv/vv.									

Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat e	Awarde d	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work complete d (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
							Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.09.10	31.12.13
	(b) 4000 KL CWR						Completed	100	30.09.10	31.12.13
	(c) Renovation of Clariflocculator						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.09.10	30.06.13
13.	Laying of raw water rising main for III W/W and for II W/W, Balaganj and Aishbagh W/W.(2 Works)	4236.00	4130.66	-	26.10.07	16.04.08 / 31.10.08				
	1-Raw water rising main from Sharda Sahayak to III W/W						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.06.10	30.04.11
	2- Raw water rising main from Gaughat to II W/W, Balaganj and Aishbagh W/W.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.06.10	31.12.13
14.	Dredging and development of Chinhat Lake, clear water feeder main from III W/W to different ZPS of Indira Nagar & Gomti Nagar & renovation of settling tank no.2 of Aishbagh W/W & Rising Main from different ZPS of Indira Nagar & Gomti Nagar to existing over head tanks. (3Works)	2755.00	2818.00	-	17.02.08	25.08.08 / 04.07.08 / 15.03.09				
	1- Dredging and development of Chinhat Lake						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.06.10	30.04.12
	2-Clear water feeder main from III W/W to different ZPS of Indira Nagar & Gomti Nagar- 27.50 Km						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.06.10	31.12.11
	3-Renovation of settling tank no.2 of Aishbagh W/W.						Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	30.06.10	31.07.12

Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat e	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
15.	Power connection from UPPCL.	2474.20	2474.20	-	To be done by UPPCL	To be done by UPPCL	Completed	100	31.03.10	31.12.13
16.	Power sub-station, D.G. set for III W/W.(4 Works)	620.00	600.00		22.02.08	5/08	Completed	100	31.12.09	31.03.11
17.	Power sub-station Aishbagh, P.P. Aishbagh, Booster P.Ps. of different CWR's of Gomti Nagar.(6 Works)	433.00	483.00	-	22.02.08	26.03.08	Completed	100	31.12.09	31.12.13
18.	Raw water and clear water P.P. for II W/W, Balaganj. (3 Works)	440.00	355.00	-	21.02.08	5/08	Completed	100	31.12.09	30.09.12
19.	clear water P.P. for III W/W. (7 Works)	780.00	780.00	-	21.02.08	21.04.08	Completed & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag.	100	31.12.09	31.03.11
20.	Head works and head regulator (To be constructed by Irrigation Dept.) (1 Work)	1901.00	2826.76	-	To be executed by U.P. Irrigation Deptt.		Under Progress	75	31.03.10	31.12.14
21.	Road cutting. Payment for which to be made to LNN / PWD / NHAI / LDA (1 Work)	3509.66	3509.66	-	To be done by the Lucknow Nagar Nigam/ NHAI/ LDA/ PWD/UPJN		Under Progress	98	31.03.10	31.12.14
22	Bulk water meters, leak detection equipments & SCADA	2106.00	2106.00	-	07.10.09 (SCADA)	07.06.10	Works of Bulk Water Meters & SCADA Completed. One set received & handed over to Jalkal Vibhag. Jalkal Vibhag has not given consent for remaining sets, hence remaining procurement is not required.	100	31.10.10	31.03.14

Packa	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimat	Awarded	On	Tender	Tender	(Work not	% of work	Scheduled	Estimated
ge No.	C	е		completion	Release	Award	started/Under	completed	date	completion
U				•	date	date	Progress/Completed)	(Physical		date
								Progress)	(as per DPR)	
23	Domestic water meters	2391.00	_				Tenders for supply &		31.10.10	31.0315
25	Domestic water meters	2351.00	-				installation of meters		51.10.10	51.0515
							have been received			
							which could not be			
							earlier decided due to			
							not taking final decision			
							for the installation by			
							the Govt. & also			
							decision for adoption &			
							finalization of			
							volumetric tariff which is			
							still to be taken by the			
							LNN. Now, the Govt. has			
							decided to install the			
							meters vide G.O.			
							no.7200 / नौ–5–13–2			
							81सा / 13, नगर			
							विकास अनुभाग–5,			
							लखनऊ			
							dt 13-12-13. Accordingly			
							further processing for			
							the finalization of the			
							tender is under process.			
							After recommending the			
							tender by the			
							appropriate committee			
							on 17-05-14, this has			
							been sent to the			
							competent authority for			
							the approval.			

Packa	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On	Tender	Tender	(Work not	% of work	Scheduled	Estimated
ge No.	5			completion	Release	Award	started/Under	completed	date	completion
•					date	date	Progress/Completed)	(Physical		date
								Progress)	(as per DPR)	
24	Booster Pumping station	-	364.00				Completed.	100	31.10.10	31.12.11
	(Kurmanchal Nagar, Garhi									
	Kanaura, Shiv Nagar Khadra)									
	Sub-Total	37729.86	36398.06							
			(Finalized							
			Cost)							
			3182.08							
			(Yet to be							
			finalized)							
25	Contingencies	1131.14	834.14							
	Total	38861.00	40414.28							
26	Centage	-	5051.78							
	G.Total	38861.00	45466.06							

Schedule completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC : 10/2010

Actual duration (in months) for project completion : 90

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : 03/2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :

S.No.	List of Issues	Yes / No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i	Delay related to fund release into Project	Yes	Fund not received as per schedule mentioned in DPR.
	Account		
ii	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	Cost of works to be executed by U.P. Irrigation Department, cost of material and labour and the cost of reinstatement of road etc. escalated.
iii	Delay in tendering process	No	
iv	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
v	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi	Constraints in supply of	No	
	equipment/material/technology		
vii	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation	Yes	<ol> <li>Army has refused for permission to lay rising main from Vishwas Khand to the behind of Fun Republic, Gomti Nagar, Lko due to the stay of Hon'ble High Court. This rising main is required to supply water produced from III<sup>rd</sup> W/W to the OHT at Nehru Enclave and Eldeco Green, Gomti Nagar. Col. 'Q' of the army has again been apprised of the importance of the work by discussing the matter personally with him many times and requested to get the stay vacated, but the situation remains the same till now. Municipal Commissioner has again requested to Defence State Officer vide letter dated 20-11-13</li> <li>Implementation of volumetric telescopic tariff according to metered connections is to be finalized by the local body.</li> </ol>

10.	Status of Various Initiatives :									
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status	s (in numbers)						
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission						
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes									
		Number of Official Trained	-	-						
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-						
2.	Workshops	National Level	-	-						
		State Level	-	-						
		Regional Level	-	-						
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)		-	-						

11. Issu	es in Project Monitoring and Inspection	ons
Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers	Carried out by IRMA.
2	Date of Inspection	No inspection during this quarter. Last inspection carried out by IRMA Officials on 01-09-2014
3	Issues reported during Inspections	Issues related to this inspection are being listed as bellow.
		• The PIU and PEA suggested to pursue court stay and expedite the balance work of rising main.
		• Pursue for the Balance work of sharda sahayak canal by Irrigation Deptt. to be completed early.
		• A proper flow direction with size of vertical connection at all OHTs ie Inlet, Outlet, Scour and Over flow to be painted on pipes for identification.
		• Test & Trail run registers for running of 100 Mld WTP and testing of OHTs register to be maintained.
		<ul> <li>Higher authority to take early action and decision for procurement of domestic water meters, if not this component may be considered under curtailment for which the PIU may be asked to return back to GOI the relative cost of this component.</li> </ul>
4	Course corrections done	<ul> <li>Progress is being expedited. 97% over all progress has been achieved. All the works except installation of domestic water meters will be completed by March-2015. Work of installation of domestic water meters has been withheld as per decision taken in meeting held on 04-09-13 under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister, Urban Development, G.O.U.P. Now, the Govt. has decided to install the meters vide G.O. no. 7200/नो-5-13-281सा/13, नगर विकास अनुभाग-5, लखनऊ dt 13-12-13. Accordingly further processing for the finalization of the tender is under process. After recommending the tender by the appropriate committee on 17-05-14, this has been sent to the competent authority for the approval.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Rs. 19.60 Crores has been paid to U.P. Irrigation Department and 75% of work has been completed. Progress is being expedited.</li> </ul>
		Mentioned.
		Maintained
		Is being looked into.
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-

Project Manager, Peyjal-II/C.U./G.P.C.U.-III/C.U.(E/M) U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow **General Manager,** G.P.C.U. U.P. Jal Nigam, LKO **General Manager,** Jalkal Vibhag Nagar Nigam, Lucknow Municipal Commissioner, Lucknow Municipal Corporation, Lucknow

#### PART III

#### **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT

QUARTER ENDING 31.12.2014

(LUCKNOW WATER SUPPLY, PHASE-I, PART-II) (SANCTIONED COST Rs. 14656.60 Lacs) (REVISED SANCTIONED COST Rs. 18688.60 Lacs)

1.	Project title:	LUCKNOW WATER SUPPLY PHASE-I,	3.	Project Bank A/c No:	A/c No. 4483000100010890
		PART-II			
	Project code:			& Name & Address of Bank	PNB Vipul Khand, Gomti Nagar Lucknow
2.	Implementing Agency:	UTTAR PRADESH JAL NIGAM	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as	Original Cost Rs. 14656.60 Lakhs
				Sanctioned	Revised Cost-Rs. 18688.60 Lakhs

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

5.	Budget Allocatio	on by ULB / para	astatal agency						
Al	location in ULB /	parastatal agen	cy budget for this pro	ject in current financial y	rear 2014-15	Rs	. 1209.60 Lakhs		
6.			Capital Contributions	to the project and Inflo	ws				
S. No	Sources	Commitment based on	Commitment based on Revised	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter	Actual amounts rele Accou	Commitment pending release			
		approved project cost	Project cost		(June 2014)	During the quarter being reported (July 14-Sept 14)	Cumulative released as on 30.09.2014	from source for balance project period	
1	2	3 A	3 B	4	5	6	7(5+6)	8=(3-7)	
1	Gol	7328.30	7328.30	50%	6595.43+ <mark>732.83</mark> *=7328.26	0.00	7328.26	0.04	
2	State	2931.32	5753.72	20% +70 %	5753.69	0.00	5753.69	0.03	
3	ULB	4396.98	5606.58	30% + 30 %	5606.58	0.00	5606.58	0.00	
4	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	14656.60	18688.60	100 %	18688.53	0.00	18688.53	0.07	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.732.83 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

All amounts are in Rs. lakhs

Total interest accumulated in bank account till date	ULB	-	18.518 lakhs
	Jal Nigam	-	130.111 lakhs
	Total	-	148.629 lakhs

7		s Utilization for the	• •		
	Actual	amounts utilized in	the project	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to request for next
Tender	Up to end of	During the	Cumulative	next quarter	installment
Package	last reporting	quarter being	Expenditure as on		
No.	Quarter	reported	31.12.2014		
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
1	769.860	1.470	771.330	157.980	All the installments against origina
2	1007.220	8.500	1015.720	276.860	estimate have been released. State Gov
3	1817.100	34.150	1851.250	115.850	has also released 10% deducted amour
4	1076.780	102.210	1178.990	147.790	of GoI Share which will be compensate by GoI later on. State share & ULB Share of
5	1828.040	0.000	1828.040	99.546	increased cost against revised estimat
6	1848.200	0.000	1848.200	97.000	has also been released.
7	3380.340	63.490	3443.830	236.510	
8	452.000	0.000	452.000	0.000	
9	510.460	0.000	510.460	0.000	
10	1204.000	0.000	1204.000	0.000	
11	1060.760	100.690	1161.450	0.000	]
12	317.000	0.000	317.000	10.080	]
13	248.424	21.390	269.814	0.000	]
14	-	-	-	1722.800	]
Total	15520.184	331.900	15852.084	2864.416	]

8.	Project Implementatio	n Monitorir	ng								
	all tender packages osed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Projec	t Start	Implementation	status	Com	Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date	
1.	WaterSupplySchemesinSanjayGandhipuram,Kamta, FaridiNagar,Takrohi, Ismailganj &Patel Nagar etc.(Total Works - 12)RisingMain/D.S214.12 Km.O.H.T 6 Nos.	993.80	Finalised for 10 works - 937 Retendering required for remaining 2 works Balanced Cost 56.80		18.06.09	30.04.10	Under Progress	95	31.01.11	31.03.15	
(i)	Construction of over head tanks in Kamta, Ismailganj & Patel Nagar W/S Schemes		135.00								
(a)	Kamta - 600 KL/21 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100			
(b)	Ismailganj - 750 KL/22 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100			
(c)	Patel Nagar- 650 KL/21 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100			
(ii)	Construction of over head tanks in Sanjay Gandhipuram, Faridi Nagar & Takrohi W/S Schemes		175								
(a)	Sanjay Gandhipuram -900 KL/22 M Staging						Site disputed.				
(b)	Faridi Nagar - 700 KL/22 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100			
(c)	Takrohi- 1000 KL/22 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100			

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(iii)	Laying of Distribution System & Rising Mains in Kamta, Ismailganj & Patel Nagar W/S Schemes		256							
(a)	Kamta D.S 29.20 Km						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Ismailganj D.S 41.24 Km R.M 2.22 Km						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(c)	Patel Nagar D.S 27.61 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(iv)	Laying of Distribution System in Faridi Nagar W/S Schemes - 45.00 Km		121				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(v)	Laying of Distribution System & Rising Mains in Sanjay Gandhipuram & Takrohi W/S Schemes		202							
(a)	Sanjay Gandhipuram D.S 21.00 Km.						Work interrupted due to site dispute of O.H.T.	41		
(b)	Takrohi D.S 44.05 Km. R.M 2.77 Km						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(vi)	Construction of staff quarter, boundary wall, gate, wicket gate, approach road & development works in Kamta W/S Scheme		9				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(vii)	Construction of staff quarter, boundary wall, gate, wicket gate, approach road & development works in Ismailganj W/S Scheme		13				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(viii)	Construction of staff quarter, boundary wall, gate, wicket gate, approach road & development works in Patel Nagar W/S Scheme		9				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(ix)	Construction of staff quarter, boundary wall, gate, wicket gate, approach road & development works in Faridi Nagar W/S Scheme		8				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(x)	Construction of staff quarter, boundary wall, gate, wicket gate, approach road & development works in Takrohi W/S Scheme		9				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(xi)	Construction of staff quarter, approach road & drain in Sanjay Gandhipuram W/S Scheme						Site under dispute.	-		
(xii)	Construction of boundary wall & gate & development works in Sanjay Gandhipuram W/S Scheme						Site under dispute.	-		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release	Tender Award	(Work not started/Under	% of work completed	Scheduled date(as	Estimated completion
					date	date	Progress/Completed)	(Physical Progress)	per DPR)	date
2.	WaterSupplySchemesinKrishnaNagar,AmbedkarNagar,ManasNagar,RajaBijliPasiWard-KilaMohammadiNagar,AurangabadJagir,Behsa&Rahimabad etc.(Total Works - 13)RisingMain/D.S115.56 Km.O.H.T 6 Nos.C.W.R 3 Nos.	1176.85	1067.76		18.06.09 For work at C(iii) 09.06.10	30.04.10 For work at C(iii) 11.10.10	Under Progress.	95	31.01.11	31.03.15
(i)	Construction of over head tanks & CWRs in Krishna Nagar, Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar Reorganisation W/S Schemes & Kila Mohammadi Nagar W/S Schemes		149							
(a)	Krishna Nagar									
	CWR - 200 KL						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar									
	CWR - 200 KL						Site dispute solved on 11.05.12 but again site got disputed on 03.08.12			
	OHT - 1650 KL/22 M Staging						Site dispute solved on 11.05.12 but again site got disputed on 03.08.12	20		
(c)	Kila Mohammadi Nagar									
	OHT - 500 KL/22 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(ii)	Construction of 2100 KL/ 22 M Staging capacity over head tank & 250 KL capacity CWR in Sec-J Park Manas Nagar Reorganisation W/S Scheme.		130.00				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(iii)	Construction of over head tanks Aurangabad Jagir, Behsa & Rahimabad W/S Schemes.		114.76		09.06.10	11.10.10				
(a)	Aurangabad Jagir - 600 KL/22 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Behsa - 350 KL/19 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(c)	Rahimadbad -750 KL/21 M Staging						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(iv)	Laying of Distribution System & Rising Mains in Krishna Nagar & Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar Reorganisation W/S Schemes		147							
(a)	Krishna Nagar D.S 6.95 Km. R.M. 1.56 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar D.S 16.68 Km. R.M 1.47 Km.						Completed	100		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(v)	Laying of Distribution System & Rising Mains in Sec-J Park Manas Nagar Reorganisation W/S Scheme & Kila Mohammadi Nagar W/S Scheme		169							
(a)	Sec-J Park Manas Nagar D.S 20.67 Km. R.M 1.01 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Kila Mohammadi Nagar D.S 19.51 Km. R.M 0.48 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(vi)	Laying of Distribution System & Rising Mains in Behsa, Aurangabad Jagir & Rahimabad W/S Scheme		212							
(a)	Behsa D.S 10.19 Km. R.M 1.07 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(b)	Aurangabad Jagir D.S 15.41 Km. R.M 0.49 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(c)	Rahimabad D.S 18.97 Km. R.M 0.77 Km.						Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(vii)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Kila Mohammadi Nagar W/S Scheme		23				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
(viii)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Aurangabad Jagir W/S Scheme		21				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(ix)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Behsa W/S Scheme		24				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(x)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Rahimabad W/S Scheme		24				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(xi)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar Reorganisation W/S Scheme		22				Site dispute solved on 11.05.12 but again site got disputed on 03.08.12	50		
(xii)	Construction of staff quarter, pumphouse, boundary wall, gate & development works in Sec-J Park, Manas Nagar Reorganisation W/S Scheme		29				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		
(xiii)	Constructionofpumphouse,boundarywall,gate&developmentworksinKrishnaNagarReorganisationW/SScheme		3				Completed & Handed over to Jalkal Vibhag	100		

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
3.	Water Supply Schemes in Mallahi Tola-II, Saadatganj, Kanhaiya Madhopur & Adil Nagar etc. <b>Rising Main/D.S.</b> - <b>253.30 Km.</b> <b>O.H.T.</b> - <b>6 Nos.</b> <b>C.W.R.</b> - <b>3 Nos.</b> P.V.C./A.C. Pipe &	1258.11	1292.81		18.06.09	05.12.09	Completed & handed over to LJS.	100	31.01.11	30.06.14
5.1	Specials	288.17	288.17							
4.	Construction of Intake well & related works for II <sup>nd</sup> Water Works, Balaganj, renovation of rapid gravity filter at II <sup>nd</sup> Water Works, Balaganj & Aishbagh, P.A.C. Storage at Aishbagh.	1948.49	1967.80		18.06.09	05.12.09	Under Progress	88	31.01.11	31.12.14
5.	Supply of D.I./G.R.P. Pipes & D.I. Specials.	842.83	1093.00		Centralize through J H.(	al Nigam	Under Progress	100	30.09.10	30.06.13
6.	Augmentation of Flow in river Gomti.	1945.47	1945.47		Work to be done by the Irrigation Department. Rs. 1848.20 Lacs has already been given to U.P. Irrigation Dept.		Completed	100	31.01.11	30.06.13
7.	Permanent Re- instatement of Road.	3229.86	3107.73		Work being done by the P.W.D./Lucknow Nagar Nigam/Jal Nigam		Under Progress	98	30.09.10	31.12.14
8.	Re-construction of 20 Nos. old defunct tube wells in Lucknow city.	500.80	500.80	475.00	Work departm	done	Work completed	100	31.03.10	31.03.10

Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work not started/Under Progress/Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date(as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
9.	Construction of 21 Nos. New tube wells in different Piped Water Supply Schemes.	387.94	387.94		Work is be departm	-	Work of one T.W. interrupted due to site dispute. Remaining all tubewells completed.	95	31.12.10	31.03.15
10.	E/M works such as pumping plant, power sub-station etc. for the booster pumping station/ZPS in different Piped Water Supply Schemes.	746.18	540.00		09/09	07.04.10	Under Progress	95	30.09.10	31.03.15
11.	Lining of Bharwara lake.	807.34	994.99				Under Progress	95	31.01.11	31.12.14
12.	Power Connection	351.23	351.23				Completed except for one interrupted T.W. due to site dispute.	95	31.01.11	31.03.15
13.	Contingencies	179.43	125.00							
14.	Increased cost as per revised estimate (to be finalised as per revised estimate)	2409.30	2409.30 (to be finalised)							
15.	Centage	1622.80	1622.80							
	Total	18688.60	18688.60	475.00						

Schedule completion date of project as per DPR approved by CSMC : 1/2011

Actual duraton (in months) for project completion : 70

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : 03/2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion : Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :

	S.No.	List of Issues	Yes / No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
	i	Delay related to fund release into Project	Yes	Delay in release of fund to implementing agency.
		Account		
	ii	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
	iii	Delay in tendering process	No	
9.	iv	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
	v	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
	vi	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
	vii	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
	viii	Project Management related issues.	No	
	ix	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation	Yes	<ul> <li>Stay from Hon'ble Court of Additional Civil Judge (J.D.), Hawali at the O.H.T./C.W.R./Staff Quarter land of Nehru Park Ambedkar Nagar which has been interrupted the work.</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Land dispute arised at the site of Sanjay Gandhi Puram</li> <li>O.H.T., which is also subjudiced &amp; case is in Hon'ble</li> <li>High Court.</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>(iii) Work of tube well at Shivam Park under Nehru Park Ambedkar W/S Scheme also interrupted due to dispute &amp; the matter is in Hon'ble High Court.</li> </ul>

10.	Status of Various Initiatives :				
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)		
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission	
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes				
		Number of Official Trained	-	-	
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-	
2.	Workshops	National Level State Level	-	-	
		Regional Level	-	-	
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)		-	-	

SI. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers	Carried out by IRMA.
2	Date of Inspection	No inspection during this quarter. Last inspection carried out by IRMA Officials on 01-09-2014
3	Issues reported during Inspections	Issues related to this inspection are being listed as bellow.
		The PIU and PEA suggested to expedite the balance progress of works.
		Pursue for the balance work of Nehru Nagar & Shivam Park Scheme.
		Water quality test for the new tube wells to be carried and to maintain record.
		PIU and PEA suggested to arrange for Field Hydro Test for the already laid
		pipelines as the hydro test so far conducted is not adequate.
		A proper flow direction with size of vertical connections at all OHTs ie Inlet,
		Outlet, Scour and Over flow to be painted on pipes for identification.
		<ul> <li>The PIU is suggested to furnish O &amp; M staff pattern and organization chart of Jalkal Vibhag to IRMA next visit.</li> </ul>
		• The work of intake well is of slow pace the agency suggested to expedite
		the work by arranging another set of centering unit of good quality.
		• The construction of OHT at Aishbagh is also of slow pace, the PIU is
		suggested to expedite the progress of work and fix up the target dates of
		completion in all respect with the agency.
4	Course corrections done	Progress is being expedited. Up to date 96% over all progress has been
		achieved. All the work will be completed by March 2015.
		Continues efforts to resolve site disputes at Nehru Park and Shivam Park
		have been made at every level. Both the issues are under preview of H'ble
		Court.

		<ul> <li>Water quality of tubewells constructed and commissioned under this project were tested. Test results were recorded. Tubewells handed over to Jalkal Deptt., Nagar Nigam, Lko.(ULB) are being maintained and run by ULB. ULB has been requested to comply the suggestion of IRMA to carry for periodical water quality test and maintain records.</li> </ul>
		• Hydraulic sectional testing during laying of pipe lines has been conducted and test results have been recorded and maintained.
		Mentioned.
		Request to Jalkal Vibhag has already been made.
		Is being followed.
		Expecting early completion.
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	

Project Manager, Peyjal-II/C.U./G.P.C.U.-III/C.U.(E/M) U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow. General Manager, G.P.C.U. U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow **General Manager,** Jalkal Vibhag Nagar Nigam, Lucknow Municipal Commissioner, Lucknow Municipal Corporation, Lucknow

## <u>PART III</u>

## **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

(To be filled in separately for each project)

# SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT LUCKNOW CITY

Quarterly Progress Report- October 2014-December 2014

1	Project title :	Solid Waste Management	3	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/c No -4483000100005063
					PNB Vipul Khand Gomti Nagar
2	Project code :	SWM			Lucknow
		Construction & Design Services,	4	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakh) - as sanctioned	Rs. 4292.37 Lacs
3	Implementing Agency	U.P. Jal Nigam, Lucknow.			

All amounts are in Rs. Lakh

based on approved project costtotal project costreporting quarter Sept 2014During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014sources or base1234567=(5+6)11GoI2146.1950%1868.74+214.62*+62.84** =2146.200.002146.2012State858.4720%858.480.00858.4813ULB1287.7130%965.790.00965.7914OthersTotal4292.37100%3970.470.003970.470.00Note: *10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP. **Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA			Allocation in UI	.B / parasitic	al agency budget for this project in	current financial year 2013	3-14	Rs. 321.92 Lacs
based on approved project costtotal project costreporting quarter Sept 2014During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014sources or base1234567=(5+6)11GoI2146.1950%1868.74+214.62*+62.84** =2146.200.002146.2012State858.4720%858.480.00858.4813ULB1287.7130%965.790.00965.7914Others1Total4292.37100%3970.470.003970.47Vote: *10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP. *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA	<b>5</b>	Capital Co	ontributions to the	e project and	Inflows			
approved project cost         project cost         Sept 2014         Dring in reported being reported Oct 14-Dec 14         Community as on 31.12.2014           1         2         3         4         5         6         7=(5+6)           1         GoI         2146.19         50%         1868.74+214.62*+62.84** =2146.20         0.00         2146.20           2         State         858.47         20%         858.48         0.00         858.48           3         ULB         1287.71         30%         965.79         0.00         965.79           4         Others         -         -         -         -         -           Total         4292.37         100%         3970.47         0.00         3970.47           Note: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.         *         *           *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA         ULB	S. No.	Sources	Commitment	% of	Actual release up to end of last	Actual amounts released	l into Project Account	Commitment pending release from
1       GoI       2146.19       50%       1868.74+214.62*+62.84**       0.00       2146.20         2       State       858.47       20%       858.48       0.00       858.48         3       ULB       1287.71       30%       965.79       0.00       965.79         4       Others       -       -       -       -       -         Total       4292.37       100%       3970.47       0.00       3970.47         Note: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.       *       *       OUP.         ULB			approved	project		being reported	as on	sources or balance project period
1       Gol       2146.19       50%       =2146.20       0.00       2146.20         2       State       858.47       20%       858.48       0.00       858.48         3       ULB       1287.71       30%       965.79       0.00       965.79         4       Others       -       -       -       -       -         Total       4292.37       100%       3970.47       0.00       3970.47         Note: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.       *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)
3       ULB       1287.71       30%       965.79       0.00       965.79         4       Others       -       -       -       -       -         Total       4292.37       100%       3970.47       0.00       3970.47         Note: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.       *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA	1	GoI	2146.19	50%		0.00	2146.20	-0.01
4       Others       - <td>2</td> <td>State</td> <td>858.47</td> <td>20%</td> <td>858.48</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>858.48</td> <td>-0.01</td>	2	State	858.47	20%	858.48	0.00	858.48	-0.01
Total       4292.37       100%       3970.47       0.00       3970.47         Jote: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.       *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA       ULB	3	ULB	1287.71	30%	965.79	0.00	965.79	321.92
Note: * 10 % of ACA (Rs.214.62 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP. *Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA	4	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 62.84 lacs respectively utilized against ACA		Total	4292.37	100%	3970.47	0.00	3970.47	321.90
								445.20 Jan
otal interest accumulated in bank account to date	'otal in	torost accu	mulated in bank	account to	date			115.38 Lacs
UPJN UPJN		ונבו בזו מננט			uale			62.85 Lacs 178.23 Lacs

7	Monitoring Funds Utilization for the Proj				
Tender Package No.	Actual am Up to end of last reporting Quarter Sept 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 2014-Dec 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	3246.32	378.54	3624.86	1046.05	10% of held up ACA has to be release by Gol
Utilization o	f funds as % of funds received from all sourc	es for the project as on date.	-		91.30 %

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

8	Project Implementation Monitori	ng:								
List all to	ender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. la	kh)	Project	Start on	Implementatio	n Status	Comp	letion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	<ul> <li>Integrated Solid Waste Management Program</li> <li>i. Procurement of vehicle &amp; Equipment for strengthening of Door to Door collection and transportation activities.</li> <li>ii. Development of processing facility.</li> <li>iii. Development of landfill facility.</li> </ul>	4292.37	4292.37	-	25.08.09	23.10.10	Under Progress	80%	09/2008	31.03.2015

	Schedule	ed completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC : 9/2008		
	Actual du	uration (in months) for project completion : <b>NA</b>		
	Estimate	d time for completion of project as on date : BY 31.03.2015		
	Is there a	a difference between scheduled date of completion and estimated date of comp	oletion : <b>Yes</b>	
		es, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :		
	<b>11. Issu</b> Sl. No.	es in Project Monitoring and Inspections List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	IV Installment demanded from ULB in 02/2014 but not received yet.
9	ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
	iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
	٧.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs.	No	
	viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
	ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation.	Yes	1. Delay in land acquisition.

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:			
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)	
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programme			
	Rapid Training Program under JNNURM in Lucknow	Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Orientation Programme for Project Implementation Unit (PIU) and Project Management Unit	Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	International Conference Local Governance for Sustainable & Safe Cities	Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Training Program on Project Planning & implementation under JNNURM	Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
	Capacity Building for Urban Local Bodies in developing PPP Projects.	Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
2.	Workshop			
	National Seminar on Urban Reforms	National Level	-	-
		State Level	-	-
		Regional Level	-	-
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)			

SI. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI Officers	Yes (Director, SLNA)
	Date of inspection	03.02.2012, 25.12.12, 22.10.13 & 05.02.14
	Issues reported during inspections	to expedite the work
	Course corrections done	Yes
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	Nil

Note- Fourth & Final Installment for Rs. 321.92 lac is yet to be released by ULB.

Signature & Date

Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency General Manager Project Implementing Agency Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Nagar Nigam Lucknow.

# PART III

# MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

## **QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT**

QUARTER ENDING 31.12.2014

# (LUCKNOW STORM WATER DRAINAGE) (SANCTIONED COST Rs 32521.00 Lacs) (STATE EFC SANCTIONED COST Rs. 38994.40 Lacs)

1	Project		Storm Water Drainage Project of Lucknow City		4	Project Bank A				300010010872
2	Project (	Code:				Name and Ad	dress of	Bank	PNB, Gon	nti Nagar Lucknow
3	Impleme Agency:		NOW MUNICIPAI ORATION	L		Projects Cost (Rs. Lacs) as sanctioned Revised Project Cost approved by EFC.			Rs. 32521.00 Lacs.	
5.	Budg	et Allocation	by ULB/ parasta	tal agency		Keviseu Flojeci (	Cost appro	oven by EFC.	Rs. 38994.40	Lacs.
Allocation in	ULB /parast		et for this project i					a of Rs. 40000.00 L ander JNNURM Pro		pproved for all the nnual Budget 2014-15 of
S. No	Sources	Commitment based on approved project cost	Commitment based on Revised Project cost	% of total project cost		Released upto Qua Q II (Sept 2014)	arter –	Amounts released year 201 During the Quarter Q III		Commitment pending release from source for balance project period
		project cost	i rojeci cost					being reported (Oct 14-Dec 14)	on 31.12.2014	
1	2	<b>3</b> (a)	<b>3(b)</b>	4		5		6	7(5+6)	8[3(b)-7]
1	GoI	16260.50	16260.50	50%	14	634.55+1625.95*=	16260.50	0.00	16260.50	0.00
2	State	6504.20	9740.90	20%+50%		9740.90		0.00	9740.90	0.00
3	ULB	9756.30	12993.00	30%+50%		12993.00		0.00	12993.00	0.00
4	Others									
	Total	32521.00	38994.40	100%		38994.40		0.00	38994.40	0.00
Cotal inter	vest accum	ulated in ha	nk account to d	lata					Pe	647.32 Lacs

\* 10 % of ACA (Rs. 900.00 Lakhs) which was holdup by Gol, has been released by GoUP.

7.	Monitoring Funds Utilization for the project						
Tender	Actu	al Amounts utilized in the pro	ject	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to		
Package No	Up to end of last reporting Q-II, 2014-15	During the quarter being reported Q-III, 2014-15	Cumulative to date as on 31.12.2014	next Quarter Q-IV 2014-15	request for next installment		
1	2	3	4(2+3)	5	6		
1	4976.76	101.81	5078.57	397.97			
2	13587.75	268.75	13856.50	409.76			
3	8021.22	138.16	8159.38	152.28	10% of held up		
4	8447.89	0.00	8447.89	0.00	ACA has to be		
5	1745.76	-0.01	1745.75	0.00	release by Gol		
6	555.33	-0.30	555.03	209.27	-		
Total	37334.71	508.41	37843.12	1151.29			

Utilization of funds as % received from all sources for the project as on date

97.05 %

8	8. Project Implementation Monitoring – Nodal Agency is Nagar Nigam, Lucknow.									
List	List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs Lacs)		Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Packa ge No	Brief Title of Tender Packages	Estimate	Awarded	On Completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award Date	Under Progress/ Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Schedule date	Actual Completion date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9
1.	Construction of Trunk & Branch Drain of Sarkata (A+B), Nagaria- A, Nagaria- B under Drainage District-I.	4624.70	5458.54	-	10.02.09	11.05.09	Under Progress	91.53	28.02.15	-
2.	Construction of Trunk & Branch Drain of NER u/s , d/s Drain , China Bazar , Laplace, Zopling Road, Mahesh Ganj, Rooppur Khadra , Arts College , Mahanagar , Rahim Nagar, TGPS, under Drainage District-II.	11869.60	14266.26	-	28.05.09	02.07.09	Under Progress	98.26	28.02.15	-

3	Construction of Trunk & Branch	7074.00	8311.67	-	28.05.09	07.07.09	Under	98.89	28.02.15	-
	Drain of Kedar Nath Road, Nishat						Progress			
	Ganj, Baba Ka Purwa and Kukrail									
	under Drainage District-III									
4	Construction of Trunk & Branch	7176.00	8447.89		28.05.09	16.07.09	Complete	100.0	31.03.2014	31.03.14
	Drain of GH Canal, Neil Matha									
	Cantt Nala, Kukrail Branch									
	Faizabad Road , Jublee, Pata, Bijli									
	Passi, under Drainage District-IV,									
	V, VI									
5.	Augmentation of capacity of Flood	1776.70	1745.77		28.05.09	25.12.09	Complete	100.00	31.03.2014	31.12.13
	Pumping Stations.									
6.	Contingencies	-	764.30		-	-				
	Total	32521.00	38994.43							

Schedule	d Completion date of Project as per DPR Approved by CSMC	March 2011	
Estimate	d time for completion of project as on date:		February , 2015.
Is there a	difference between scheduled date of completion and estimated of	late of complet	ion: Yes
Actual d	uration (in months) for project completion		Fifty Nine Months.
09.	In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please	select from t	he list below
S. No	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i,	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Releases of Second, Third & Fourth installments into project account delayed.
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	The revised cost of Rs.389.94 crores has been approved by the State EFC, as per the costs appraised by PFAD, DoP, GoUP.
iii.	Delay in tendering process.	No	
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project Implementation	No	

10	Status of Various Initiatives						
S. No	Programme	Item	Act	ual Status (in numbers)			
			<b>During the last Quarter</b>	Cumulative since inception of the mission			
1.	Type of Capacity Building Pro						
		Number of Officials Trained		83			
		Number of Non Officials Trained		127			
2.	Workshops		•				
	-	National Level	_	_			
		State Level	_	1			
		Regional Level	_	3			
3.	Other (Please specify key initia	atives)					
	<ul> <li>I.I.T. Kanpur has carried</li> </ul>	l out field level verifications for dra	inage invert levels. The re	evalidation of proposed invert levels of drains			
	with the actual field level	ls has been submitted vide report dat	ed 16.09.2010.				
				the team of C.E. Department of the Institute			
	of Engineering & Techno	ology, Lucknow and the test reports	of these samples tested by	the C.E. Department I.I.T. Kanpur have been			
	received.						
11. Is	sues in Project Monitoring and In	nspections					
<b>S.</b> N	Particulars		<b>Remarks of PE</b>	Α			
1	Inspections carried out by IRMA	Mr K.C Waghray, Tech Advisor, o	f the IRMA M/s NCPE Inf	frastructure India Pvt Ltd.			
2	Date of Inspection	12 March, 2014 Interaction with	PEA.				
3	Issues reported during Inspections	01. The DPR of Lucknow City S	Storm Water Drainage W	orks was approved on dated 29-12-2008 for			
		325.21 Crores. The implement	tation period was 27 mont	ths and date of completion of the project was			
		of 31.03.2011 as per DPR. But	the project is still under in	mplementation.			
			x 0	e cost escalations to be borne by the state and			
				5			
		ULB for the project cost of Rs 389.94 Crores and lengths of drains of 231.59 Km vide GO N					
		4504/0 5 2011 500co/00 data /	00 10 0011				
		4594/9-5-2011-500sa/09 date 2					
		03. The overall physical progress	is about 84.56% and the f	inancial progress is about 82.54% . The PEA			
		03. The overall physical progress needs to expedite the balance p	is about 84.56% and the forogress of work as per rev	inancial progress is about 82.54% . The PEA vised bar chart.			
		03. The overall physical progress needs to expedite the balance p	is about 84.56% and the forogress of work as per rev	inancial progress is about 82.54%. The PEA			

4	Course corrections done	01. Relates to the approval of the DPR by the CSMC.
		02. Relates to the approval of the revised DPR of Rs. 389.94 Crores by the GoUP.
		<ul> <li>03. Two packages have been completed out of the five project packages. The overall physical progress as of 30.09.2014 is about 97.15 % and the financial progress is about 95.74%. To expedite the progress of balance works, revised bar chart for each project package has been prepared and communicated to the concerned Contractors as well for completion of the remaining three packages by 31.12.2014.</li> <li>04. Prior to the onset of the monsoon this year, the maintenance of already constructed drains as regards their cleaning and clearance of debris for smooth flow of runoff has been done by the second week of June, 2014.</li> </ul>
5	Suggestions, if any, for project	IRMA –
	monitoring and MIS	<ul> <li>i. The PIU and PEA suggested to expedite the progress of balance works.</li> <li>ii. Plan for arranging two units for Tunneling and highway road crossing on two different stretch simultaneously to complete the job early.</li> <li>iii. Revised and Updated Project Management Plan and Implementation Schedule program needs to be</li> </ul>
		followed for early completion of the project.
		<b>iv.</b> All ready completed drains to be cleaned and made functional, i.e. proper maintenance of the drains for smooth flow.
		<ul> <li>v. Validity of Bank Guarantee for the contract to be extended for construction and maintenance period.</li> <li>vi. The supervisory staff from department and from agency side to be alert since concrete mixing work under process but the trench and foundation of Manhole chamber was not ready for concrete work. They should also carry the site drawings during execution.</li> <li>vii. The sample of bricks, which was collected from two sites and the CC cube casted during IRMA</li> </ul>
		inspection, the details test result reports to be furnished by IRMA during next visit. LMC –
		<ul> <li>i. Two packages have been completed. The overall physical progress as of 31.12.2014 is about 98% and the financial progress is about 97%. To expedite the works, revised bar chart for each project package has been communicated to the concerned Contractors for completion of the works by 31.12.2014.</li> <li>ii. The Tunneling and highway road crossing works have been completed by third week of June and the connections, manholes etc are being completed.</li> </ul>
		<ul><li>iii. Revised and Updated Project Management Plan and Implementation Schedule for the period September-December 2014 for completion of the remaining three packages has been prepared in consultation with the contractors and is being followed for early completion of the project.</li><li>iv. Prior to the onset of the monsoon this year, the maintenance of already constructed drains as regards</li></ul>
		<ul><li>their cleaning and clearance of debris for smooth flow of runoff has been initiated to be done by the second week of June, 2014.</li><li>v. The validity of Bank Guarantees for the contracts have been extended to cover the period of construction and maintenance, prior to the grant of time extensions.</li></ul>

	V	i. The supervisory staff of department and the contractor agency have been instructed to be alert during concrete				
		mixing work and foundation of Manhole chamber is made ready for concrete work. The supervisory staff of				
		department and the contractor agency have been instructed accordingly and they are carrying the site drawings				
		during execution.				
12.	12. Any issues/constraints in Project Implementation.					
	CSMC had approved the DPR of Rs.325.21 Cr. on 29-12-2008 on the basis of 2007 Schedule of Rates of UPPWD prevalent then. The					
	revised cost estimate of Rs.389.94 crores based on PWD SOR 2009, appraised by the PFAD, DOP, GoUP, has been approved by the State					
	EFC vide G.O. No.4594/9-5-2011-500sa/09, dated 22-12-2011.					

### Signature & Date

(**S.K.Jain**) **Project Manager** Lucknow Nagar Nigam

(S.K. Ambedkar) Chief Engineer Lucknow Nagar Nigam (P.K.Srivastava) Add. Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Nagar Nigam (Udayraj Singh) Municipal Commissioner Lucknow Nagar Nigam

## **Quarterly Progress Report for Uttar Pradesh (Mathura)**



# Time Period: October 2014 to December 2014

**This Report Comprises** 

State level report
Uttar Pradesh
City level report
Name of JNNURM City
Mathura, Nagar Palika Parishad
Project level report
Mathura Storm Water Drainage
Mathura Sewerage
Mathura Solid Waste Management

## **Report Submitted by**

**Director of Local Bodies, Uttar Pradesh** 

Signature of CEO, SLNA Designation, SLNA

1.	Mandatory Reforms at City Level <sup>1</sup>							
	<b>Commitment as per the MoA for the current</b> <b>financial year</b> (Report as per MoA)	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct 2014 to Dec. 2014)	Cumulative progress as on 30.09.2014					
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reforms							
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM.		Municipal financial accounting manual is complete and has already been adopted.					
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance Rules for migrating to double-entry		Go No4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 June 2008 issued indicating a cutoff date for full					
	accounting system		migration of municipal accounting system from 1.04.2009.					
	Training of personnel	M/s Abhishek Garg & Associates, Chartered Accountants have given Training to employees of account Staff for DEAS. Trainings are also imparted at directorate, local bodies to NPPM staff.	Education Program for all employees regarding accounting System.					
	Appointment of field-level consultant for implementation at the city-level	Appointed	Chartered accountant has been appointed for providing hand holding and implementing training program. Inventory of assets and liabilities is complete. Opening Balance Sheet of 01.04.2009 is completed, finalized, audited and adopted by MNP Board on 21.10.2011					
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	Notified and total migration from 1-4-2009 as per government order but both the systems. ( i.e. single & double entry systems) are being maintained simultaneously as directed by the govt.	The ULB has adopted accrual based accounting system and full implementation is in process.					
	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	Outcome budget for FY-2010-11 has been prepared. Opening Balance sheet for as on 31.03.2009 is complete and finalize.	Out Come budget for FY-2010-11 has been prepared and it is under finalization.					
	State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	FY 2008-2009 (Credit Rating- B)	FY 2008-2009 (Credit Rating- B)					

Elimination of exemptions	Done	Related to State Govt.
Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation	Done	Self assessment for the residential building is already implemented.
Establish Taxpayer education programmed	Ward wise/ Zonal wise camps organized. Print and electronic media is being used for the education.	Tax payers can calculate tax and se calculation through our websit http://www.mathuranagarpalikaparishad.com
Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio (see item e in Current Status)	In FY 2014-15 (till December 2014) 1-Total No of Assessed Holdings—78503 2-Total No of Properties as per GIS Survey-80332 3-Coverage Ratio-98 %	Achieved as per commitment. In FY 2009-10 Property tax Coverage : 93.00 % In FY 2010-11 Property tax Coverage : 97.00 % In FY 2011-12 Property tax Coverage : 98.00 % In FY 2012-13 Property tax Coverage : 98.00 % In FY 2013-14 Property tax Coverage : 98.00 %
Achievement of 92% Collection Ratio for current demand (see item f in Current Status above)	In FY 2014-15 The details of PT Collection is given below Upto December 2014 1- Current DemandRs. 338.0 lakhs 2-Total Arrear DemandRs. 23.75 lakhs 3-Total demandRs. 361.75 lakhs 4-Arrear CollectionRs. 20.45 lakhs 5-Current Collection-Rs. 192.67 lakhs 6-Total PT CollectionRs. 213.12 lakhs 7- Collection Efficiency: 58.91 %	In FY 2013-14 The details of PT Collection given below 1- Current DemandRs. 330.0 lakhs 2-Total Arrear DemandRs. 31.48 lakhs 3-Total demandRs. 361.48 lakhs 4-Arrear CollectionRs. 26.55 lakhs 5-Current Collection-Rs. 311.18 lakhs 6-Total PT CollectionRs. 337.73 lakhs 7- Collection Efficiency: 92.00 %
Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10 % of Current demand for previous year (exclude tax assessments under litigation, but include Property Tax / service charge levied on Government properties)	In FY 2014-15 till Dec 2014 1-Arrear DemandRs. 23.75 lakhs 2-Arrear CollectionRs. 20.45 lakhs 3-Collection EfficiencyRs. 86.10 %	In FY 2013-14 1-Arrear DemandRs. 31.48 lakhs 2-Arrear CollectionRs. 26.55 lakhs 3-Collection EfficiencyRs. 84.00 %
Reforms in levy of user charges         1-The State should set up a body for recommending a user charge structure.	User Charges introduced for door to door collection.	Mathura Nagar Palika Parishad alread introduced user charges for door-to-do collection in 25 wards till date ansd differe O&M services. User Charges structure there for Water & sewerage. Parking, Ope grounds user charge being collected.

	2-Establishment of proper accounting system for each service so as to determine the O&M cost separately. Please specify the timeline for each service separately (i) Water Supply and Sewerage (ii) SWM	DEAS is being use for establishment of proper accounting system.	DEAS is being use to determine O&M Separately. Income and Expenditure on WS, Sewerage and SWM is given below.
	<ul> <li>3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue Water (NRW) and Un-accounted for Water (UFW) through measures that include water audits and leakage detection studies. Please indicate annual targets for both.</li> <li>i. Non-Revenue Water (NRW) 12</li> <li>ii. Un-accounted for Water (UFW) 28</li> </ul>	As per commitment. A Committee has been established under the chairmanship of EO to indicate plan for reducing the targets of NRW & UFW. In the quarter being reported a state level Service level bench mark meeting regarding services and user charges in various sectors like WS, Sewerage and SWM has been organized by ASCI / SLNA at Lucknow.	As per commitment. Water Audit and Pressure testing is being done by Jal Kal Dept. Charges are being taken on water Supply tankers(Rs. 500.00 ) and Sewer Jetting Machine (Rs. 750.00) User Charges will be implemented on SWM as the SWM has to be done on integrated basis by Pvt. Agency. Tipping fee per MT has been approved by the NPP.
	4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages) (Please indicate proposed recovery level for each year for each of the services in %) Water Supply 68 Sewerage 68	Water Supply & Sewerage         In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014)         1-O&M ExpenditureRs.211.50 Lakhs         2-O&M IncomeRs.122.36 Lakhs         3-O&M Recovery—57.85 %         Door-to-door collection has been initiated in 16 wards.         Operator has started collecting user charges for SWM.         No Charges Collected towards user charges.	Water Supply & Sewerage In FY 2013-14 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.300.89 Lakhs 2-O&M IncomeRs.133.66 Lakhs 3-O&M Recovery—96.10 % Door-to-door collection has been initiated in 16 wards. Operator has started collecting user charges for SWM. Apprx. 11 lacs Rs. Collected towards
1)			user charges.
d)	<b>Implementation of E-Governance in municip</b> 1-Preparation of Municipal E-Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of National Design Document as per NMMP Based on the National Mission Mode Project of Government of India, the design document will be prepared.	alities ULB Level DPR based on state level software solution has been sanctioned on 24 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2012 Signing of MoA is under progress.	e-Governance DPR of <b>Rs.1,83,02,225</b> /- sanctioned by Central Sanctioning and Monitoring Committee (CSMC) on 24th Feb'2012
	2-Assessment of MEDD against National E- Governance Standards (E.g. Scalability, intra-operability & security standards etc.)	Assessment of MEDD against National E- Governance Standards is being made in proposed DPR.	Done. Assessment of MEDD will be done by proposed state SIC.

3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance	Municipal E-Governance implementation action	Action plan for all modules of e-Governance
implementation action plan for the city	plan for the city has been finalized.	has been already finalized by M/S SPECK
		System and action plan is being implemented
		by Nagar Palika Parishad
		E-Governance State level software solution
		has brief action plan for all civic services that
		will be adopted by citizens and Nagar Palika
		Parishad itself.
4-Undertaking Business Process	BPR in progress	E-Governance modules are being used for
Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-		every section in NPP and every section is
governance systems		linked with each other which meet out the
		purpose of BPR.
5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) /	M/s SPECK Systems	M/s SPECK Systems and M/s M/s Uttar
agency for development, deployment And		Pradesh Electronic Corporation Limited.
training	Limited.	have been appointed as Software
		consultant(s) / agency for development,
		deployment And training
6-Exploring PPP option for different E-	Adoption of PPP is under consideration.	Partially Achieved
Governance services.		Cyber Citizens Points have been authorized
		by NPP to provide civic services.
7-Implementation of E-governance initiatives in the	JNNURM city, against the identified modules	
Property Tax	> Property tax Services are being provided online	Property tax Services are being provided online
	through Nagar Palika Parishad website	through Nagar Palika Parishad website http://www.
	http://www.mathuranagarpalikaparishad.com	mathuranagarpalikaparishad.com Online payment
	Online payment through payment gateway.	through payment gateway. Self Assessment Form
	> Self Assessment Form (Residential / Non	(Residential / Non residential), Annual value
	residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also
	residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.
	residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on
	<ul> <li>residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on</li> </ul>	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens
	residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens can also use Nagrik Suvidha Kendra for its
	<ul> <li>residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> </ul>	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens can also use Nagrik Suvidha Kendra for its services.
Water Supply & Other utilities	<ul> <li>residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> <li>Water Tax Collection System is fully</li> </ul>	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens can also use Nagrik Suvidha Kendra for its services. Water Tax Collection System is fully
Water Supply & Other utilities	<ul> <li>residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> <li>Water Tax Collection System is fully Computerized in Jal Kal department</li> </ul>	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens can also use Nagrik Suvidha Kendra for its services. Water Tax Collection System is fully Computerized in Jal Kal department
Water Supply & Other utilities	<ul> <li>residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> <li>Water Tax Collection System is fully</li> </ul>	calculator, and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Palika Parishad website. Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system Citizens can also use Nagrik Suvidha Kendra for its services. Water Tax Collection System is fully

Accounting	> The inventory of assets and liabilities has been	The financial transactions, assets and liabilities d
	prepared, valued and digitized.	are prepared on accounting software which is ba
	> CA has been appointed for providing and	on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manu
	implementing training program.	Opening Balance Sheet of 01.04.2009 is complet
	Opening balance sheet 01.04.2009 has been	finalized, audited and adopted by MNP Board
	prepared, audited and adopted by MNP Board on	21.10.2011. The opening balance Sheet has b
	21.10.2011.	audited by an external CA Firm. Balance sheet
	➢ Balance sheet 2009-10 is finalized and audited;	FY 2009-10 & FY 2010-11 is almost final.
	Data Of 2010-11 has been given to CA for Audit.	
	Data of 2012-13 being updated on regular Basis.	
	➢ Revised budget for 2011-12 has been prepared	
	and adopted by MNP board on 21.10.11.	
	> Internal Audit of NPPM is done by Auditor	
	(Local Fund Account) On Yearly Basis and then	
	External Audit done by CA.	
	> Tally is used as Double Entry Accounting	
	Systems.	
	Switched over to DEAS on 01.04.2009.	
Birth & Death Registration	Offline computerized facility is being provided to	Offline computerized facility is being provided
	citizens.	citizens. Online receiving of Application
	> Online receiving of Application and issuing of	issuing of certificates is also started. M/S SPE
	certificates is also started.	Systems, Hyderabad developed online biling
	➢ M/S SPECK Systems, Hyderabad developed	website for birth & death certificates. Applicat
	online bilingual website for birth & death	status is also available at Palika Parishad Webs
	certificates.	Digitization of previous data (issued certificates
	Application status is also available at Palika	under progress
	Parishad Website.	
	<ul> <li>Digitization of previous data (issued certificates) is under progress.</li> </ul>	
1		

		≻	Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar	Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar
			Palika Parishad website, at the same time a SMS is	Palika Parishad website, at the same time a SMS is
			sent to complainer for the acknowledgement and a	sent to complainer for the acknowledgement and a
			SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about	SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about the
			the complaint and mobile no of complainer.	complaint and mobile no of complainer. When
		≻	When complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to	complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer for
			complainer for the resolving status.	the resolving status. Complains and suggestions are
		$\triangleright$	Complains and suggestions are being resolved by	being resolved by fix term of duration and SMS
			fix term of duration and SMS service to citizens is	service to citizens is implemented last year. Citizen
			implemented last year.	grievance monitoring system is being exercised.
				Citizen can lodge the complaint through online and
				CFC itself.
	Personnel Management System		Web based application Software is being used.	Web based application Software is being used.
			PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Palika	PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Palika
			Parishad website.	Parishad website. Centralized PIS is also available
		$\triangleright$	Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate	at Directorate website.
			website.	Employee Payroll Management System is also
		≻	Employee Payroll Management System is also	implemented.
			implemented.	
	Procurement and Monitoring of projects			
	• E-Procurement	۶	Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical	Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical
			bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding	bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding
			information through Nagar Palika Parishad	information through Nagar Palika Parishad website.
			website.	Nagar Palika Parishad will start E-Procurement system for construction and other departmental
		≻	Evaluations of bids are being done through district	works at earliest.
			level software solution.	

Project / Ward Work	➢ At Nagar Palika Parishad Level, For Project	At Nagar Palika Parishad Level, For Proje
	Management, One Project Management System	Management, One Project Management Syst
	Software has been installed.	Software has been installed. Data Entry rela
	<ul> <li>Data Entry related Project Management is almost</li> </ul>	Project Management is almost complet
	completed.	Evaluation and monitoring of projects are be
	<ul> <li>Evaluation and monitoring of projects are being</li> </ul>	done with the help of Software. Project Monitor
	done with the help of Software.	and evaluation of is being done through applicat
	<ul> <li>Project Monitoring and evaluation of is being</li> </ul>	software. Monitoring of JNNURM projects is be
	done through application software.	done by modified PMES System. JnNURM Pro
	<ul> <li>Monitoring of JNNURM projects is being done</li> </ul>	Management, CDP, DPR, MoA, entries h
	by modified PMES System.	already been completed. JnNURM QPR Entry
	> JnNURM Project Management, CDP, DPR,	March 2011 as well as June 2011 has be
	MoA, entries have already been completed.	completed.
	> JnNURM QPR Entry for March 2011 as well as	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	June 2011 has been completed.	
Building Plan Approval	> A state level software has been prepared named	A state level software has been prepared nam
	"Avasbandu' for Building Permissions	"Avasbandu' for Building Permissions. Offl
	> Offline computerized details of NOCs which is	computerized details of NOCs which is import
	important process of Building Plan Approval, are	process of Building Plan Approval, are be
	being maintained by Nagar Palika Parishad.	maintained by Nagar Palika Parishad. Digitizat
	> Digitization of building data is being updated	of building data is being updated regularly.
	regularly.	Web based software has been prepared for
	> Web based software has been prepared for the	digitations of buildings data.
	digitations of buildings data.	
Health Programs		
Licenses	> Computerized Licenses are being issued through	Computerized Licenses are being issues. On
	application software.	services will be implemented soon.
	> Case / System Study for web based License	
	module are complete and software development is	

	Solid Waste Management	$\triangleright$	Since the Nagar Palika Parishad is implementing	Since the Nagar Palika Parishad is implementing
	Solid Waste Management		SWM project under JnNURM, execution of	e i e
			which is official software based in which, area	·
			Information (Zone/ward), population details,	
			garbage Collection details, Location wise	garbage Collection details, Location wise
			assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of	assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of
			routes to SWM vehicles are monitored centrally.	routes to SWM vehicles are monitored centrally.
		≻	The other financial aspects of SWM like user	
			charges etc covered by this application. Software	
			is being prepared.	
e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the Poor			
	<b>BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING</b>	1-MNI	P has created separate Municipal fund for services	20 % Separate Budget has been prepared for 2010-
	PROCESSES		an Poor.	11 for BSUP.
	> Creation of separate Municipal Fund in the			
	accounting system for 'Services to the Poor'	will be adopted in DEAS.		20.00 % Separate Budget has been allocated for
		r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		2011-12 for BSUP.
	for governing the Fund, Operating the Fund,	need a	ssessment will be made.	
	including rules for transfer of resources into the	NDDM have meriled 250% downloaded had a f.D. 200		NPPM have marked 25% development budget of
	Fund for 'Services to Poor'.	NPPM have marked 25% development budget of Rs.200		Rs.200 lacs for Poor every year. In 2010-11
		lacs & For 2014-15 Rs. 400 Lacs for Poor every year In FY 2010-11Rs. 140.72 Lakhs		Rs.140.72, in 2011-12 Rs.101.40, In 2012-13 Rs.
	<ul> <li>DELIVERY OF SERVICES FOR POOR</li> <li>&gt; Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of</li> </ul>			92.82, In 2013-14 Rs. 215.67 and upto Dec'14 Rs. 292.44 lacs has expended.
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			292.44 lacs has expended.
			2013-14Rs. 215.67 Lakhs	
	<ul> <li>➤ Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of</li> </ul>			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of		2011 10 Ro. 272.11 Earnis( Op 10 Dec 14)	
	Total Own Source of Revenue Income20%			
	> Targeted capital expenditure on delivery of			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			
	Total Capital Expenditure20%			

-			
f)	<b>Basic Services to Urban Poor</b>	This reform agenda is being implemented with	This reform agenda is being implemented with
		assistance from DUDA in Nagar Palika Parishad.	assistance from DUDA in Nagar Palika Parishad.
		DUDA has been spearheading the household survey	DUDA has been spearheading the household
		process as well as the construction of houses for the	survey process as well as the construction of
		poor.	houses for the poor.
		Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are	Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor
		being implemented by State Government in which	are being implemented by State Government in
		all 7 Point Charter Services has already been	which all 7 Point Charter Services has already
		covered.	been covered.
		Some of these Schemes are given as follows:	Some of these Schemes are given as follows:
		1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib	1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib
		Awas Yojana launched with the objective of	Awas Yojana launched with the objective of
		providing access to legal and affordable housing to	providing access to legal and affordable housing
		Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas	to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban
		with in-house basic services	areas with in-house basic services
		2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana	2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas
		Haq Yojana launched with the objective of	Malikana Haq Yojana launched with the
		providing ownership rights to the urban poor living	objective of providing ownership rights to the
		in houses built on unauthorized government land	urban poor living in houses built on unauthorized
		3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti	government land
		Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme	3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti
		launched for planned and time-bound development	Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme
		of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum areas	launched for planned and time-bound
			development of all basic infrastructural facilities
			in slum areas
	Optional Reform		
CI	<b>A</b>		
SI	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014
No	tion of Puilding Puolows to streamling the approval pr	(Oct 2014 –Dec 2014)	
A	sion of Building Byelaws to streamline the approval pr Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys for	Time line for sanction of building plans for residential	This function is performed by all ULB except in 106
А	Building Plan Approval	building is 30 days and for comm. Buildings it is 90	ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority
В	Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building	days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to	and 5 special area development. The Development
	Sanction	be achieved by year 2011-12	authorities have modified the existing building
	Sulcton		byelaws in order to streamline the process approval.
			The dissemination of building byelaws have been
			made available through website of Authorities and
			Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having
			bearing on building permission has been made
			available to & Online facility for submission and
			sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An
			Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on

Revi	sion of Building Byelaws to make RWH Compulsory		status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building bye-laws has been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated- 04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan has been simplified. In Old Built up Area, sanction of Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq meter	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi
		RWH is optional but for buildings having area 300sq	2008 Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory. All
		meter or more RWH mandatory.	Building Plans of 300 Square Meter and above have
		neer of more rever mandatory.	to make provision for Rain Water Harvesting.
			Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi 2008. As
			per letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by
			Chief Secretary regarding Implementation of Rain
			Water Harvesting. Policy it was required to enlist all
			houses of 300 Square Meter or more, for Roof Top
			Rain Water Harvesting. The Private Builder/
			Government and Semi Government Department,
			Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed Residential Unit are
			required to implement Rain Water Harvesting. A
			Committee formed at Government Level will verify
			the Implementation. A letter issued by Chief
			Secretary U 035/8-1-2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all
			Departments regarding "Water Conservation and
			Recharging" through Rain Water Harvesting,
			instruction have been issued for Conservation and
			Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will
			indicate the Land use and Year mark for Water

			Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for Recharging of Water before Launching of New Scheme is essential. Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action
			Plan for the Implementation of Rain Water
			Harvesting and Water Conservation a Cell is to be
			created at City Office Level. The Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water
			Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert
			and Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of
			Building Plan 1000 Square Meter, Issue of Notice,
			Presentation and Seizure of Building, Fixing of
			Hoardings on important places and Building The
			Technique & Design of Rain Water Harvesting is
			available on authority Web-site and Awas BhanduWeb-sitewww.awasup.nic.in.Work
			Shops/Interface with Schools/Teacher/ House
			Wives/Builder Associations /School Children
			organized at various forum. All Building Plans are
			sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in which
			Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory for Plots of
			300 Square Meter and above. The Housing Scheme
			developed by the Developer will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/LIG Houses in the
			calculation of Density & FAR of the scheme being
			developed by the Pvt. Developer.
Earr	narking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a system of	of cross subsidy	
A	Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%)	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is being	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the
В	Amendment of the existing legislation and notification	done according to the rules framed by GoUP.	development of Housing Scheme through PPP
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for		model has been promoted. The developer is
-	EWS/LIG in housing projects		required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS
			& LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was
			framed vide GO no. 3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007.
			The developer company through consortium was

			required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS &
			10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the allotment is to be finalized by a
			committee under V.C./ Housing Commissioner.
			The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic
			Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling
			within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as
			Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation,
			Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the
			developer is required to provide Free of Cost
			connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi
			Tech Township.
			Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010, "Affordable Housing to EWS & LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy
			10% of EWS & 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is
			to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government
			Agency and Private Builders. The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the
			Density and F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the
			calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme
DXE			being developed by the Private Developers.
A	LAWS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WATER. 1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water		Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals
11	recycling system.	Nagar Palika Parishad is following the byelaws framed	with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water.
	2- Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to	by Govt. in National Building Code	This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-
	reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.		2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation
	3- Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.		purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam.
	4- Dissemination of the new building byelaws through		Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made
	a website.		and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented.
	5- City level workshops to address to the queries of		The Technique and Design of Rain Water
	general public		Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web-site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several
			Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The
			target group being Teachers/House Wives/School
			Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans
			are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.

Stru	ctural Reform		
AB	New Initiatives planned within organisation New Initiatives planned for inter-agency coordination and accountability amongst city level agencies	1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are reviewed almost daily. 2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments	All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office. Registration and redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal offices. Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09- 1(ka)24-2009 22/9/2009(Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by Environment department of the state. City level co-ordination committee also formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co- ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders. It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical discipline has been recommended in the report submitted to State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchayat and Nagar Palika Parishad level has been recommended. The State Government has accepted the report and the necessary action is being taken. The reorganization of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration at State level and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P. 6th. Pay Committee has already taken place. Revenue staff cadre reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer for ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food & Drugs Control established.

Adı	ministrative Reform		
Ā	1-Rationalization in staff & Human         Resource Management         2-Staff Training         3- Reduction in Establishment         Expenditure         4- Management Review Systems	As per U.P Government order dated 12.06.2006 a Committee under the Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies was formed for suggesting Administrative Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation, strengthening and categorization local bodies. The committee submitted its report to U.P. Government in. The State Government accepted the report on principals after deliberation at various levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure	A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9- 1-2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government. Identified as –The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For environmental aspect no post for environmental Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level, Shortage of Technical & Managerial staff, Inadequacy of E-Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.
Enc	couraging PPP		
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ol> <li>SWM project of NNM is in progress on PPP Model.</li> <li>Construction of Modern Slaughter House.</li> <li>Replacement of low efficiency water pumps to energy efficiency pumps.</li> <li>EeSL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps and Street Lights on PPP model.</li> </ol>	GO-No- 1- 1783/-9-1-01-66सा/01, दिनांक 22–6–20022– $4584/$ नौ–1–04–2(9)/2002 दिनांक 13–1–2004 3–4323/9–1–2005–66सा/2001टीसी दिनांक 13–9–2005 174/9–1–2006–66सा/2001टीसी दिनांक 21–3–2006 Done Act amended. Order issued GO- No- 1855/9-5-08-54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008. Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in
			different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX-V-1-09-1(KA) 24-2009.

2. MoA

.

٠

in case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering in to tripartite MoA 08.01.2007

3. List initiatives taken if any for creation of Revolving fund at the city level ( please mention in brief bullet points)

4. Any innovations/good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the reporting period (please mention in brief bullet points)

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

1. 2.	Project Title Project Code	Municipal Solid Waste Management MAT-001	3.	Project Bank A/C No. & Bank & Address of Bank	A/c no-1838000103125213 PNB Chowki Bagh Bahadur Mathura
3.	Implementing Agency	C. & D. S., Unit-17, U.P. Jal Nigam, Mathura	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lacs) as sanctioned	Rs. 991.60 lac

All amounts are in lakhs

#### 5. Budget Allocation by ULB/parastatal agency

Allocation in ULB/parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year 2014-15

Rs. 0.00 lakhs

S.No.	Sources	s to the Project & In Commitment based on approved project cost	% of total project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter September 2014	Actual amounts released into Project Account		Commitment
					During the last quarter being reported (Oct 2014- Dec 2014)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	pending release from source for balance project periods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 = (5+6)	8 = (3-7)
1.	Gol	793.28	80	713.95+79.33*=793.28	0.00	793.28	Project is Complete
2.	State	99.16	10	99.16	0.00	99.16	
3.	ULB	99.16	10	99.16	0.00	99.16	
	Total	991.60	100	991.60	0.00	991.60	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.79.33 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

<sup>3</sup>Note (for filling table):

Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames. (1)

Actual dates/amounts for all sources should correspond to dates/amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank amount. Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and should be linked to project implementation schedules (2)

(3)

<sup>4</sup>From start of the project.

Total interest accumulated in bank account upto date sent to Nagar Palika Parishad, Mathura	ULB	Rs. 25.10 lac
	Total	Rs. 25.10 lac

7.	Monitoring Funds Utilisation <sup>5</sup> for the Project							
Tender Package No.			Actual amount utilized in the pro	Estimated	Expected time to request			
	e Up to end of last reporting Quarter <sup>6</sup> Up to September 2014		During the last quarter being reported Oct 2014-Dec 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for next quarter	for next Installment		
1	2		3	4= (2+3)	5	6		
1.	T&P	413.60	0.00	413.60	-	Project has been		
2.	СР	564 47	0.00	564.47	-	Complete. Completion Certificate has also been submitted at GoI on		
3.	LFSD	564.47						
4.	Conti.	12.16	0.00	12.16	-	submitted at Gol on 24.12.2013		
Total		990.23	0.00	990.23				
	•		·			•		
Utilizatio	Utilization of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on date							

Note: Project is Complete and balance Rs. 1.37 lakhs only returned to ULB.

#### All amounts are in Lakhs

All Amount are in lakhs

8.		Project In	nplementati	on Monitorin	g					
List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release Date	Tender Award Date	(Work not started/under progress/ completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	C&T (Part)	413.60	227.60		PCR No. 1/306 & 2/306	16/09/2008 24/09/2008	Under Progress	100%	12/2009	Dec 2011 Apr2012
2.	Compost Pad 180 TPD	130.00				26.04.2010	1- B/W 2- Compost pad	100% 100%		
3.	Land fill Site development	419.10		-	25-08-2009	CB16/CGM -II/2010-11	3- S.L.F. 4- Internal roads	100% 100%	12/2009	31.07.2012
4.	C&T (Part)		764.00				5- Add. Block	100%		
5.	Contingencies	28.90					6- Weigh bridge, pre shorting, RDF, Eco Brick & Monsoon shade etc.	100%		
	Total	991.60	991.60							

Note: For S.no. 1 provision of C&T i.e. Rs. 413.60 lac amount Rs. 227.26 expenditure done on C&T by C. & D. S. remaining amount i.e. R. 413.60 – Rs. 227.26 = Rs. 186.34 lac added in C.B.

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR<sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: <u>month/year</u> 12/2009

Actual duration (in months) for project completion. - Proposed 03/2012

Estimated time for completion of project as on date: <u>month/year</u> Project is Completed

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: <u>yes/no</u> yes

In case Yes, then what are the reason for the delay, please select from the list below:

9.

Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Funds could not be transfer timely at the Unit Level
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-
iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Tenders were call at the Constructions and Design Services UP Jal Nigam Head Quarter level, delay was caused in selection of
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	Yes	approach and methodology adoption
v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	Yes	-
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/ technology	No	-
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	Yes	-
viii.	Project Management related issues.	Yes	-
ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	Repeatedly hindrance in land by local residents provided by ULB for construction work

<sup>7</sup>Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking in to account the release of first installment of funds from Gol as start date for the project

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:										
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)								
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission							
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes										
		Number of Official Trained	-	-							
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-							
2.	Workshops										
		National Level	-	-							
		State Level	-	-							
		Regional Level	-	-							
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)										
	-	-	-	-							
	-	-	-	-							
	-	-	-	-							

Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/GoI Officers	Sh. R.K. Goyal, Team Leader IRMA
2	Date of Inspection	7 & 8 June 2010, 13-07-2010, 8 & 9 Nov. 2010, Feb. 2011, 15 June 2011, 12 Sep. 2011 & 27 Dec. 2011
3	Issues reported during Inspections	Speed up for progress for the construction SLF, C. plant other construction activity
4	Course corrections done	-
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-

<u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency <u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

1	Project title :	MATHURA SEWERAGE SCHEME, TRANS YAMUNA ZONE –II, MATHURA.		3	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/C No. 1938000103136787 PNB, Chowki Bagh Bahadur, Mathura				
2	Project code :									
3	Implementing Agency	D&S UNIT, U.P. JAL NIGAM, MATHURA.		4	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakh) - as sanctioned	Rs. 6035.77 Lacs				
	All amounts are in Rs. Lacs									
=	Budget Allocation by ULB	/ parastatal agency : FY 2014-15				Rs. 422.00 Lacs				

5.	2 44800 111000						
6	Capital Contrib	utions to the pro					
S.No.	Sources	Commitment based on	% of total project cost	Actual release up to end of last reporting quarter	Actual amounts ro Project Acc		Commitment pending release from sources or balance project period
		approved project cost		September 2014			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)
1	GoI	4500.00	80	4050.00+ <b>450.00</b> *=4500.00	0.00	4500.00	0.00
2	State	973.27	10	850.04	0.00	850.04	123.23
3	ULB	562.50	10	593.30	0.00	593.30	-30.80**
4	Others (Specify	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	6035.77	100	5943.34	0.00	5943.34	92.43

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.450.00 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI has been released by GoUP.

#### Note for filling table

(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

(2) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(3) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule. From the start of the project.

(4) \*\* This excess amount will be returned to the ULB after receiving the balance fund GoI/GoUP Share.

	ULB	8.30 lakhs
Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	UPJN	77.18 lakhs
	Total	85.48 lacs

7	Monitoring Funds Uti		•				
Tender		Actual am	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to			
Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter upto Sept, 2014		During the last quarter being reported Oct. 2014 to Dec., 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	next quarter Jan2015 to March2015	request for next Installment	
1	2		3	4	5	6	
1	Yogendra	65.36	-	65.36	-	10% of held up ACA has to be	
2	Everest	197.82	-	197.82	-	release by GoI	
3	Kanti Prasad Mittal	1970.48	300.23	2270.71	400.00		
4	Naresh	158.70	-	158.70	-		
5	AnandiLal	1802.39	151.20	1953.59	150.00		
6	BrijMohan	675.29	-	675.29	-		
7	Vinod Kumar Upadhyay	32.07	-	32.07	-		
	Total	4902.11	451.43	5353.54	550.00		
	Contingency Expenditur	re 31.26	1.47	32.73	-		
	Net Total	4933.37	452.90	5386.27	550.00		
	Utilization of	funds as %	of funds received from all so	ources for the project as	on date	90.63%	

#### All amount are in Rs. Lacs

8	8 Project Implementation Monitoring											
List all t	List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. lacs)		Project Start on		Implementation Status		Completion			
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date		
1 A	Sewer Line – 1A	668.86	1028.49 (Partly)	-	08.03.2010	08.03.2010	Work Complete	100%	31.03.2011	30.09.2011		
1 B	Sewer Line – 1B	2161.52	2095.09	-	27.08.2010	24.09.2010	Under Progress	95%	31.03.2012	28.02.2015		
2	Sewer Line, S.P.S. 1No. Rising Main & S.T.P. (16 mld) 1 No.	3001.28	2637.79	-	27.08.2010	24.09.2010	Under Progress	95%	31.03.2012	28.02.2015		
3	Contingency & other charges	204.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total		5761.37									

	Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC – March ,2012								
	Actual	duration (in months) for project completion : 35 Month	15						
	Estimated time for completion of project as on date : : February, 2015								
	Is there	a difference between scheduled date of completion and	estimated	date of completion : No					
		Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please sele	ct from the	e list below :					
	11. Iss Sl.	ues in Project Monitoring and Inspections	Yes/N						
	No.	List of Issues	0	Brief remarks on the reason for delay					
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Delay in release of funds by ULB for appox. 3 months.					
9	ii.	Issues related to cost escalation							
	iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	3 times cancellation of tenders in single package & one time in 2 packages.					
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level							
	v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign							
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology							
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs.							
	viii.	Project Management related issues.							
		Any other issues/constraints in project		Shifting of electric, Telephone poles, Transformers, Electrical & Telephone lines and cables					
	ix.	implementation.		etc. Encroachments, Trees are the Constraints falling in the alignments of drains, are urgently					
				required					
				for timely completion of the project. Concerned deptts. Are being pursued for necessary action.					
				action.					

Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR taking into account the release of first installment of funds from GoI as start date for the project.

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:								
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)						
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission					
1.	Type of Capacity Building								
	Programmes								
		Number of Official Trained	-	-					
		Number of Non Official Trained							
			-	-					
			-	-					
			-	-					
2.	Workshop								
		National Level	-	-					
		State Level							
		Regional Level							
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)								

SI. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers	Shri K.K. Agrawal, Team Leader
	Date of inspection	02.09.2010, 03.09.2010, 21.08.2011, 02.01.2012, 07.02.2012 & 08.02.2012
	Issues reported during inspections	Instruction for timely completion of project with quality were given to the implementing agen & safety measures to be taken at work place.
	Course corrections done	Yes
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-
2.	NCPE Infrastructure India Pvt. Ltd., (IRMA)	Shri J. Ram Mohan, Team Leader / Shri K.C. Waghray, Advisor (Technical)
	Date if inspection	19.07.2013 / 24.01.2014 / 17.07.2014
	Issues reported during inspection	<ul> <li>(i) The project has been sanctioned on 06.11.2009 for an amount of Rs.6035.77 La Reckoned from this date and considering the project duration to be 30 months as per milestone chart in the DPR the project is still under implementation.</li> <li>(ii) The bar chart furnished by the implementing agency to be followed strictly to achie the target. The bar chart should be periodically reviewed and updated in order to obt the current status of project execution. Timely remedial measures should be taken case of delay in any of the activities falling on the critical path of the schedule.</li> <li>(iii) At 16 MLD STP 82% of work is complete including installation of E&amp;M equipment is observed at the site, the MS pipe material used for railing for all the structures and gas holder unit which are exposed to the weather are getting rusted and suggested apply proper quality red oxide or primer to the exposed MS structures immediat wherever used as per the contract agreement at the earliest.</li> <li>(iv) At 16 MLD STP site, the workmanship of lining of open channel for effluent is satisfactory and suggested to rectify with immediate effect.</li> <li>(v) In the pump room at STP site, the position of girder for movement of pump sets is to cross checked and change according to the plan so as to move the pump sets in both directions (Longitudinal &amp; Lateral movements).</li> <li>(vi) The shutter provided for the Generator room which is of closed type is not suitable a requires proper ventilation during the running period which may be changed or alte according to the contract agreement.</li> <li>(vii) The whitewash applied to the pump room and generator room appears to be of 1 quality and it is already peeling off from the wall, hence suggested to apply good qual of whitewash before commissioning the project.</li> <li>(viii) The implementing agency is requested to increase the speed of work once the funds released and emphasize on quality of works in addition to progress of work and subb an action taken report/compliance re</li></ul>

Course corrections done	(i)	Till now only 54% cost of sanctioned amount of the project is released by GoI/GoUP/ULB in their proportion 80:10:10. Due to which now GoI has extended the date of completion up to 31.12.2013.
	(ii)	All activity bar chart is depend upon the availability of fund released within project completion period. The release of fund also affected due to non functioning of IRMA team since 2011. Now IRMA has visited the site and hope the fund will be released soonly. The bar chart will be reviewed periodically and will be updated accordingly.
	(iii)	Contractor is directed to do red oxide work Immediately on all exposed surface.
	(iv)	Instruction has been issued the contractor for repairing of lining work, where as necessary due to workmanship as suggested on site.
	(v)	Contractor is instructed to make arrangement for movement of pump sets in longitudinal & lateral movements.
	(vi)	The is issued direction to make arrangement by putting grills on top and bottom of shut for general room shutter for ventilation.
	(vii)	Due to non availability of fund since long time work was stopped. It is noted an extra coat of white was will be applied before commissioning of the project.
	(viii)	The speed of work will be made as funds are released. The every effort will be made to do work with quality with rectification point raised.
Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS.	1-	It is suggested to perform test on already laid sewer lines and also conduct the testing of manholes for water tightness.
	2-	It is suggested to prepare a completion plan duly marking the invert levels of the manhole in the drawing and showing them in different colours for different diameters of pipe.

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

<sup>24</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project.

1	Project Title	Mathura Storm Water Drainage	3	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	Account No. 1838000103139899 PNB Chowki Bagh Bahadur Mathura (U.P)
2	Project Code	-			
3	Implementing Agency	U.P. Jal Nigam,	4	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakh) - as sanctioned	Original Cost—Rs. 8720.00 Lacs Revised CostRs. 11479.96 Lakhs

Rs. In Lakhs

5.	Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency : FY 2014-15								
6		Capital Contributions to the project and Inflows							
S.No.	Sources	Commitment based on			Actual release upto end of last reporting quarter	Actual amounts released into F	Commitment pending release		
		Approved Project cost	Revised Project cost		(September 2014)	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 2014- Dec 2014)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	from sources or balance project period	
1	2	<b>3</b> (a)	<b>3</b> (b)	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	<b>8</b> =( <b>3b</b> -7)	
1	GoI	6976.00	6976.00	80+00 %	6278.40+697.60*=6976.00	0.00	6976.00	0.00	
2	State	872.00	2251.98	10%+50%	2251.98	0.00	2251.98	0.00	
3	ULB	872.00	2251.98	10%+50%	2251.98	0.00	2251.98	0.00	
4	Others (Specify	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	8720.00	11479.96	100%	11479.96	0.00	11479.96	0.00	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.697.60 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

	ULB	44.12 lacs
Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	UPJN	48.51 lacs
	Total	92.63 lacs

7	Monitoring Funds Utilization for	the Project		All amoun	t are Rs. in lacs
Tender Package No.	Actual am	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to		
	Upto end of last reporting Quarter upto Sept. 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct. 2014 to Dec. 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	next quarter Jan 2015 to Mar 2015	request for next Installment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	11235.76	100.34	11336.10	50.00	-
2					10% of held up ACA has to be
3					release by GoI
4					
5					
6					
Total	11235.76	100.34	11336.10	50.00	-
	Utilization of funds as %	of funds received from all so	urces for the project as	on date	98.74 %

All amount are in Rs. Lacs

8	8 Project Implementation Monitoring									
	ender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. la	acs)	Project	Start on	Implementatio	on Status	Comp	oletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Completed	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completio n date
1	Construction of i. RCC Drains ii. Brick Masonary Drains iii. Repair of existing Drains iv. Storm Water Pumping Staions 3 no and Rising main		9387.40	-	20-02-09	23-08-09	Work Complete	99%	June 2011	Jan 2015
	Total	8148.79	9387.40	-						

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC – June 2011

Actual duration (in months) for project completion : - 42 Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : January 2015

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below :

	11. Issu	ies in Project Monitoring and Inspections		
	Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Money was transferred to implementing Agency in Sept 09.
9	ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
	iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	i.Tenders Called two timesii.Tender Process delayed due to the General Elections 2009
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
	v.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	Yes	Being carried out as per field conditions
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs.	No	
	viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
	ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Shifting of electric, Telephone poles, Transformers, Electrical & Telephone lines and cables etc. Encroachments, Trees are the Constraints falling in the alignments of drains, are urgently required for timely completion of the project. Concerned deptts. Are being pursued for necessary action.

Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR taking into account the release of first installment of funds from GoI as start date for the project.

S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)	
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1.	Type of Capacity Building P	rogrammes		
		Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained		
			-	-
			-	-
			-	-
2.	Workshop	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		National Level	-	-
		State Level		
		Regional Level		
3.	Other (Please specify key init	tiatives)		

Sl. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ Gol Officers	Shri K.K. Agrawal, Team Leader
	Date of inspection	02.09.2010, 03.09.2010 & 21.08.2011, 02.01.2012, 07.02.2012 & 08.02.2012
	Issues reported during inspections	Instructions for timely completion of projects with quality were given to the Nodal & Implementing Agency so that full benefit of the project is availed by the users. Safety measures to be taken at work place.
	Course corrections done	Yes
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-
2.	NCPE Infrastructure India Pvt. Ltd., (IRMA)	Shri J. Ram Mohan, Team Leader / Shri K.C. Waghray, Advisor (Technical)
	Date if inspection	19.07.2013 / 24.01.2014 / 17.07.2014
	Issues reported during inspection	<ul> <li>(i) The project has been sanctioned on 16.12.2008 for an amount of Rs.8720.00 Lakhs. Reckoned from this date and considering the project duration to be 24 months as per the milestone chart in the DPR the project is still under implementation.</li> <li>(ii) The bar chart furnished by the implementing agency states that the anticipated time of completion of the project is 31.03.2014 to be followed strictly to achieve the target. The bar chart should be periodically reviewed and updated in order to obtain the current status of project execution. Timely remedial measures should be taken in case of delay in any of the activities falling on the critical path of the schedule.</li> <li>(iii) The hurdles in the project such as Railway permission, shifting of electric poles / transformers encountered in the alignment of proposed drains shall be cleared with the concerned departments duly corresponding with higher officials at regular intervals.</li> <li>(iv) During the site visit at Murgi Fatak area honeycombs observed in the RCC wall of the storm water drain which may be rectified at the earliest as the flow in the drain may damage the reinforcing steel by the chemicals present in the flow.</li> <li>(v) During the visit at pumping station at Bus stand, it is observed that the MS pipe installed for pumping is getting rusted and suggested to apply good quality paint to the MS structure in the pumping station. Also for the MS passage bridge at Pumping station the same action may be taken as it is getting rusted.</li> </ul>

Г			
	Course corrections done	(i)	Newly completion date of this project is extended upto 31.03.2014 by GoI. As fund was not fully
			released till now. Another reason is encroachment over and along nala alignment.
		(ii)	Every effort will be made to complete the project within schedule time upto 31.03.2014. Bar Chart
			will be reviewed periodically as suggested. Timely remedial will be taken to avoid delay as
			suggested.
		(iii)	Railway permission has been obtained. Electric poles and transformers are shifted during the
		, ,	construction of drains for which permission is obtained before construction.
		(iv)	Whereas required repairing in Honey Comb work has been done.
		(v)	Whereas required repairing in Honey Comb work has been done.
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and	1-	It is also observed that the drains at the most of the places are filled up with the silt, hence suggested
		-	to clear up the silt by the concerned authorities at the earliest. Implementing agency may write to
	MIS.		the concerned authorities for the de-silting process.
		2-	It is suggested to construct the RCC wall as per the alignment fixed during the marking and
		2	maintain a good workmanship quality during the execution.
		3-	The implementing agency is requested to increase the speed of work once the funds are released and
		5-	
			emphasize on quality of works in addition to progress of work and submit an action taken
			report/compliance report to the action points raised in this section.

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency

-----

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project.

### Quarterly Progress Report (Meerut) Uttar Pradesh JNNURM

### **Time Period: October 2014 to December 2014**

	State level report				
	Uttar Pradesh				
	City level report				
	Meerut				
	Project Level report				
Project code	Name of Project				
MER-002	MER-002 1- Water Supply For Meerut				
	2- Meerut Sewerage Scheme, Part-I, Phase-I				
MER-001	3- Municipal Solid Waste Management				

#### PART II

### <u>PROGRESS AT CITY LEVEL</u> (to be filled in separately for each JNNURM city in the State)

## Name of City: Meerut

1.	Mandatory Reforms at City Level <sup>1</sup>				
	<b>Commitment as per the MoA for the current</b> <b>financial year</b> (Report as per milestone committed	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct 2014 to Dec 2014)	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014		
	in the MoA)				
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reforms				
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial		Municipal financial accounting manual is complete and has		
	Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM.		already been adopted.		
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance		Go No4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 June 2008 issued		
	Rules for migrating to double-entry accounting		indicating a cutoff date for full migration of municipal		
	system		accounting system from 1.04.2009.		
	Training of personnel	Education Program for all employees regarding			
		DEAS.	Training was conducted by RCUES Lucknow. Last training		
		Recently DEAS training held in the month of	held on 20.12.2010		
		April and June 2011	Recently DEAS training held in the month of April and June		
			2011. Training held on Sep, 2014 in Meerut Nagar Nigam.		
	Appointment of field-level consultant for	M/s Sandeep & Gupta Associates has been			
	implementation at the c city-level	appointed.	2008-09. CA Sandeep K Gupta has been appointed for 2010-		
			11 and for year 2012-13, 2013-14.		
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the	DEAS has been implemented in Nagar Nigam.	Notified and total migration from 1-4-2009 as per government		
	double-entry accounting system	Valuation of Assets and Liabilities is almost	order but both the systems ( i.e. single & double entry		
		100 % completed.	systems) are being maintained simultaneously as directed by		
			the State Govt. OBS -2006 and B/S 2010-11 is finalized. B/S		
			B/S 2011-12 is finalized. BRS 2011-12 has been finalized. B/S		
			& BRS 2012-13 is in progress.		
	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	Out Come budget 2013-14 is under progress.	Out Come budget 2013-14 is under progress.		
	State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	Credit rating done by CARE India limited,	Achieved.		
	State year in which OLD win undertake Creat fating	Mumbai in 2008-2009. Credit Rating is BB.	Teme ved.		
b)	Property Tax reforms				
	Elimination of exemptions	Done	Related to State Govt. As of now 157 Buildings are exempted		
			like Mandir, Masjid, Gurudwara, Church, Kabristan, Shamshan		
			Ghat, Graveyard etc.		
	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property	Done	Self assessment for the residential buildings is already		
	Taxation		implemented and for non residential it is in the formulation		
			stage at the state Government level.		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In case of city of multiple ULBs, table 1 above should be reported for all ULBs within that urban agglomeration.

Establish Taxpayer education programmed Setting up a website for property tax issues/ FAQs etc	Print and electronic media is being used	Achieved. Tax payers can calculate tax and see calculation through our website <u>http://meerutnagarnigam.in/</u> . Camps are used to organize to taxpayer education.
Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio (see item e in Current Status)	Nagar Nigam has implementing GIS based PT system and Coverage is achieved through GIS survey. Data base for 78 wards has been prepared by GIS company but not handed over to Nagar Nigam Meerut. In FY 2014-15 1-Total no of Properties = 273308 2-Properties covered under PT net=249799 <b>3-PT Coverage is 91.39%</b>	GIS survey is in progress. In FY 2009-10 Property tax Coverage : 82.16 % In FY 2010-11 Property tax Coverage : 90.38 % In FY 2011-12 Property tax Coverage : 91.46 % In FY 2012-13 Property tax Coverage : 92.98 % In FY 2013-14 Property tax Coverage : 90.09 % <b>Property tax Coverage is 91.39</b> %
Achievement of 90% Collection Ratio for current demand (see item f in Current Status above)	Achieved. In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1- Disputed DemandRs. 510.76 lakhs 2-Current DemandRs 400.12 Lakhs 3-Arrear DemandRs 400.12 Lakhs 4-Total DemandRs 2759.63 Lakhs 5- Arrear CollectionRs. 287.53 lakhs 6-Total CollectionRs. 1906.49 lakhs 7- Collection Efficiency: 68.84 %	Achieved. In FY 2013-14 1- Disputed DemandRs. 538.34 lakhs 2-Current DemandRs. 1617 Lakhs 3-Arrear DemandRs 2690.68 Lakhs 4-Total DemandRs. 301.72 lakhs 5- Arrear CollectionRs. 1752.22 lakhs 6-Total Collection Efficiency: 81.41 %
Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10 % of Current demand for previous year (exclude tax assessments under litigation, but include Property Tax / service charge levied on Government properties)	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1-Arrear DemandRs. 400.12 Lakhs 2-Arrear CollectionRs 287.53 Lakhs 3-Collection EfficiencyRs 71.86 %	In FY 2013-14 1-Arrear DemandRs. 535.34 Lakhs 2-Arrear CollectionRs 301.72 Lakhs 3-Collection EfficiencyRs 56.36 %

c)	<b>Reforms in levy of user charges</b>		
	1-The State should set up a body for recommending a user charge structure.	Water charges, Sewerage charges, SWM charges, Parking, Open grounds user charge being collected.	Nagar Nigam Board has formulated byelaws for user charges for different O&M services. Water charges, Sewerage charges, SWM charges, Parking, Open grounds user charge are in structure boundary.
	2-Establishment of proper accounting system for each service so as to determine the O&M cost separately. Please specify the timeline for each service separately (i) Water Supply and Sewerage (ii) SWM	Proper Tally Accounting System is there to determine O&M separately. Due to increase in realization in O&M cost is achieved.	Achieved. Proper accounting system is based upon budget course. Income and Expenditure on WS, Sewerage and SWM is given below.
	<ul> <li>3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue Water (NRW) and Un-accounted for Water (UfW) through measures that include water audits and leakage detection studies. Please indicate annual targets for both.</li> <li>i. Non-Revenue Water (NRW) 15% ii. Un-accounted for Water (UfW) 10 %</li> </ul>	Present NRW 37 % and UFW is 4.7%	Achieved. Figures will be reduced after the implementation of JNNURM projects.
	4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages) (Please indicate proposed recovery level for each year for each of the services in %) Water Supply 68% Targeted for 2010-11. Sewerage 68% Targeted for 2010-11. SWM50 % by 2011-12	Water Supply & Sewerage In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.1695.91 Lakhs 2-O&M Income240 Lakhs <b>3-O&amp;M Recovery—14.15 %</b> Water Tax is Approved by GoUP in Nagar Nigam Meerut and since 1.04.2012. Sewerage- Only 35 % coverage and 2% tax being collected as part of Property tax.	Detailed assessment list has been provided to Jal Sansthan to increases coverage area. Water supply and sewerage projects are in progress. After completion of the project the O&M cost will be recovered Due to increase in realization in O&M cost is achieved. SWM In FY 2012-13
		SWM In FY 2012-13 (till July 2012) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.1208.49 Lakhs 2-O&M IncomeRs.69.94 Lakhs 3-O&M Recovery—05.78 %	<ul> <li>1-O&amp;M ExpenditureRs.45.93 Lakhs</li> <li>2-O&amp;M IncomeRs.45.53 Lakhs</li> <li><b>3-O&amp;M Recovery—98.00%</b></li> <li>Full Recovery after the completion of SWM Project</li> </ul>

)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalities				
	1-Preparation of Municipal E-Governance Design Document (MEDD) on the basis of National Design Document as per NMMP (National Mission Mode Project) of Government of India.	ULB Level e Governance DPR has been sanctioned by MoUD, GoI on 08.11.2011 amounting Rs. 1.45 Cr. MoA is pending at MoUD GoI Level.	MEDD has been already prepared by Ms/ UPECL. Revised MEDD has been prepared by IIT Kanpur and same has already been sanctioned by MoUD, GoI		
	2-Assessment of MEDD against National E-Governance Standards (E.g. Scalability, intra-operability & security standards etc.)	Provision in E-Governance Project	Same as National Mission Mode Projects (NMMP). Full assessment of MEDD against standards will be done by proposed by SIC under e-Governance Project.		
	3-Finalization of Municipal E-Governance implementation action plan for the city	Provision in E-Governance Project	Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been finalized and action plan is being implemented by Nagar Nigam. Action Plan has been incorporated in E-Governance DPR which has already been sanctioned by GoI. For Finalized Action Plan revision in E- Governance DPR is on progress as per the new guidelines.		
	4-Undertaking Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Prior to migration to e-governance systems	Provision in E-Governance Project	E-governance modules are being used for every section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked with each other which meet out the purpose of BPR. Full Realization of BPR will be done in implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.		
	5-Appointment of Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training	Provision in E-Governance Project	M/s UPECL & IIT Kanpur have been appointed as Software consultant(s) / agency for development, deployment And training		
	6-Exploring PPP option for different E-Governance services	Provision in E-Governance Project	Achieved. PPP option has been adopted for few e-Governance modules. Cyber Citizens Points have been authorized by Nagar Nigam to provide civic services. Full Realization of PPP will be done in implementation Phase of E-Governance Project.		

Property Tax	Property tax Services are being provided	Achieved.
Property Tax	<ul> <li>Property tax Services are being provided online through Nagar Nigam website www.meerutnagarnigam.in</li> <li>Online payment through payment gateway.</li> <li>Self Assessment Form (Residential / Non residential), Annual value calculator, and Monthly rates for ARV are also available at Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system</li> <li>Kiosk facility for the payment (Cheque/</li> </ul>	Property Tax Services are being provided online. <b>Bills ar</b> <b>available on</b> website www.meerutnagarnigam.in Dues can be deposited online using ones Debit or Credit Card Nagar Nigam main office is connected with Kankarkheda an Shashtrinagar zonal offices through lease lines. At all thre offices online cash deposit counters are functional, as soon a one deposit his dues it directly gets credit in tax accoun Introduction of swipe machine at cash counter is the lates development. Cashless tax deposit is now possible through spo billing machines procured by MNN at zero cost through <b>IDB</b> <b>Bank.</b>
	Draft) and relevant information.	
	ATM Swipe Machine is introduced for house tax payment.	
Water Supply & Other Utilities	<ul> <li>Water Supply &amp; Other utilities Services are being provided offline / online through Nagar Nigam website <u>www.meerutnagarnigam.in</u></li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based system</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Online payment through payment gateway.</li> <li>Kiosk facility for the payment (Cheque/Draft) and other relevant information,</li> </ul>	

Accounting	<ul> <li>The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual.</li> <li>The Opening Balance Sheet as of 1<sup>st</sup> April 2009 has been prepared, audited by independent CA Firm and adopted by Nagar Nigam Board on 21.10.2011</li> <li>Balance Sheet 2009-10 is finalized and audited</li> <li>Revised Budget for 2011-12 has been prepared and adopted by Nagar Nigam Board on 21.10.2011</li> <li>Data of 2010-11 has been given to CA for audit.</li> <li>Data of 2012-13 being updated on</li> </ul>	The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual. The Opening Balance Sheet as of 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2009 has been prepared and under the process of adoption by Nagar Nigam Board. The balance sheet of FY 2009-10 and FY 2010-11, 2011- 12 is finalized. Improved financial management systems are being integrated with various financial modules.
Birth & Death Registration	<ul> <li>regular basis.</li> <li>Offline computerized facility is being provided to citizens.</li> <li>Online receiving of Application and issuing of certificates is also started. www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in</li> <li>Application status is also available at Nagar Nigam Website.</li> <li>Data of issued certificates has been digitized since 2004.</li> </ul>	Achieved. Offline computerized facility is being provided to citizens. Online receiving of Application and issuing of certificates is also started. Data of issued certificates has been digitized since 2004. www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in

Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	<ul> <li>Web based application software is being used. www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in</li> <li>IVRS system is installed to register the complaints.</li> <li>Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar Nigam website, at the same time a SMS is sent to complainer for the acknowledgement and a SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about the complaint and mobile no of complainer.</li> <li>When complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer for the resolving status.</li> <li>Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix term of duration and SMS service to citizens is implemented in May 2010 with Toll free no 18001803090.</li> </ul>	Web based module is implemented and in use for this service. Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix term of duration and SMS service to citizens is implemented in May 2010 with Toll free no 18001803090. Data has been computerized and online facility is done. www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in
Personnel Management System	<ul> <li>Web based application Software is being used.www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in</li> <li>PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> </ul>	Web based application Software is being used. PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam website. Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website. Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented. Data migration to New Software System is in progress. www.e-nagarsewaup.gov.in

Venders can download Eol/ financial /	Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bid
technical bids /Copy of TOR forms	/Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information
and other regarding information t	through Nagar Nigam website. Evaluations of bids are
through Nagar Nigam website.	being done through district level software solution. Fo
$\succ$ Evaluations of bids are being done f	fully e-Procurement system, proposals are being invited
through district level software	from the firms.
solution.	
➢ For fully e-Procurement system,	
firms.	
> At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project A	At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project Management, On
Management, One Project P	Project Management System Software has been prepared
Management System Software has w	which is under execution.
been prepared, which is under	
execution.	
> Monitoring of JnNURM projects is	
System.	
-	<ul> <li>and other regarding information through Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Evaluations of bids are being done through district level software solution.</li> <li>For fully e-Procurement system, proposals are being invited from the firms.</li> <li>At Nagar Nigam Level, For Project Management, One Project Management System Software has been prepared, which is under execution.</li> <li>Monitoring of JnNURM projects is being done by modified PMIS</li> </ul>

Building Plan Approval	<ul> <li>Meerut Development Authority provides this facility offline / online facility through its website http://www.mdameerut.org.in/default.aspx.</li> <li>MDA provided other citizen services like Enquiry details, application tracking, Enforcement Complaint etc.</li> <li>IVRS facility is being provided through web based application software.</li> <li>Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam.</li> <li>A state level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions</li> <li>Digitization of building data is being updated regularly.</li> <li>Web based software has been procured by M/s UPECL Ltd. for the digitations of buildings data.</li> </ul>	http://www.mdameerut.org.in/default.aspx . Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam. A state level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions. Web based software has been procured by M/s UPECL Ltd. for the digitations of buildings data.
Licenses	<ul> <li>Computerized Licenses are being issued Computerized Licenses are being issued through application software.</li> <li>Web based application software has been procured by M/s UPECL Ltd., which is under execution</li> </ul>	

	Solid Waste Management	$\triangleright$	Since the Nagar Nigam is	Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project
	• Solid waste Management		6 6	
			implementing SWM project under	under JnNURM, execution of which is official software
			JnNURM, execution of which is	based in which, area Information (Zone/ward),
			official software based in which, area	population details, garbage Collection details, Location
			Information (Zone/ward), population	wise assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of
			details, garbage Collection details,	routes to SWM vehicles are monitored centrally.
			Location wise assignment of	
			sanitation staff and assigning of	
			routes to SWM vehicles are	
			monitored centrally.	
		$\triangleright$	The other financial aspects of SWM	
			*	
			like user charges etc covered by this	
			application.	
e)	Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor			1
	BUDEGETING AND ACCOUNTING		trate outcome budget has been prepared for	• 25% Separate Budget has been prepared for 2010-11 for
	<ul><li><b>PROCESSES</b></li><li>➢ Creation of separate Municipal Fund in the</li></ul>	2010	)-11 for BSUP	BSUP for developmental works.
	accounting system for 'Services to the Poor'			
	<ul> <li>Amendments to the Municipal Accounting Rules</li> </ul>			
	for governing the Fund, Operating the Fund,			
	including rules for transfer of resources into the			
	Fund for 'Services to Poor'.			
		_		• Total 25% Municipal Development budget of the year
	ALLOCATION AND EXPENDITURE ON		1 25% Municipal Development budget of	2011-12 proposed/ Allotted for BSUP.
	<ul><li>DELIVERY OF SERVICES FOR POOR</li><li>Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of</li></ul>	the y	year 2012-13 is allocated for BSUP	
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			
	Total Revenue Income16%			
	Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			
	Total Own Source of Revenue Income16%			
	> Targeted capital expenditure on delivery of			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			
	Total Capital Expenditure20%			

f)	Basic Services to Urban Poor	This reform agenda is being implemented with assistance from DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has been spearheading the household survey process as well as the construction of houses for the poor. Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are being implemented by State Government in which all 7 Point Charter Services has already been covered. Some of these Schemes are given as follows: 1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib Awas Yojana launched with the objective of providing access to legal and affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas with in-house basic services 2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana Haq Yojana launched with the objective of providing ownership rights to the urban poor living in houses built on unauthorized government land 3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme launched for planned and time-bound development of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum areas	This reform agenda is being implemented with assistance from DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has been spearheading the household survey process as well as the construction of houses for the poor. Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are being implemented by State Government in which all 7 Point Charter Services has already been covered. Some of these Schemes are given as follows: 1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib Awas Yojana launched with the objective of providing access to legal and affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas with in- house basic services 2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana Haq Yojana launched with the objective of providing ownership rights to the urban poor living in houses built on unauthorized government land 3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme launched for planned and time-bound development of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum areas
~		Optional Reform	
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter (October 2014 to December 2014)	Cumulative progress as on 31.12.2014
Revi	sion of Building Byelaws to streamline the ap	proval process	
А	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys for Building Plan Approval	Time line for sanction of building plans for residential building is 30 days and for	This function is performed by all ULB except in 106 ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority and 5 special
В	Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building Sanction	comm. Buildings it is 90 days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to be achieved by year 2011-12	area development. The Development authorities have modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the process approval. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to & Online facility for submission and sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building bye-laws has

	ision of Building Byelaws to make RWH C		Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
A	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain
		meter RWH is optional but for buildings	Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300
		having area 300sq meter or more RWH	Square Meter and above have to make provision for Rain
		mandatory.	Water Harvesting. Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi
			2008. As per letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by
			Chief Secretary regarding Implementation of Rain Water
			Harvesting. Policy it was required to enlist all houses of 300
			Square Meter or more, for Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting.
			The Private Builder/ Government and Semi Government
			Department, Group Housing/ Multi Storeyed Residential Unit
			are required to implement Rain Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at Government Level will verify the
			Implementation. A letter issued by Chief Secretary U 035/8-
			1-2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding
			"Water Conservation and Recharging" through Rain Water
			Harvesting, instruction have been issued for Conservation
			and Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will
			indicate the Land use and Year mark for Water
			Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of Water. A Geological/Hydro
			Geological Survey for Recharging of Water before
			Launching of New Scheme is essential.
			Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action Plan for
			the Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting and Water
			Conservation a Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The
			Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water
			Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert and
			Agencies, Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan 1000
1			Square Meter, Issue of Notice, Presentation and Seizure of
1			Building, Fixing of Hoardings on important places and
1			Building The Technique & Design of Rain Water Harvesting
			is available on authority Web-site and Awas Bhandu Web-
			site <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> . Work Shops/Interface with

			Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder Associations /School Children organized at various forum. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in which Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory for Plots of 300 Square Meter and above. The Housing Scheme developed by the Developer will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density & FAR of the scheme being developed by the Pvt. Developer.					
Earı	marking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a	system of cross subsidy						
А	Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%)	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is being done according to the rules framed by	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the development of Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted.					
В	Amendment of the existing legislation and notification	GoUP.	The developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS & LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed					
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of reservation for EWS/LIG in housing projects		vide GO no. 3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS & 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing Commissioner. The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township. Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010, "Affordable					
			Housing to EWS & LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy 10% of EWS & 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government Agency and Private Builders. The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the Density and F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme being developed by the Private Developers.					
BYE	BYELAWS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WATER.							
A	<ol> <li>1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water recycling system.</li> <li>2- Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.</li> </ol>	Nagar Nigam is following the byelaws framed by Govt. in National Building Code	. Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board & Jal Nigam. Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and					

Stri	<ul> <li>3- Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.</li> <li>4- Dissemination of the new building byelaws through a website.</li> <li>5- City level workshops to address to the queries of general public</li> </ul>		"Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented. The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web-site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.
	New Initiatives planned within organisation	1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal	All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal
AB	New Initiatives planned within organisation New Initiatives planned for inter-agency coordination and accountability amongst city level agencies	1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are reviewed almost daily. 2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments	All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office. Registration and redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal offices. Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka)24-2009 22/9/2009(Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by Environment department of the state. City level co-ordination committee also formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co-ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders. It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical discipline has been recommended in the report submitted to State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchayat, Nagar Palika Parishad and Nagar Nigam level has been recommended. The State Government has accepted the report and the necessary action is being taken. The reorganization of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration at State level and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P. 6th. Pay Committee has already taken place. Revenue (Tax assessment & collection ) staff cadre reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer for ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs Control has been established.

Adn	Administrative Reform						
A	<ul> <li>1-Rationalization in staff &amp; Human Resource Management</li> <li>2-Staff Training</li> <li>3- Reduction in Establishment Expenditure</li> <li>4- Management Review Systems</li> </ul>	As per U.P Government order dated 12.06.2006 a Committee under the Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies was formed for suggesting Administrative Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation, strengthening and categorization local bodies. The committee submitted its report to U.P. Government in. The State Government accepted the report on principals after deliberation at various levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure	A committee was constituted vide GO no. 1495/9-1-2006 dated 12, June 2006 to establish norms for the Categorization, Up gradation, Reorganization and the Rationalization ion of the Human Resources by determining the work load in the ULB's. The report has been submitted and acted upon by the State Government. Identified as –The responsibilities and duties was not properly defined for some centralized revenue staff (Tax Assessment & collection), For environmental aspect no post for environmental Engineer (Especially for Solid waste Management) at ULB level, Shortage of Technical & Managerial staff, Inadequacy of E- Gov Set-Up. In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the ULB's the State of U.P. has been the First State to propose to bring the ULB's under the F.R.B.M. (Financial Responsibility and Budget Management) Act. The Act has been drafted and it is in the stage of being Vetted by the Finance Department.				
Enc	ouraging PPP						
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	<ol> <li>SWM project of NNM is in progress on PPP Model.</li> <li>Construction of Modern Slaughter House.</li> <li>Replacement of low efficiency water pumps to energy efficiency pumps.</li> <li>E-Governance project of NNM services.</li> <li>EESL/BEE has been invited to carry out energy efficiency projects of Water Pumps and Street Lights on PPP model.</li> </ol>	GO-No- 1- 1783/-9-1-01-66सा/01, दिनांक 22-6-20022- 4584/नौ-1-04-2(9)/2002 दिनांक 13-1-2004 3-4323/9-1-2005-66सा/2001टीसी दिनांक 21-3-2006 Done Act amended. Order issued GO-No- 1855/9-5-08-54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008. Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2)LXXXIX-V-1-09-1(KA)24-2009.				

#### **2. MoA**

In case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering into tripartite MoA <u>month / year</u> <u>MoA has already been signed on 8 Jan 2007.</u>

3. List initiatives taken if any for creation of a Revolving Fund at the city level (please mention in brief bullet points)

- Request letter and proposal have sent to the State Govt.
- ...

# 4. Any innovations / good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the reporting period (please mention in brief bullet points)

- Door to door collection of solid waste started in 9 wards. But now SWM work is closed since 23.7.2012
- Maintenance and beautification of PARKS on PPP basis. (With Public Participation)
- Installment ion of traffic sign at various locations in the city.
- Construction of public at different location of the city.
- Control Room established for Citizen's Grievance Monitoring for offline service.
- Citizen Charter has been Prepared.
- Property tax Kiosk is ready for implementation at central zone.
- Property tax calculator is added on website for better services to citizens.
- SWM User charges collection has been started from 1<sup>st</sup> of December 2010.
- House Tax Swipe Machine is introduced in Nagar Nigam Meerut.
- Under SWM Project Plant land has been acquired and construction of plant is on progress.
- Water Tax has been imposed in Nagar Nigam Meerut since 1.04.2012.
- All three zones are connected by leased line and made computerized.
- Kamala Has been destroyed and a Girls School is being opened and the inauguration has been done on 5 January 2014.
- Birth and Death State level software is implemented since 10.10.2013
- We are going to start Tax collection from help of sum banks. Tax payee can deposit thair tax in bank
- Property tax- SBM is ready for implementation at shastri nagar zone.

Municipal Commissioner Meerut Municipal Corporation

# <u>PART - III</u> <u>PROGRESS AT CITY LEVEL</u>

(to be filled in separately for each JNNURM city in the state)

**Drinking Water Supply Project** 

<u>Quarter Oct. 2014 to Dec. 2014</u> <u>Name of City – Meerut</u>

**Project 1 : Meerut Water Supply** 

	Project titles	Meerut Water Supply		3	Project Bank A/c	A/C No-2512001100000204
1					No. & Name &	PNB CL Saket Meerut
					Address of bank	
2	Project code		-	4	Project Cost (in	Original Project Cost Rs. 27301.00 lacs
2	Implementing Agency :	U.P. Jal Nigam Meerut			Rs. Lakhs) - as	Revised Project Cost Rs. 34130.22 Lacs
3					sanctioned	,

All Amount are in Rs. Lacs Rs. 9365.22 Lacs

5Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current<br/>financial year 2014-15

6		Capital Contribu	tions to the proj	ect in Inflow <sup>3</sup>				
S. No.	Sources	Commitment based on approved project cost	Commitment based on Revised Project cost	% of total Project cost	Amount release upto end of last reporting quarters (September 2014)	current fi During the last quarter being	ount released in nancial year FY 2014-15 Cumulative related as on 31.12.2014	Commitment pending release from source for Balance project periods (3b-7)
						reported (Oct.2014-		
						Dec.2014)		
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7 (5+6)	
1	GOI	13650.50	13650.50	50%	12285.34+ <mark>1365.05</mark> *=13650.39	0.00	13650.39	0.11
2	State	5460.20	12289.42	20%+100%	12289.37	0.00	12289.37	0.05
3	ULB	8190.30	8190.30	30%	8190.30	0.00	8190.30	0.00
4	Other							
	Total	27301.00	34130.22	100%	34130.06	0.00	34130.06	0.16
					been released by GoUP.			
To	tal interest	accumulated in b	ank account to da	te				
					(U.P Jal Niga	/	1097.60 Lakhs	
						L.B. Rs.	220.46 Lakhs	
					T	otal Rs.	1318.06 Lakhs	

*Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 100%* 

Amounts are in Rs Lacs

7	Monitoring Funds Utilization <sup>5</sup> for th	e project						
Tender	Actual amou	Actual amount utilized in the project						
package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sept. 2014	During the last quarter being reported (October 14 to December14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on (2+3)	expenditure for next quarter	request for next Installment			
1	2	3	4	5	6			
1	28680.00	570.00	29250.00	4880.22				
2					10% of held up			
3					ACA has to be			
					release by GoI			
Total	28680.00	570.00	29250.00	4880.22				
Utilizatio	n of funds as % of funds received from	all sources for the project as o	n date 31.12.2014		85.70 %			

<sup>5</sup> Utilization implies - drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project

<sup>6</sup> From the start of the project

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

8	Project Implementation	n Monitoring	5								
	all tender packages osed for the project	(	Cost (in Rs. La	cs)	Projec	et Start	Comp	letion	Demorth on		
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	Scheduled date Actual completion date		Remark on status		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	P.H34 Nos., Boundary Wall-200 m, Rising Main - 8.03 Km.	181.52	169.63	169.63	5-6-2008	1-7-2008	30-6-2009	30-06-2009			
2	O.H.T 2000 K.L. 1 No., 1500 K.L. 2Nos., 1350 K.L. 1 No & 650 K.L. 1No PH-10 No.	616.25	587.18	599.29	5-6-2008	1-3-2009	28-2-2010	10-12-2010	Work completed		
3	Laying of distribution system - 62.7 Km.	97.10	88.4	88.88	5-6-2008	1-8-2008	31-03-2010	30-10-2010	Work completed		
4	Const. of T.W. – 20 Nos. (New)	170	170	170	15-4-2008	10-7-2008	31-32009	31-032009	-do-		
5	Supply & errection P.P. – 20 Nos.	113.4	113.4	113.4	15-4-2008	15-9-2008	31-3-2009	31-03-2009			
6	Supply & errection P.P 25 Nos.	141.75	141.75	141.75	15-4-2008	15-9-2008	31-03-2009	31-03-2009			
7	Const. of T.W. – 20 Nos. (Rebore)	170	170	170.00	26-2-2009	15-3-2009	14-9-2010	14-9-2010			
8	Const. of T.W. – 14 Nos. (New / Rebore), supply and installation of 9 N0. P.P	172	119	119	26-2-2009	15-3-2009	14-9-2010	14-9-2010			

9	Power Connection	368.34	368.34	-	1-4-2008	1-4-2008	31.03.2011	
10	Procurement of material	1430.93	1533.59	-	1-4-2008	1-4-2008	31.03.2011	
11	WTP - 1 No.							
1	Gravity Main (1500 to 500 mm dia PSC Pipe) 19.48 Km.							
2	Distribution system - (PVC / D.I. K-7 / HDPE) 661.9 Km.							
3	Rising Main – 24 Km.							
4	Pump Houses – 14 Nos.							
5	O.H.T. 200 Kl 1 No.,							
	350 Kl. 1 No., 450 Kl. 1							
	No., 500 Kl. 2 Nos., 600 Kl. 2 Nos., 650 Kl.							
	2 Nos., 750 Kl. 1 No.,						17-11-2011	
	800 Kl. 1 No., 950 Kl. 2	25975.78 + 1861.51	25975.78 <u>+ 1861.51</u>	_	23-3-2009	18-11-2009	31-03-2014	
	Nos., 1000 Kl. 1 No.,	27837.29	27837.29		20 0 2007	10 11 2002	30-10-2014	
	1050 Kl. 1 No., 1200						31-01-2015	
	Kl. 2 Nos., 1350 Kl. 1 No., 1500 Kl. 3 Nos.,							
	1650 Kl. 1 No., 1700							
	Kl. 1 No., 2000 Kl. 1							
	No., & 2500 Kl. 4							
6	Nos.,							
0	CWR with pump Houses 550 Kl. 3 Nos.,							
	600 Kl. 1 No., 2750 Kl.							
	1 No. & 6450 Kl. 1 No.							
7	Staff Quarter - 40							
	Nos.							
L								l

8	Restatement of roads					
9	Supply of Pipe Line					
	Leakage detection					
	machines- 2 Nos.					
10	Const. of T.W 20					
	Nos.					
11	Supply & errection					
	Pumping Plant - 20					
	Nos.					
12	Supply & errection					
	Pumping Plant for					
	CWR - 48 Nos.					
13	Const. of electric sub					
	station – 8 Nos					
12	Work Contingences					
	Total	31298.58	31298.58			
	Contingences	364.67	364.67			
	Deduction @ 5%	(-) 1583.16	(-) 1583.16			
	Total	30080.09	30080.09			
	Centage @12.50%	3760.01	3760.01			
	Addition Work	290.12	290.12			
	G. Total	34130.22	34130.22			

Scheduled	l completion date of project as per DPR <sup>7</sup> : month/year		March 2011					
Actual du	ration (in months) for Project completion :	Work in progress						
Estimate ti /year	ime for completion of project as on date : month		31.01.15					
Is there a c	difference between schedule date of completion and estim	estimated date of completion : Yes						
In case yes	s, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from	n the lis	st below					
Sl.No.	List of Issues	Yes /N 0	Brief remark on the reason for delay					
i	Delay related to fund release in to Project Account		-					
ii	Issues related to cost escalation	Yes	Estimate revised from Rs. 27301.00 lacs to Rs. 341.30.22 lacs					
iii	Delay in Tendering process	Yes	Package No. 11 awarded as turn key basis on dated 18-11-2009 and schedule completion date 17-11-11/30.09.13/31-12- 2013/31.03.14/31.07.14/31.10.14/31.01.15					
iv	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-					
V	Field level conditions leading to redesign	Yes	Alignment of feeder main changed as per direction of DM (Meerut)					
vi	Constraints in supply of equipment / material / technology	No	-					
vii	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-					
viii	Project Management related issues	No	-					
ix	Any other issues/ constraints in project implementation		<ol> <li>To much delay for permission from NHAI granted in 06/2014</li> <li>To much delay for supply of Ganga Jal due to non availability of row water by the irrigation department.</li> </ol>					

<sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion in the DPR taking into account the release of fund from GOL as start date for the project.

10	Status of various Initiatives:			
SI.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Stat	tus (in number)
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1	2	3	4	5
1	Type of capacity Building Programmes			
		Number of Official Trained	-	6
		Number of Non Official Trained	24	24
2	Work shops			
		National Level	-	2
		State Level	-	-
		Regional Level	-	-
3	Other (Please specify key initiatives)	-	-	-

11	Issues in the Project Monitoring and Inspections								
SI.No.	Particulars	Remarks							
1	2		3						
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA / Gol officers	Shri Rashied Ahamad Khan, PW/PHE, PMU SLNA Directorate of Local Body, Uttar Pradesh	Shri R.K. Goyel (IRMA)	Shri K.K. Agarwal, Team leader PMU SLNA Directorate of Local Bodies Uttar Pradesh					
2	Date of Inspection	3/10/2009	21-11-09 06-02-10 22-03-10 08-04-10 22-06-10 04-11-10 17-01-11 31-05-11 30-08-11 03-09-11 22-08-13 Shri Jafari 22-01-14 Shri K.C. Waghray 04-07-14 Shri Ram Mohan 27-11-14 Shri K.C. Waghray	10-02-10 18-02-11 16-06-12 17-06-12					
3	Issues reported during Inspections		-						
4	Course corrections done		-						
5	Suggestions. If any, for project monitoring and MIS		-						

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

<sup>8</sup> In case of projects across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project

**October 2014 to December 2014** 

## <u>PART – III</u>

#### **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

#### SEWERAGE PROJECT FOR ZONE 5 & 7 OF MEERUT CITY, UTTAR PRADESH

PART-I, PHASE-I

(ZONE - 5 & 7)

1	Project tit	le:	Sewerage Pro Meerut ci	ject for Zone 5 ty, Part-I, Pha		3		Bank A/c No. & Address of bank	-		2000100272479 et, Meerut	
2	Project co	de:	UP Jal Nigam,	Urban Works Meerut	Unit-II,	4	Project as sanc	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs tioned		Original Cost-Rs. 18589.00 Lacs Revised Project Rs.23102.30 lakhs		
				Wieerut			<u> </u>			All Amount are in Rs. Lacs		
5	Budget A	llocation by ULB	/parastatal age	ncy in current	FY 2014-15							
6	Capital C	ontributions to t	he project in In	flow <sup>3</sup>								
G		Commitment	Commitment based on Revised	0/ -61-1-1	Actual relea	Actual amount released Project Account					Commitment	
S. No.	Sources based on approved project cost		project cost	% of total project cost	of last report	of last reporting quarters (September 2014)		During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14 – Dec 14)	releas	ulative ed as on 2.2014	pending release from source for balance project period	
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5			6	7=	(5+6)	8=(3-7)	
1	G.O.I.	9000.00	9000.00	48.%	5816.13+900. =675		-33.87**	0.00	675	50.00	2250.00	
2	State*	4013.00	8526.30	22%+100%	7566	6.69		0.00	756	66.69	959.61	
3	ULB	5576.00	5576.00	30%	4138.35		0.00	413	38.35	1437.65		
	Total	18589.00	23102.30		1845	5.04		0.00	184	155.04	4647.26	
Note:	* 10 % of AC	onal cost as appro A (Rs.900.00 Lakhs earned at ULB and	) which was holdup	by Gol, has bee	en released by Go	oUP.		•				

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date

Rs. 221.28 lakh

7	Monitoring Funds Utilizatio	on <sup>10</sup> for the project							
Tender	Ac	Estimated	Estimated time to						
packag e No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter September 2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14 – dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for IVth quarter	request for next Installment				
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6				
1	13620.00	318.00	13938.00	4517.00	1-3 <sup>rd</sup> UC is pending since				
2	-	-	-	-	august 2014 at GoI.				
3	-	-	-	-	2-10% of held up ACA has to be release by GoI				
Total	13620.00	318.00	13938.00	4517.00					
	Utilization of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on date								

All amounts are in Rs.lakhs

<sup>5</sup> Utilization implies -drawls from the project bank account for payments pertaining to the project

<sup>6</sup> From the start of the project

All amounts are in Ks. Lakits										
8	Project Implementation Mo	onitoring								
	st all tender packages oposed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lacs)			Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Packa ge No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On complet ion	Total Release date	Total Award date	(Work Not started /under Progress/ Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Schedul ed date (as per DPR)	Estimated completio n date
1	Construction of all branch, main trunk sewer line & <b>appurtenant</b> works IPS, MPS Rising Main 72 MLD sewerage Treatment Plant	22020.49	19586.00	_	-	03.04.10	Under progress	75%	31-03-12	31.03.2015
2	Rehabilitation of sewer line in zone 7	423.01	-	-	-	-	work not started	-	31-03-12	31.03.2015
3	Electric connection & contingencies	658.80	-	-	-	-	work not started	-	31-03-12	28.02.2015
n.										
	Total	23102.30								

All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR' approved by CSMC: 31.03.2012

Actual duration (in months) for project completion:

**30** Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date : MARCH/2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: yes

In case Yes, then what are reasons for the delay, please select from the below:

	SI.No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	-	-
	ii.	Issue related to cost escalation	_	-
)	iii.	Delay in tendering process	-	-
	iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	-	-
	v.	Field level conditions leading to the redesign	Yes	Due to delay and change of location of STP land.
	vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/ material /technology	-	_
	vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	-	-
	viii.	Project Management related issues.	_	-
	ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	-	-

<sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the release of first installment of funds Got as start date for the project

9

10						
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual St	Actual Status (in numbers)		
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of Official Trained	-	_		
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-		
2	Workshops					
		National Level	_	_		
		State Level	-			
		Regional Level	-	-		
3	Other(Please specify key initiatives)		-			

Sl. No.	e in Project Monitoring and Inspections Particulars	Remarks			
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/G.O.I. Officers	Shri R.K. Goyal (IRMA)	Shri K.K. Agarwal Team Leader PMU,SLNA Directorate of Local Bodies, Uttar Pradesh		
2	Date of Inspection	08-04-2010 17-06-2010 02-11-2010 10-03-2011 31-05-2011 03.09.2011 28.01.2012 21.01.2014	10-02-2010 16.06.2012 to 17.06.2012		
3	Issues reported during Inspections		_		
4	Course corrections done	_	_		
5	Suggestions if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-	_		

Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

#### PART III

### **PROGRESS AT CITY LEVEL**

(to be filled in separately for each Project) Quarter October. 2014 to December. 2014

Name of City : Meerut

1	Project Title	Solid Waste Management, Meerut City	3	Project Bank A/c No. & Name & Address of bank	A/C No-2512001300001698, PNB C L Saket, Meerut		
2	Project Code	MER- 001	1	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakhs) -	Rs. 2259.40 Lakhs		
3	Implementing Agency :	Implementing Agency :       U.P. Jal Nigam C. & D. S. Unit-27, Noida		as sanctioned	RS. 2239.40 LARIIS		
5	5 Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency						
Alloc	cation in ULB / parastatal agency bu	dget for this project in current financial year. FY 2014-15	Rs 1162.37	' in Lakhs			

All Amount are in Rs. Lakhs

6	Capital Contrib	Capital Contributions to the project and inflows						
S.		Commitment based on	% of total	Actual release upto end		eleased into Project count	Commitment pending release from source for	
No.	Sources	approved project cost cost		of last reporting quarters (September 2014)	During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14-Dec 14)	Cumulative released as on 31.12.2014	balance project period	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7= (5+6)	8 = (3-7)	
1	GOI	1129.70	50%	734.32+112.97*=847.29	0.00	847.29	282.41	
2	State	451.88	20%	338.91	0.00	338.91	112.97	
3	ULB	677.82	30%	508.37	0.00	508.37	169.45	
4	Other (specify agency's name)							
	Total	2259.40	100%	1694.57	0.00	1694.57	564.83	

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs.112.97 Lakhs) which was holdup by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

1 Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

2 Actual dates / amount for all sources should correspond to dates / amount of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

3 Amount committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule

<sup>4</sup> From Start of the project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date

ULB LEVEL+ C&DS UP JN

Rs. 112.50 Lacs

7	Monitoring Funds Utilisation <sup>5</sup> for th	Monitoring Funds Utilisation <sup>5</sup> for the project (Rs. In Lakhs)					
The last	Actual amount utilised in the projec	t					
Tender Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter September 2014	During the last quarter being reported October 2014-december 2014Cumulative Expenditure a 31.12.2014		Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment		
1	2	3	4 (2+3)	5	6		
1	1097.03	0.00	1097.03	400.00			
2					10% of held up		
3					ACA has to be release by GoI		
n.							
Total	1097.03	0.00	1097.03	400.00			
	1			1	1		
Utilisation of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on date							

8	Project Implementation Monitoring									
	l tender packages ed for the project	Cost (Rs. in Lacs)		Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion		
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release Date	Tender Awarded Date	(Work not started /Under Progress/ Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1	(i) Supply of T&P	963.62	541.70	537.69	20.06.08	25.06.08	Completed	100%	31.05.08	26.12.2009
	(ii) Procurement of T&P by M/s A2Z (waste) Management		385.00	359.43	14.09.09	05.04.10	-	93%	31.08.08	31.03.2015
2	Development of Integrated Solid Waste Management Facilities for Meerut Nagar Nigam on Public Private Partnership (PPP) Basis.	1295.78	1332.70	199.91	14.09.09	05.04.10	-	-	31.08.08	31.03.2015
	Total	2259.40	2259.40	1097.03						

	Scheduled o	completion date of Project as per DPR <sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: <u>month /yea</u>	<u>ur</u>	May 2008
	Actual dura	ation (in months) for project completion :	15 Months	
	Estimated t	ime for completion of project as on date : <u>month /year</u>		03/2015
	Is there a d	ifference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of co	Yes	
	Sl. No.	List of Issue	Yes/ No.	
	i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	
	ii	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
	iii	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Work has been taken up on integrated basis with PPP mode.
9	iv	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
	v	Field level conditions leading to redesign	Yes	
	vi	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
	vii	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
	viii	Project Management related issues.	Yes	
	ix	Any other / constraints in project implementation.	Yes	Due to delay in land acquisition proces

<sup>7</sup> Please specify month and year of completion as envisaged in the DPR, taking into account the relase of first installment of funds from GOI as start date for the project.

Note: 1. Work Stopped by M/s A2Z Waste Management (Meerut) (P) Ltd. since 20.08.2012.
2. Arbitration Petition No. 6 of 2013 has been submitted in High Court, Allahabad by M/s A2Z Waste Management (Meerut)

10	Status of Various Initiatives :	1				
Sl.	Drogrom		Actual Status (in numbers)			
No	Program	Item	During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1	Type of Capacity Building Programmes	Number of Official Trained				
2	Work shops	National Level				
		State Level				
		Regional Level				
3	Other (Please specify key initiative)					

11	Issues in Project Monitering and Inspections	
Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GOI Officers.	Team Leader, PMU, Local Bodies with his team members.
2	Date of Inspections	16/06/2012
3	Issue reported during Inspections	Slow Progress
4	Course corrections done	Issued instruction to M/s A2Z Waste Management (Meerut) to speed up the work.
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency

Π

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

Т

<sup>8</sup> In case of project spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project

#### Revised Performa for Quarterly Progress Report for Sub-mission for Urban Infrastructure and Governance, JNNURM

For Utter Pradesh Jwnurm

Oct. 2014 to Dec. 2014

	Name of state
	<u>Uttar Pradesh</u>
	City level report
	Name of JNNURM City
	<u>Varanasi</u>
	Project level report
Project code	1. Varanasi Water Supply priority-1 Phase-1
	2. Varanasi Water Supply priority-1 Phase-II
	3. Varanasi Water Supply priority-II (Trans Varuna Area)
	4. Sewerage & Sewage Treatment (Trans Varuna Area)
	5. Storm Water Drainage of Varanasi City
	6. Varanasi Solid Waste Management

#### **Report Submitted by**

Name of SLNA

Signature of CEO, SLNA Designation, SLNA

#### PART II

#### PROGRESS AT CITY LEVEL

(to be filled in separately for each JNNURM city in the State)

Name of City -VARANASI

#### VARANASI MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

1.	Mandatory Reforms at City Level							
	Commitment as per the MoA		ade during the Quarter ct 14 – Dec 14)	Cumulative progress as on FY 2014-15 (31.12.2014)				
a)	Implementation of Accounting Reform	Implementation of Accounting Reforms						
	Completion and adoption of Municipal Financial Accounting Manual, in line with NMAM or otherwise		-	Municipal financial accounting manual is complete and has been adopted.				
	GO/Legislation/Modification of Municipal Finance Rules for migrating to double- entry accounting system		Done	Go No4094/9-5-2008-119/2007 dated 2 June 2008 issued indicating a cutoff date for full migration of municipal accounting system from 01.04.2009.				
Every month, education program regarding DEAS is organized for all employees. In September 2011 by HSMI, New Delhi at Lucknow. Proposal for Capacity building on DEAS submitted to GOI under CBUD project of MoUD.Training are being conducted by CA Regular Trainings are being organi successful implementation of DEA workshop was organized by HSMI Governance, Management & M Lucknow.Training of personnelM/s CMC Ltd, Lucknow has developed centralized (Cloud computing) accounting software for implementation of double-entryTraining are being conducted by CA Regular Trainings are being organi successful implementation of DEA workshop was organized by HSMI 		Every month, education program regarding DEAS is organized for all employees. In September 2011 by HSMI, New Delhi at Lucknow. Proposal for Capacity building on DEAS submitted to GOI under CBUD project of MoUD.I M/sM/sCMCLtd, Lucknow has developed centralized (Cloud computing) accounting software for implementation of double-entry accounting system (DEAS) in all ULB and also organized training programme for accountingI		Training are being conducted by CA team Regular Trainings are being organized by SLNA for the successful implementation of DEAS. In September 2011 workshop was organized by HSMI New Delhi on "Urban Governance, Management & Municipal Finance" at Lucknow. M/s CMC Ltd, Lucknow has developed centralized (Cloud computing) accounting software for implementation of double-entry accounting system (DEAS) in all ULB and also organized training programme for accounting staff.				
	Appointment of field-level consultant for implementation at the city-level	Appointed		M/s S.K.Agrawal and Firms, Varanasi has been appointed as FLC.				
	Notification of cut-off date for migrating to the double-entry accounting system	Switched over to DEAS on 01.04.2010.		Notified and Total Migration from1-4-2010 as per government order but both the systems ( i.e. single & double entry systems) are being maintained simultaneously as directed by the State Govt.				
	State year from which ULB will commence preparation of outcome budgets	board.	for 2013-14 is approved from for 2014-15 is approved from	Revised budget for 2012-13 is approved from board. Annual budget for 2014-15 is approved from board.				
	State year in which ULB will undertake Credit rating	Credit rating B+		Status of Credit Rating As on Nov 2012 is B+ done by CARE.				
<b>b</b> )	Property Tax reforms							
	Elimination of exemptions	Amendment in legislation	Done	Only buildings like Mandir, Masjid, Gurudwara, Church, Kabristan, Shamshan Ghat, Grave yard etc. are exempted				

	Migration to Self-Assessment System of Property Taxation		Self assessment and unit area method for residential properties exist and for non- residential properties, necessary amendments are in process at state level	Self assessment for the residential buildings is already implemented and for non residential amendments has been made in Act & rules are being formulated.
	Establish Taxpayer education programme	Setting up a website for property tax issues/ FAQs etc	Ward wise/ Zonal wise camps organized. Print and electronic media is being used for the education.	Tax payers can calculate tax and see calculation through our website <u>http://www.nnvns.org/</u> and Tax payment module describes it own benefit and option for mode of payment.
	Achievement of 85% Coverage Ratio (see item in Current Status)	properties i.e exempted propert In FY 2013-14 to	nistration assesses almost all 172885 except 3291 are ies. tal number of Properties were coverage is achieved due to	
	Achievement of 90% Collection Ratio for current demand (see item in Current Status above)	<ol> <li>Arrear Demand</li> <li>Current Demand</li> <li>Total Demand</li> </ol>	Collection are given below. dRs.162.16 lakhs dRs. 2609.84 Lakhs Rs. 2772.00 lakhs ctionRs. 1815.25 lakhs	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) The details of PT Collection are given below. 1- Arrear DemandRs.162.16 lakhs 2-Current DemandRs. 2609.84 Lakhs 3-Total DemandRs. 2772.00 lakhs 4-Total PT CollectionRs. 1815.25 lakhs 5- Collection Efficiency 65.48%
	Improvement in collection of arrears, to reach Total Outstanding Arrears less than or equal to 10% of Current demand for previous year (exclude tax assessments under litigation, but include Property Tax / service charge levied on Government properties)	<b>In FY 2014-15</b> (7) 1- Arrear Demai	<b>Fill Dec 2014</b> ) ndRs. 162.16 lakhs on Rs. 121.62 lakhs	In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1- Arrear DemandRs. 162.16 lakhs 2-Arrear Collection Rs. 121.62 lakhs 3-Collection Efficiency 75% Efforts were made & total outstanding arrears are less than 10 %.
c)	<b>Reforms in levy of user charges</b>	1		
	1-The State should set up a body for recommending a user charge structure.	Chairmanship o Byelaws for use municipal soli	constituted under the f Municipal Commissioner. er charges for door to door d waste collection are it is approved from Sadan.	Varanasi Nagar Nigam has formulated byelaws for user charges for door to door municipal solid waste collection is formulated and it is approved from Sadan.

2-Establishment of proper accounting		
system for each service so as to determine the O&M cost separately.	Tally Software is being used.	
1-Water Supply	Provision in State level Software Solution.	Tally Software is being used.
2-Sewerage	Trovision in State level Software Softation.	
3-SWM		
<ul> <li>3-Please indicate plan for reduction in Non-Revenue Water (NRW) and Un- accounted for Water (UfW) through measures that include water audits and leakage detection studies.</li> <li>Non-Revenue Water (NRW)</li> <li>Un-accounted for Water (UfW)</li> </ul>	Implementation of rehabilitation of WS scheme and as per commitment target will achieve. M/s CDM Smith, Bangalore has prepared proposal for "reduction strategy for Non- revenue Water" under CBUD project of MoUD. Agency has submitted inception report of preliminary survey to MoUD in Dec-13 and it is approved.	Figures will reduce after the implementation of JNNURM projects. Work plan has been designed under the chairmanship of General Manager Jalkal for measuring these components. M/s CDM Smith, Bangalore has prepared proposal for "reduction strategy for Non-revenue Water" under CBUD project of MoUD. Agency has submitted inception report of preliminary survey to MoUD in Dec-13 and it is approved.
4-Time table to achieve full recovery of O&M costs from user charges (recovery of all direct costs, including related salaries and wages) Water Supply ,Sewerage & SWM	Due to increase in realization in O&M cost is achieved. User charge collection for door to door solid waste collection started in Aug 2010. Through the Varanasi Nagar Nigam at present not levying volumetric charges on these services but it is able to bear the O&M cost through current tariff system on water Supply & sewerage. User charges on SWM have been initiated and full cost recovery will be achieved after all water infrastructure and metering projects are implemented. Water Supply & Sewerage In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs. 23.89 Cr. 3-O&M Recovery—42.63 % Online water tax collection system is introduced in the month of Nov-13 and collection till Dec -14 is Rs 1.15 Lakh.	Detailed assessment list has been provided to Jalkal to increases coverage area. Water supply and sewerage projects are in progress. After completion of the project the O&M cost will be recovered. User charge collection for door to door solid waste collection started in Aug 2010. Water Supply & Sewerage In FY 2014-15 (Till Dec 2014) 1-O&M ExpenditureRs.56.04 Cr. 2-O&M IncomeRs. 23.89 Cr. 3-O&M Recovery—42.63 % Online water tax collection system is introduced in the month of Nov-13 and collection till Dec-14 is Rs 1.15 Lakh. Water tax collection system through HDFC bank is introduced in the month of Nov-13 and collection till Dec - 14 are Rs 0.73Lakh. Total no. of households covered with SWM services- 212000 (All 90 wards)
	Water tax collection system through HDFC	User charges for SWM services –
	<b>bank</b> is introduced in the month of Nov-13 and	Residents     Rs 30 per month
	collection till Dec -14 is <b>Rs 0.73Lakh</b> .	Small Houses Rs 20 per month
	User charge collection for SWM till March 2013 is Rs. 2.52 Cr.	Kachcha houses Rs10 per month

d)	Implementation of E-Governance in municipalities		
	Preparation of Municipal E-	ULB level DPR based on State Level	E-Governance state Level Software Solution for Uttar
	Governance Design Document	Software Solution of Rs 3.51 Crores is	Pradesh has been approved (Rs. 23.61 Crore) by GoI
	(MEDD) on the basis of National	being prepared and approved by GoI on	on 20.12.2010. ULB level DPR based on state level
	Design Document as per NMMP	24.02.2012. MOA has been signed by	DPR of Rs 3.51 Crores is approved by GoI on
		GoI/State/ULB.	24.02.2012. MOA has been signed by GoI/State/ULB.
	Assessment of MEDD against National	ULB level MEDD based on state level	Assessment of MEDD will be done by proposed SIC.
	E-Governance Standards	software solution is under preparation.	
	Finalization of Municipal E-	ULB level MEDD based on state level	Action plan for all modules of e-Governance has been
	Governance implementation action	software solution is under preparation.	already designed by M/s UPECL. E-Governance State
	plan for the city	Data migration action plan is included in	level software solution has brief action plan for all
		ULB level DPR	civic services that will be adopted by citizens and
			Nagar Nigam itself. However ULB level DPR is
			included with the data migration action plan.
	Undertaking Business Process		E-Governance modules are being used for every
	Reengineering (BPR) Prior to	Provision in State/ULB Level E-	section in Nagar Nigam and every section is linked
	migration to e-governance systems	Governance Detailed Project Report	with each other.
	Appointment of Software consultant(s)/	Provision in State/ULB Level E-	M/s Techno sys Ltd. / M/s CE Info systems / IIT
	agency for development, deployment		Kanpur. Nagar Nigam has in House Software
	And training	Governance Detailed Project Report	Developer also.
	Exploring PPP option for different E-	Provision in State/ULB Level E-	PPP option has been adopted in various e-Governance
	Governance services	Governance Detailed Project Report	services.
		tives in the JNNURM city, against the iden	
	Property Tax	$\succ$ All the bills, their parameters, ready	Property tax Services are being provided offline as
		reckoner & FAQ are shown and	well as online through Nagar Nigam website
		displayed on the website of VMC.	http://www.nnvns.org/
		> Property tax Services are being	Property tax collection in 2014-15 through SBM (till
		provided online through Nagar Nigam	Dec-14) is Rs.137.98 lakh. and through Online
		website <u>http://www.nnvns.org/</u>	
		➤ A UNDP project was launched in 16	payment gateway is Rs. 4.80 lakh.
		municipal corporations of 4 states;	
		VMC was one of them and was the	
		only municipal corporation awarded by	
		UNDP and Govt. of India for	
		successfully implementing the GIS	
		project.	

	<ul> <li>The use of GPRS based Spot Billing machine (SBM) has been being started recently for the door to door onsite property tax collection. The machine is provided with the complete data of property tax demand household wise based on GIS. After the implementation of new SBM system there is no manual deposition of the property tax from 12-13.</li> <li>Property tax collection in 2014-15 through SBM (till Dec-14) is Rs. 137.98 lakh. and through Online payment gateway is Rs. 4.80 lakh.</li> <li>Property Taxes Self Assessment Form (Residential / Non residential), Property tax Demand creation, Online Beat attendance Module, Annual value calculator and Monthly rates for AV are also available at Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Computerized/online Bills are being generated on the basis of GIS based Property tax system and computerized receipt is given and posting of the deposited amount is done automatically.</li> </ul>
Accounting	<ul> <li>Opening Balance Sheet as on 01.04.2006 and Financial Statement for the Year 2006-07 is finalized, audited by independent CA and adopted after approval by the Executive Committee.</li> <li>Financial Statement for the Year 2007-08, 2008-09, and 2009-10 has been audited by M/s S.V. and Co, Chartered Accountant and Financial statements for the year 2010-11 and 2011-12 has</li> <li>The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual.</li> <li>The financial transactions, assets and liabilities data are prepared on accounting software which is based on UP state Double Entry Accounting Manual.</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>prepared.</li> <li>The inventory of assets and liabilities has been prepared valued, digitized and updated.</li> <li>Annual and revised budget for 2012-13 &amp; 2013-14 is approved and adopted.</li> <li>Annual budget for 2014-15 is approved from board and adopted.</li> <li>The Financial Statements for earlier Years have been hosted on the Nagar Nigam website <u>http://www.nnvns.org/</u></li> <li>M/s CMC Ltd, Lucknow has developed a centralized (Cloud computing) accounting software for implementation of double-entry accounting system (DEAS) in all ULB and it is in use.</li> </ul>	computing) accounting software for implementation of double-entry accounting system (DEAS) in all ULB and it is in use.
Water Supply and other utilities	Computerized Bills are being generated for water supply & Other utilities Services	Computerized Bills are being generated for water supply & Other utilities Services. Tally Software is used. Billing, Accounts, M&E, are fully computerized.
Birth & Death Registration	<ul> <li>Computerized Certificates are being issued since 2007.</li> <li>In addition to that VNN also started the use of State Portal <u>e-nagarseva.up.gov.in/ulbapps</u> developed by Directorate local bodies for the issue of digitally signed certificates (Birth / Death) from 01.12.2014.</li> </ul>	Birth & Death Registration computerized from Nov 2007 and computerized certificates are being issued. In addition to that VNN also started the use of State Portal <b>e-nagarseva.up.gov.in/ulbapps</b> developed by Directorate local bodies for the issue of digitally signed certificates (Birth / Death) from 01.12.2014.
Citizen's Grievance Monitoring	<ul> <li>Web based application software is being used.</li> <li>IVRS system is installed to register the complaints.</li> <li>Citizen can endorse their complaint through Nagar Nigam website, at the same time a SMS is sent to complainer</li> </ul>	Complains and suggestions are being resolve by fix term of duration and Nagar Nigam is being started online services from 23.05.2010. Complains are registered through online/offline process. IVRS (SMS facility is being provided. In addition to that VNN also uses the State Portal (Centralized software)

	<ul> <li>for the acknowledgement and a SMS is sent to the related officer detailing about the complaint and mobile no of complainer.</li> <li>&gt; When complaint resolve, a SMS is sent to complainer for the resolving status.</li> <li>&gt; Complains and suggestions are being resolved by fix term of duration and SMS service to citizens is implemented since May 2010.</li> <li>&gt; In addition to that VNN also started the use of State Portal (Centralized software)</li> <li>e-nagarseva.up.gov.in/ulbapps developed by Directorate local bodies for Citizen's Grievance redressal.</li> </ul>
Personnel Management System	<ul> <li>Web based application Software is being used.</li> <li>PMS is prepared and uploaded to Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Centralized PIS is also available at Directorate website.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Employee Payroll Management System is also implemented.</li> <li>Employee Salary, Pension, PF, Bonus is computerized. All Employee data has been digitized as per prescribed format given by SLNA. PMS is also being uploaded on Nagar Nigam website.</li> </ul>

Procurement and Monitoring of projects			
• E-Procurement	<ul> <li>Venders can download EoI/ financial / technical bids /Copy of TOR forms and other regarding information through Nagar Nigam website.</li> <li>Executive council of VNN has taken a decision for development of end to end E- tendering system on revenue sharing basis.</li> <li>M/s ABC Procurement, Ahmedabad has been selected as Service Provider (EPSP) in Feb 2014.</li> <li>"FAQ" booklet regarding E-Tendering is prepared by Service Provider (EPSP) in Feb 2014.</li> <li>"FAQ" booklet regarding E-Tendering is prepared by Service Provider agency and Orientation program for bidders and municipal officers was also organized in Sep-14.</li> </ul>		
Project / Ward Work	<ul> <li>Monitoring of JNNURM projects is being done by modified PMES/PMIS System.</li> <li>Project Management, CDP, DPR, MoA, entries have already been completed.</li> <li>QPR Entry till Sep-2014 has been completed.</li> <li>Monitoring of JNNURM projects is being done by modified PMES System.</li> <li>Monitoring of JNNURM projects is being done by modified PMES System.</li> <li>Project Management, CDP, DPR, MoA, entries have already been completed.</li> </ul>		

Building Plan Approval	<ul> <li>Varanasi Development Authority provides this facility offline / online facility through its website <u>http://www.vdavns.org/</u></li> <li>VDA provided other citizen services like Enquiry details, application tracking, Enforcement Complaint etc.</li> <li>IVRS facility is being provided through web based application software.</li> <li>A state level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions</li> <li>Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam.</li> <li>Digitization of building data is being updated regularly by VDA.</li> </ul>	Varanasi Development Authority provides this facility offline / online facility through its website http://www.vdavns.org/. A state level software has been prepared named "Avasbandu' for Building Permissions. Offline computerized details of NOCs which is important process of Building Plan Approval, are being maintained by Nagar Nigam. Digitization of building data is being updated regularly by VDA.
Health Programs	Agaliantian activity for inverse of	Application actions for issuence of license has been
• Licenses	Application software for issuance of license has been prepared, which is under execution.	Application software for issuance of license has been prepared, which is under execution.
Solid Waste Management	The financial aspects of SWM like user charges etc covered by this application. Area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, Location wise assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of routes to SWM vehicles and staff through application software.	Since the Nagar Nigam is implementing SWM project under JnNURM, execution of which is official software based in which, area Information (Zone/ward), population details, garbage Collection details, Location wise assignment of sanitation staff and assigning of routes to SWM vehicles are monitored.

e)	) Earmarking of funds for basic services to the poor			
		25 % of Development Budget of 2012-13 is allocated		
			Separate budget head has been prepared for urban poor welfare	
	<ul> <li>Creation of separate Municipal Fund in the</li> </ul>		with detailed budget items for development works like Road	
		Total development budget for 2014-15 is 5.80 crore	construction and street lightings.	
		and earmarked 1.45 crore for BSUP, out of which	construction and street rightings.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25 % of the Development Budget in 2010-11 and onward is	
	Fund, including rules for transfer of		allocated for facilities like roads and street lighting etc. to urban	
		Total expenditure for road construction work till	poor.	
		Dec-14 is Rs 25.68 lakh.	p001.	
		Dec-14 is ks 23.06 lakii.	Total devialenment hudget for 2014 15 is 5.80 errors and	
	ALLOCATION AND EXPENDITURE ON		Total development budget for 2014-15 is 5.80 crore and	
	DELIVERY OF SERVICES FOR POOR		earmarked 1.45 crore for BSUP, out of which 0.20 crore is for	
	Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of		street light and 1.25 crore is for construction of roads.	
	services to poor per annum, expressed as %		Total expenditure for road construction work till Dec-14 is Rs	
	of Total Revenue Income16%		25.68 lakh.	
	Targeted revenue expenditure on delivery of			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as %			
	of Total Own Source of Revenue Income			
	16%			
	Targeted capital expenditure on delivery of			
	services to poor per annum, expressed as % of			
	Total Capital Expenditure20%			
f)	<b>Basic Services to Urban Poor</b>	This reform agenda is being implemented with	This reform agenda is being implemented with assistance from	
Í		assistance from DUDA. DUDA has been	DUDA in Nagar Nigam. DUDA has been spearheading the	
		spearheading the household survey process as well	household survey process as well as the construction of houses	
		as the construction of houses for the poor.	for the poor.	
		Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are	Several Integrated Schemes focused on the poor are being	
		being implemented by State Government in which	implemented by State Government in which all 7 Point Charter	
		all 7 Point Charter Services has already been	Services has already been covered.	
		covered.	Some of these Schemes are given as follows:	
		Some of these Schemes are given as follows:	1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib Awas	
		1-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Shahari Garib	Yojana launched with the objective of providing access to legal	
		Awas Yojana launched with the objective of	and affordable housing to Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in	
		providing access to legal and affordable housing to	urban areas with in-house basic services	
		Below Poverty Line (BPL) families in urban areas	2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana Haq Yojana	
		with in-house basic services	launched with the objective of providing ownership rights to the	
		2-Sarvjan Hitay Shahari Garib Awas Malikana	urban poor living in houses built on unauthorized government	
1		Haq Yojana launched with the objective of	land	
		providing ownership rights to the urban poor living	3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti Samgra Vikas	
1		in houses built on unauthorized government land	Yojana an umbrella scheme launched for planned and time-	
		3-Manyawar Shri Kanshiram Ji Dalit Basti	bound development of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum	
		Samgra Vikas Yojana an umbrella scheme	areas	
1		launched for planned and time-bound development		
1		of all basic infrastructural facilities in slum areas		
L		or an easic minasu ucturar facilities in sium afeas		

	Optional Reform		
Sl No	Commitment as per the MoA	Progress made during the Quarter (Oct 14 - Dec 14)	Cumulative progress as on FY 2014-15 (31.12.2014)
Rev	ision of Building Byelaws to streamline the appr	roval process	
А	Establishment of Interactive Citizen Enquiry Sys for Building Plan Approval	Time line for sanction of building plans for residential building is 30 days and for comm.	This function is performed by all ULB except in 106 ULB (74 Regulated Area, 27 Development Authority and 5 special area
B	Maximum Reduction of Average time for Building Sanction	Buildings it is 90 days. Time reduction to 7 & 10 days respectively is to be achieved by year 2011-12	development. The Development authorities have modified the existing building byelaws in order to streamline the process approval. The dissemination of building byelaws have been made available through website of Authorities and Awas Bandhu. MIS system linking all offices having bearing on building permission has been made available to & Online facility for submission and sanctioning of Building Plan has been introduced. An Online facility for Interactive Citizen Enquiry on status of Building Plan is available on Authority website. The revision of Building byelaws has been undertaken. At present, the time-line for sanction of Building Plans for residential building is 30 days and for commercial building is 90 days. But Vide Go no. 3559, dated-04.01.2008 the process of sanction of Building Plan till 100 meter is not required. In case of Single Residential Plots, up to 300 Sqm, the allottee will be given Standard Building Plan, at the time of Registry and following the Set -Back as per Building Bye Laws, the sanction of Building Plan is not required. The time reduction to Seven Days for Residential Buildings and 10 days for commercial buildings is therefore achieved to that extent.
Rev	ision of Building Byelaws to make RWH Compu	ulsory	
А	Start of approval as per new byelaws	For Buildings having plot area less than 300 sq	The latest Building Bye Laws "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 Rain
		meter RWH is optional but for buildings having	Water Harvesting is mandatory. All Building Plans of 300 Square
		area 300sq meter or more RWH mandatory.	Meter and above have to make provision for Rain Water
			Harvesting. Already Introduced in Bhawan Upvidhi 2008. As per
			letter dated 3982/8-1-17-01.07.2008 issued by Chief Secretary
			regarding Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting. Policy it
			was required to enlist all houses of 300 Square Meter or more, for
			Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting. The Private Builder/
			Government and Semi Government Department, Group Housing/
			Multi Storied Residential Unit are required to implement Rain
			Water Harvesting. A Committee formed at Government Level
			will verify the Implementation. A letter issued by Chief Secretary
			U 035/8-1-2005, dated 25.04.2006 to all Departments regarding

			"Water Conservation and Recharging" through Rain Water
			Harvesting, instruction have been issued for Conservation and
			Preservation of Ponds. The Master/Zonal Plan will indicate the
			Land use and Year mark for Water Recharge/Harvesting/Reuse of
			Water. A Geological/Hydro Geological Survey for Recharging of
			Water before Launching of New Scheme is essential.
			Vide GO no. 3671/9-v0/17/19.06.2003, an Action Plan for the
			Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting and Water
			Conservation a Cell is to be created at City Office Level. The
			Action Plan includes Publicity, Creation of Rain Water
			Harvesting Cell, Training, Empanelment of Expert and Agencies,
			Fixation of Rates, Scrutiny of Building Plan 1000 Square Meter,
			Issue of Notice, Presentation and Seizure of Building, Fixing of
			Hoardings on important places and Building The Technique &
			Design of Rain Water Harvesting is available on authority Web-
			site and Awas Bhandhu Web-site www.awasup.nic.in. Work
			Shops/Interface with Schools/Teacher/ House Wives/Builder
			Associations /School Children organized at various forum. All
			Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008 in
			which Rain Water Harvesting is mandatory for Plots of 300
			Square Meter and above. The Housing Scheme developed by the
			Developer will not include the Density & FAR of EWS/LIG
			Houses in the calculation of Density & FAR of the scheme being
			developed by the Pvt. Developer.
E.			
Ea A	<b>rmarking of Land for EWS/LIG Housing and a s</b> Decision on the extent of reservation (20-25%)		
B	Amendment of the existing legislation and	Earmarking of land for EWS/LIG Housing is being	Vide GO no. 2711/8-05, dated 21.05.2005 the development of
2	notification	done according to the rules framed by GoUP.	Housing Scheme through PPP model has been promoted. The
С	Timeline to improve the percentage of		developer is required to develop & sell 20% of houses for EWS
	reservation for EWS/LIG in housing projects		& LIG group. Hi-Tech Township Policy was framed vide GO no.
			3872-8-07- dated 17.09.2007. The developer company through
			consortium was required to provide 10% housing stalk for EWS
			& 10% for LIG group on the rates prescribed by Govt. and the
			allotment is to be finalized by a committee under V.C./ Housing
			Commissioner. The developer shall provide Free of Cost Basic
			Infrastructural facility in the Rural Abadi falling within the Area
			of Hi Tech Township such as Road, Drainage, Water Supply

			<ul> <li>Sanitation, Electricity etc. Vide GO. Dated 05.06.2009 the developer is required to provide Free of Cost connectivity to Rural Abadi falling within the Hi Tech Township.</li> <li>Vide GO no. 5899/8-3-09 dated 14.01.2010, "Affordable Housing to EWS &amp; LIG category policy to 2009" was framed. As per this policy 10% of EWS &amp; 10% of LIG total 20 % Houses is to be constructed by Cross-Subsidy by Government Agency and Private Builders. The Housing Scheme developed by Pvt. Developer will not include the Density and F.A.R. of EWS/LIG Houses in the calculation of Density and F.A.R. of the Scheme being developed by the Private Developers.</li> </ul>
	ELAWS ON REUSE OF RECYCLED WATER		Chapter 2 & 0 of National Duilding Code deals with Duilding
A	<ul> <li>1-Final design and decision on in use of a waste water recycling system.</li> <li>2-Preparation of draft building Bylaws to reflect to reflect the mandatory clauses such a system.</li> <li>3-Amendment of the existing legislation to introduce the new building byelaws and procedures.</li> <li>4-Dissemination of the new building byelaws through a website.</li> <li>5-City level workshops to address to the queries of general public</li> </ul>	Nagar Nigam is following the byelaws framed by Govt. in National Building Code	Chapter 3 & 9 of National Building Code deals with Building Laws, & Recycle/Reuse of Water. This has been adopted through "Bhawan Upvidhi-2008. Recycle of Treated Water use for irrigation purpose as per NBC Part 3&9 and Technical theory of Pollution Contral Board &Jal Nigam. Amendment in Building Bye Laws have been made and "Bhawan Upvidhi 2008 has been implemented. The Technique and Design of Rain Water Harvesting/Reuse of Water is available on Awas Bandhu Web- site, <u>www.awasup.nic.in</u> Several Seminars/Work Shops have been organized. The target group being Teachers/House Wives/School Children/Builders Association. All Building Plans are sanctioned as per Bhawan Upvidhi of 2008.
	ictural Reform		
AB	New Initiatives planned within organisation New Initiatives planned for inter- agency coordination and accountability amongst city level agencies	<ul> <li>1-Weekly review meeting by Municipal Commissioner is there. Important issues like revenue collection are reviewed almost daily.</li> <li>2-Monthly meetings of departments working at city level is taken by Divisional Commissioner and District Magistrate in addition to that Meeting on issue specific are there among city level departments</li> </ul>	All municipal core services are being maintained at zonal office such as Health, water supply, sanitation, and sewerage. Demand and collection of Taxes are being maintained and monitored at Zonal office. Registration and redressal of complaints is being done at Zonal offices. Act amended vide notification No. 1231/79/b-1-09-1(ka) 24-2009 22/9/2009 (Section 3D) regarding formation of Ward Committee. City level monitoring committee of stakeholder has been formed. A city level co-ordination committee has been constituted by Environment department of the state. City level co-ordination committee also formed for cleaning of river. City Level Co-ordination committee has been constituted in the Zoning of Street Venders. It is proposed to constitute a City Level coordination committee in the framing and execution of City Sanitation Plan. Creation of cadre of municipal staff for different technical discipline has been

Ad	ministrative Reform 1-Rationalization in staff & Human Resource Management 2-Staff Training 3-Reduction in Establishment Expenditure 4-Management Review Systems	As per U.P Government order dated 12.06.2006 a Committee under the Chairmanship of Director of Local Bodies was formed for suggesting Administrative Reforms for Reorganization, up gradation, strengthening and categorization local bodies. The committee submitted its report to U.P. Government in. The State Government accepted the report on principals after deliberation at various levels. The report submitted rationalization of staff categorization norms for ULBs and suggested measurement for reduction in establishment expenditure	recommended in the report submitted to State Government on 22.5.2009. The cadre of different discipline at Nagar Panchayat, Nagar Palika Parishad and Nagar Nigam level has been recommended. The State Government has accepted the report and the necessary action is being taken. The reorganization of Executive Officer cadre is under consideration at State level and at the U.P. 6th. Pay Committee level. Two rounds of deliberations with the Chairman U.P. 6th. Pay Committee has already taken place. Revenue (Tax assessment & collection) staff cadre reviewed The post of Environmental Engineer for ULB has been created. Reorganization of Executive Cadre. A separate Directorate for Food and Drugs Control has been established.
			In order to increase Financial accountability and Discipline in the

Enc	couraging PPP			
A	List down the city level project initiatives planned through PPP in the next three years	AAAA A	PPP cell has been established in VMC SWM project of VMC is in PPP Mode. Construction of Modern Slaughter House. DPR for street food under PPP of Rs 6.70 Crore is prepared and submitted to GOI for approval. Construction of <i>Yatri Pratikshalay</i> .	GO-No-1:-1783/-9-1-01-66सा/01 दिनांक 22.6.02, 2:- 4584/नौ-1-04-2(9)/2002 दिनांक 13.1.04, 3:- 4323/9-1-2005-66सा/2001टीसी दिनांक 13.9.05, 4:- 174/9-1-2006-66सा/2001टीसी दिनांक 21.3.06. Done Act amended. Order issued GO-No- 1855/9-5-08-54EO/2007 dated 6.8.2008. Promote the undertaking of any project for supply of urban infrastructure or services adequate provision made in act to make city level planned and policy for implementing PPP model in different service sector of municipality gazette no 1231(2) LXXXIX-V-1-09-1(KA)24-2009. PPP cell has been established in VMC. DPR for street food under PPP of Rs 6.70 Crore is prepared and submitted to GOI for approval.

#### **2. MoA**

In case MoA has not been negotiated and signed as on reporting date, please indicate target time period for entering into tripartite MoA month / year

MoA has already been signed on 8 Jan 2007.

3. List initiatives taken if any for creation of a Revolving Fund at the city level (please mention in brief bullet points)

• Request letter and proposal have sent to the State Govt....

4. Any innovations/good practices in urban governance, project development and service delivery implemented in the city during the reporting period (please mention in brief bullet points)

- Maintenance and beautification of PARKS on PPP basis.
- Computerized Citizen's Grievance Redressal System based on IVRS system is operative in the VNN.
- Property tax calculator is added on website for better services to citizens.
- Use of GPRS enabled Spot Billing Machine (SBM) is being started recently for the door to door onsite property tax collection.
- DPR for street food under PPP of Rs 6.70 Crore is prepared and submitted to GOI for approval.
- Construction of *Yatri Pratikshalay*.

Signature & date Authorized Signatory Urban Local Body

Additional Municipal Commissioner Varanasi Nagar Nigam, varanasi

# PART III

# **MONITORING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

(To be filled in separately for each project)

Project title:			W	ater Supply con	nponent phase I			Project Ba	nk A/c No:		64000100335931 Bagh Varanasi
1.	Project code:		VA	R-002			3.	& Name &	z Address of Bank		
2.	Implementing A	Agency:	U.F	P. Jal Nigam		-	4.	Project Co Lakhs) – a sanctioned	is I	Rs. 11102.0	
5 D			4-1						All am	ounts are in Rs.	lakhs
Allo	5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency         Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current         Rs0.00 lakhs         financial year										
		ributions to	the proj	ect and Inflows							
		Commitme nt	% of		Actual	amo			) Project Account	;	-
		based on	total	Actual release			(F	Y 2014-15	5)		Commitment pending release
S.	Sources	approved	project	upto end of last							from source for balance
No		project cost	cost	reporting quarter	During the quar				Cumulative relo 31.12.2		
_				(September 2014)		– December 2014					
1	2	3	4	5		6			7=(5-	+6)	8=(3-7)
1 (	Gol	5551.00	50	4995.90+555.10* =5551.00	0	.00			5551.00		
2 S	State	2220.40	20	2220.40	0	.00		2220.60		NA	
3 (	JLB	3330.60	30	3330.60	0	0.00 3330.60					
4 0	Others										
	Total	11102.00	100	11102.00	0.	00			11102.00	)	-

Note (for filling table):
(1) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames
(2) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account
(3) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

From start of the project

	Rs.	249.01 Lakh
Total interest accumulated in bank account to date		

		Actual amounts utilised in the project			
Tender				Estimated	Expected time to
Package	Upto end of last reporting		Cumulative Expenditure as	on expenditure fo	r request for next
No.	Quarter (Sept2014)			next quarter	Installment
					•
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6
l	811.70	0.00	811.70	0.00	10% of held up
					ACA has to be
2	1840.332	0.00	1840.332	0.00	release by GoI
3.	3063.123	0.00	3063.123	0.00	-
l.	1852.465	0.00	1852.465	200.00	-
5.	2086.14	0.00	2086.14	48.62	-
<b>5.</b>	830.28	0.00	830.28	200.00	
Continge	encies 224.89	0.00	224.89	-	7
Fotal	10708.93	0.00	10708.93	393.07	]
Continge <b>Fotal</b>	T I				

8.	<b>Project Implementation</b>	Monitorin	g							
	ist all tender packages roposed for the project	Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Proje	ct Start	Implementati	on Status	Completion	
Pack age No.	• • •	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Com pleted)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Renovation of Bhadaini intake Works	801.00	769.04	-	25.10.10	02.06.08	completed	100%	31.03.2010	31.12.2011
2.	Repair/rehabilitation of Bhelupur water treatment Plant.	2282.02	2010.36 60.00 (Power)	-	4.4.08	1.8.08	Under progress	95%	31.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Feeder main & rising main.	2188.00	-	-	-	-	Order for supply of pipe issued procurement of 24.82 km pipes complete. 24.43 km feeder main laid.	98%	31.03.2010	31.03.2015
4.	Repair of ZPS-12 Nos Const. of OHT-7 Nos. Const. of CWR- 16 Nos. Booster pumps – 51 Nos.	1823.395	1635.938 90.00(power)	-	15.04.08	21.05.08	Work under Progress Departmental	95%	31.03.10	31.03.2015
5.	Const. of CWR-11 Nos Const. of OHT-10 Nos Booster pumps – 33 Nos.	2110.885	1996.52 66.00 (Power)		15.4.08	21.5.08	do	95%	31.03.2010	31.03.2015
6	PACKAGE-6 MISCELLANE(	DUS ITEMS								
i.	Portable leak detection equipment-4set	48.25	43.38	-	31.08.12	23.05.13	One set received & training left.	80%	31.03.2010	31.03.2015
	SCADA system for controlling supply of water in Varanasi city- 1set	671.70	749.12.	-	16.06.09	23.10.09	Under progress	98%	22.01.11	31.03.2015
	Supply of 3 nos. non clog submersible pump set 40 HP, 6000 lpm, 15m head.	22.50	12.90	-	1/2008	4/2008	Completed	100%	31/7/2008	31.07.2008
iv.	Supply and installation of Digital flow meter of size varying 500mm to 1000mm dia 30 nos.		As per requireme in item No. 6 ii	ent of site SITC	of 150mm/200r	nm dia electromag	netic flowmeter in place	e of 500mm to 10	000mm dia digit	ae flowmeter awarded
	Electronic chlorination device at different existing tube wells, 30 Nos.	12.00	5.62	-	1/2008	7/2008	Completed	100%	9/2008	30.09.2008
	100 KVA Diesel Generating sets. (trolley mounted), 4 Nos	34.00	31.86	-	1/2008	5/2008	Completed	100%	8/2008	31.08.2008
vii.	Tankers of 3000 ltr capacity -4 Nos.	5.00	6.25	-	1/2008	3/2008	Completed	100%	5/2008	31.05.2008
viii.	Tractor – 1 No.	5.00	3.48	-	1/2008	3/2008	Completed	100%	4/2008	30.04.2008
	SUB TOTAL	1053.45	809.23	-		1				
	Total	10258.75	7537.098							

9. Schedu	9. Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR <sup>7</sup> approved by CSMC: <u>month /year</u> 11/2010							
Actual du	Actual duration (in months) for project completion:36 Month							
Estimate	d time for completion of project as on date: <u>month /</u>	<u>year</u> Ma	urch, 2015					
Is there a	difference between schedule date of completion an	d estimate	ed date of completion: Yes					
In case Y	es, then what are the reasons for the delay, please s	elect from	the list below:					
Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay					
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	ţ						
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-					
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	-					
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-					
<b>V.</b>	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-					
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology							
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-					
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	-					
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation	Yes	<ol> <li>Land of 1 No. OHT made available on 01.02.2013</li> <li>Road cutting permission from District Administration.</li> </ol>					

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:								
Sl. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status	s (in numbers)					
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission					
1.	<b>Type of Capacity Building Programmes</b> i. Rapid Training Programme (R.T.P.)								
	ii. National Urban Information System. iii. GoI-UNDP Project	Number of Official Trained	_	13					
	i. Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance,	Number of Non Official Trained	_	90					
2.	Workshops								
1	National Urban Information System. Hyderabad.	National Level	-	02					
2	.i- Rapid Training Programme, Lucknow. JNNURM ii- GoI-UNDP Project, Property Tax	State Level	-	05					
3	Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance.	Regional Level	-	90					
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)		-	-					
	i. Basic computer training for employs by UPDESCO			50					
	ii. Double Entry Accounting System training by Chartered Account			10					

**11.Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections** 

Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI Officers	-
2	Date of Inspection	-
3	Issues reported during Inspections	-
4	Course corrections done	
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency <u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

	Project title:	Water Supply component phase II	3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of	A/C No-0464000100340710 PNB, Lanka, Varanasi
1.	Project code:	VAR-02		Bank	
2.	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as Sanctioned	Original Cost-Rs. 8610.00 Lakhs Revised Cost- Rs. 11050.85 Lakhs

		5. Budget Allo	cation by ULB /	parastatal agency						
		Allocation in U	LB / parastatal a	gency budget for th	nis project in current		Rs lakhs			
fiı	nancial year									
•		Capital	<b>Contribution</b>		ect and Inflows <sup>3</sup>					
		Commitme nt based on	F	% of total Project Cost	Actual release	Actual amounts released in	Commitmen			
l. Io	Sources	approved project cos	Commitme t nt based on Revised Cost		upto end of last Reporting quarter <sup>4</sup> September 2014	During the last quarter being reported (October 14-December 14)	Cumulative released as o 31.12.2014	pending relea from source f balance project perio		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8=(6+7)	9=(4-8)		
	GoI	4305.00	4305.00	50 %	3874.505+ <mark>430.50</mark> * =4305.00	0.00	4305.00	0.00		
2	State	1722.00	3430.60	20 % +70 %	3430.60	0.00	3430.60	0.00		
3	ULB	2583.00	3315.25	30 % +30 %	2583.00	732.25	3315.25	0.00		
4	Other						1			
Го	tal	8610.000	11050.85	100 % 1	0318.60	732.255	11050.85	0.00		

Note: \* 10 % of ACA (Rs. 430.50 Lakhs) which was hold up by GoI, has been released by GoUP Note (for filling table):

(4) Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

(5) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account

(6) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

From start of the project

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date Rs. 276.867 Lakh

		Actual amounts utilised in the projec				
Tender Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter Sept2014	During the last quarter being reported Oct.2014 - Dec 2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment	
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6	
•	6126.50	0.00	6126.50	0.00	10% of held up ACA has to be	
•	-	-	-	498.005	release by GoI	
6. Conti	ngency 197.68	0.00	197.68	0.00		
. Centa	<b>ge</b> 546.580	0.00	546.58	234.25		
otal	6870.76	0.00	6870.76	732.255		

8.	8. Project Implement		nitoring								
proposed per rev	List all tender packages proposed for the project as per revised Sanctioned Estimate		Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)			Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Com pleted)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Schedu led date (as per DPR)	Estimated Completion Date	
1.	Laying of 110mm to 600mm dia P.V.C./ A.C./ D.I. pipes (466.27 Km) and its related works & reinstatement of road cutting (345314 m <sup>2</sup> )	6117.83	-	-	8.9.09 & reinstatement of road cutting will be done by PWD/Nagar Nigam/Jal Nigam	-	457.799 Km Laid and 131.709 km commissioned & balance Work under progress 400.299 km + 56.00 km kachcha road completed & balance work under progress.	70 %	31.12.2010	31.03.2015	
2.	Supplying, installation and necessary fittings of domestic water meters. (2.00 km meters)	3944.90	-	-	-	-	Tender Received on 17.11.2012 and recommended for necessary action to U.P. Jal Nigam Head Quarter by CE (VZ) Jal Nigam HQ level tender committee meeting was conducted on 09.07.2014	-	31.12.2010	31.03.2015	
3.	Contigency (2%)	207.69	-	-	-		-	-	31.12.2010	31.03.2015	
4.	Centage (12.5%)	780.83	-	-	-		-	-	31.03.2014	31.03.2015	
	Total	11050.85	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	

9. Schedu	<b>9. Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR</b> <sup>7</sup> <b>approved by CSMC:</b> <u>month /year</u> 12/2010											
Actual d	uration (in months)for project completion:	36 Mor	hth									
Estimate	Estimated time for completion of project as on date: <u>month / year</u> 03/2015											
Is there a	a difference between schedule date of completion and	d estimate	ed date of completion: Yes									
In case Y	es, then what are the reasons for the delay, please s	elect from	the list below:									
Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay									
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	ţ										
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-									
iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	- Four Times tender were invited but no.									
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	tender received. Now it has been decided to procure material departmentally and									
<b>v.</b>	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	carry out work on labour contract basis.									
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology											
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-									
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No										
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in tender project implementation	No										

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:									
SI. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)							
			During the last	Cumulative since						
			Quarter	inception of the Mission						
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes									
	<ul> <li>i. Rapid Training Programme (R.T.P.)</li> <li>ii. National Urban Information System.</li> <li>iii. GoI-UNDP Project</li> </ul>	Number of Official Trained	_	13						
	i. Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance,	Number of Non Official Trained	_	90						
2.	Workshops									
1	National Urban Information System. Hyderabad.	National Level	-	02						
2	i- Rapid Training Programme, Lucknow. JNNURM ii- GoI-UNDP Project, Property Tax	State Level	-	05						
3	Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance.	Regional Level	-	90						
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)	_	_	_						
~•	i. Basic computer training for employs by UPDESCO			50						
	ii. Double Entry Accounting System training by Chartered Account			10						

1.Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections											
Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks									
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI Officers	-									
2	Date of Inspection	-									
3	Issues reported during Inspections	-									
4	Course corrections done	-									
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS										

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project

	Project title:			ater Supply comp iority-11	oonent			Ū		A/C No-414100 PNB Pandeypu	
1.	1. Project code:		VA	VAR-002			3.				
2. Implementing Agency:			U.P	U.P. Jal Nigam			4.	Project Co Lakhs) – a sanctioned	15	Rs. 20916.00 L	akhs
	All amounts are in Rs. Lakhs										
5. B	udget Allocation	by ULB / parasta	tal agency		-						
Allo	cation in ULB / p	arastatal agency b	udget for tl	his project in current		Rs 8889.30 lakhs					
fina	ncial year										
6. (	Capital Cont	tributions to t	the proje	ect and Inflows <sup>3</sup>							
								al amounts released into Project Account			Commitment pending release
S. No	o Sources approved project upto end of last project cost cost reporting							Cumulative rele	eased as on	from source for balance	
	quarter <sup>4</sup> During the qu			During the quar October 14				31.12.20	14	project period	

				quarter September 2014	During the quarter being reported October 14-december 14	31.12.2014	project period
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)
				5801.22+900.00*+			
1	GoI	9000.00	50	48.78**=6750.00	0.00	6750.00	2250.00
2	State	6516.00	20	4449.60	0.00	4449.60	2066.40
3	ULB	5400.00	30	4487.40	0.00	4487.40	912.60
4	Others _						
	Total	20916.00	100	15687.00	0.00	15687.00	5229.00

Note: \*10 % of ACA (Rs. 900.00 Lakhs) which was hold up by GoI, has been released by GoUP \*\*Out of interest earned at ULB and Implementing Agency Rs. 48.78 lacs utilized against ACA.

<sup>3</sup> Note (for filling table):

<sup>(7)</sup> Quarter is defined to be aligned with the financial year time frames

 <sup>(7)</sup> Quarter is defined to be different with the function year time frames
 (8) Actual dates / amounts for all sources should correspond to dates / amounts of actual cash inflow in the project bank account
 (9) Amounts committed pending release for current financial year and beyond should be linked to project implementation schedule.

<sup>4</sup> From start of the project

Rs 219.345 Lakh

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date

7. M	onitoring Funds Utilizat	tion for the project				
Tender Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter (Sept2014)	During the last quarter being reported Oct2014- Dec2014	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure for next quarter	Expected time to request for next Installment	
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6	
1.	10706.115	911.945	11618.06	2000.00	1-3 <sup>rd</sup> UC will be submitted in	
2.	389.17	0.00	389.17	200.00	January 2015 2-10% of held up	
3.	59.86	0.00	59.86	50.00	ACA has to be release by GoI	
4.	909.97	132.59	1042.56	750.00		
Contingen		5.875	46.35	50.00		
Fotal	12105.59	1050.41	13156.00	3050.00		
	Utilization of funds as	% of funds received from all sources fo	r the project as on date 31.12.2	014	83.87%	

8.	Project Impleme	ntation Mo	onitoring							
	List all tender packages proposed for the project		t (in Rs. La	khs)	Projec	et Start	Implementat	ion Status	Com	pletion
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/ Completed)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated Completion Date
1.	Construction of Intake well, Risingmain, WTP Feedermian, OHT. CWR and Distribution Network.	17414.805	17499.98	-	03.10.2009	08.07.2010 16.08.2010	work in Progress.	55%	31/03/2012	31.03.2015
2.	Construction of Tubewell, Supply and installation of pumping plant & chlorinating plant.	239.960	-	-	Departmental	-	Work in Progress	85%	31/03/2012	31.03.2015
3.	Construction of Pump house and repair of existing ZPS.	86.250	-	-	Departmental	-	Work in progress	75%	31/03/2012	31.03.2015
4.	Power Trans mission line & Road cutting.	2665.270	-		To be done by UP Jal Nigam, PWD & UPPCL		Work in progress	55%	31/03/2012	31.03.2015
5.	Contingency	509.715	-	-			-	44%	31/12/2015	31.03.2015
	Total	20916.000								

9. Schedu	uled completion date of Project as per DPR <sup>7</sup> approv	ed by CS	MC: <i>month /year</i> 03/2012									
Actual d	uration (in months) for project completion:	30 Ma	nth									
Estimate	d time for completion of project as on date: <u>month /</u>	<u>year</u> Ma	rch 2015									
Is there a	Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: No											
In case Y	In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:											
Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay									
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	;										
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-									
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	-									
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-									
<b>v.</b>	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-									
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology											
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-									
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	-									
ix.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation	No	Stay on doing work on intake well site & WTP Site.									

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:										
SI. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)								
110			During the last	Cumulative since							
			quarter	inception of the Mission							
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes										
	i. Rapid Training Programme (R.T.P.)										
	<ul><li>ii. National Urban Information System.</li><li>iii. GoI-UNDP Project</li></ul>	Number of Official Trained	-	13							
	i. Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance,										
		Number of Non Official Trained	_	90							
2.	Workshops										
1	National Urban Information System. Hyderabad.	National Level	-	02							
2	i- Rapid Training Programme, Lucknow. JNNURM ii- GoI-UNDP Project, Property Tax	State Level	-	05							
	Rapid Training Programme by Centre for Good Governance.	Regional Level	-	90							
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)			_							
	i. Basic computer training for employs by UPDESCO	-	-	50							
	ii. Double Entry Accounting System training by Chartered Account			10							

11.Issues i	11.Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections							
Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks						
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI Officers	-						
2	Date of Inspection	-						
3	Issues reported during Inspections	-						
4	Course corrections done	-						
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	-						

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In case of projects spanning across multiple ULBs in cities with more than one ULB, the concerned person from the largest ULB in the city should sign on behalf of all ULBs participating in the project

		Trans Varuna Sewerage Project Under JNNURM for Vara <u>nas</u> i	3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of	A/C No-4141000100431133 Panjab National Bank, Pandey pur, Varanasi				
1.	Project code:			Bank					
2.	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original CostRs. 30912.00 Lakhs Revised CostRs. 40731.31 Lakhs				
	All amounts are in Rs. lakhs								

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency			
Allocation in ULB / parastatal agency budget for this project in current	Rs.	in	lakhs
financial year			

6.	Cap	Capital Contributions to the project and Inflows <sup>3</sup>										
S. No	Sources	Commitment		% of			mounts released into					
110	,	based on	nt based on	total project	Actual release	P During the last quarter	roject Account Cumulative released as	Commitment nonding veloces				
		approved project cost	approved Project	cost	upto end of last	being reported	on	Commitment pending release				
		1 9			reporting	(Oct 2014-Dec 2014)	31.12.2014	from source for balance				
					quarter (Sept 2014)			project period				
1	2	<b>3</b> (a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)				
			15456.00		10046.40+1545.60*							
1	GoI	15456.00		50%	=11592.00	0.00	11592.00	3864.00				
2	State	6182.40	13055.92	20%+70%	11510.10	0.00	11510.10	1545.82				
3	ULB	9273.60	12219.39	30%+30%	9900.90	0.00	9900.90	2318.49				

4 Others (specify agency's name)

 u	igency's nume						
	Total	30912.00	40731.31	33003.00	0.00	33003.00	7728.31

Note: The additional cost as approved in revised Project cost is included in State share as 70% and in ULB share 30%.

*Note:* Note: 10 % of ACA (Rs. 1545.60 Lakhs) which was hold up by GoI, has been released by GoUP

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on 31.12.2014	U.P. Jal Nigam	Rs. 871.77012 Lac.
	Total	Rs 871.77012 Lakhs

7. M	Ionitoring Funds Utilis	Actual amounts utilised								
Tender Package No.	Upto end of last reporting Quarter (September 14)	in the project During the last quarter being reported (Oct 14-Dec14)	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	Estimated expenditure next quarte	for	Expected time to request for next Installment				
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5		6				
1.	24863.86	530.14	25394.00	1000.00		10% of held up ACA has to be release by				
Total	24863.86	530.14	25394.00	1000.00		GoI				
	1	I I		1						
Ut	Utilisation of funds as % of funds received from all sources for the project as on 31.12.2014 76.94 %									

8.	B. Project Implementation Monitoring									
List all propos	tender packages ed for the project	Cost	(in Rs. Lak	khs)	Project Start		Implementation S	Status	Со	mpletion
Packag	Brief Title of	Estimat e	Awarded	On complet i	Tender Release	Tender Award	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Com	% of work complet ed (Physica l	led	<b>completion</b> Date as revised by Govt. of
e No.	Tender Package			on	date	date	U	Progress )		U.P
1.	Laying of Sewer, Construction of STP & Pumping Station		27399.00		27.1.2009	30.9.2009	Land acquisition for STP at Sathwa is suspended due to farmer's agitation. Now Distt. Administration is acquiring another land on pandeypur - Azamgarh road. Process for sec. 6(1)/17 is in progress. 140.00 km sewer line laid. Work of IPS at Narokhar – 75%. Complete	60%	31.12.2011	Project will be completed in next two years after land for STP is made available.
	Total	24393.00	27399.00							

Total Estimated Cost Rs. 30912.00 Lakh Revised Estimated Cost Rs. 40731.00 Lakh.

#### Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC: <u>month/year 12/2011</u>

Actual duration (in months) for project completion: 30 Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date: month / year Next two years after land for STP is made available (March 2015)

Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
I.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	-
II.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-
III.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	Due to Lok Sabha Election.
IV.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-
VI.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-
VII.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	-
VIII	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-
	Project Management related issues.	No	-
IX.	Any other issues / constraints in project implementation	Yes	Delay in land acquisition for S.T.P. and limited Road Cutting permission due to mansoon and festivals etc.

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: No In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:			
S. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Statu	s (in numbers)
110.			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes			
		Number of Official Trained	-	-
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-
2.	Workshops			
		National Level	-	-
		State Level	-	-
		Regional Level	-	-
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)			
5.	State (1 huse speeny key initiatives)			

#### 11. Issues in Project Monitoring and Inspections

Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks
	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI	
1	Officers	NIL
2	Date of Inspection	NIL
3	Issues reported during Inspections	NIL
4	Course corrections done	NIL
	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and	
5	MIS	NIL

<u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency <u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

1.	Project title: Project code:	Storm Water Drainage Project For Varanasi	3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	A/C No-0464000100340224 Panjab National Bank, Nichi Bagh, Varanasi
2.	Implementing Agency:	U.P. Jal Nigam	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Original Cost Rs. 19162.00 Lakhs Revised Cost Rs. 25373.00 Lakhs

5. Budget Allocation by ULB / parastatal agency							
Allocation in ULB / parastat	al agency budget for this project in current	Rs. Rs -					
financial year							

г

υ.	Capital Cont		Commitment		10WS	A stual smou		
		Commitment	based on	% of		Account	Actual amounts released into Project Account	
		based on	Revised	total	Actual release			Commitment pending release
S.	Sources	approved	Project	project	upto end of last	During the last quarter	Cumulative released as	from source for balance
No		project cost		cost	reporting	being reported	on	
					Quarter September-14	Oct 14-Dec 14	31.12.2014	project period
1	2	<b>3</b> (a)	<b>3</b> (b)	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)
1	GoI	9581.00	9581.00	50%	8549.47+ <mark>958.10*</mark> + 73.43**=9581.00	0.00	9581.00	0.00
2	State	3832.40	8180.10	20%+70%	8180.10	0.00	8180.10	0.00
3	ULB	5748.60	7611.90	30%+30%	7611.90	0.00	7611.90	0.00
4	Others (specify agency's name)							
	Total	19162.00	25373.00		25373.00	0.00	25373.00	0.00
No		CA (Rs.958.1	0 Lakhs) wh	ich was ho	ldup by Gol, has been	<i>ded in State share as 7</i> released by GoUP.	70% and in ULB share	2 30%.

Total interest accumulated in bank account as on 31.12.2014	U.P. Jal Nigam	Rs. 335.58708 Lacs	
	Total	Rs. 335.58708 Lacs	

-		Actual amounts utilised in the projec	t			
Tender Package	Upto end of last reporting	During the last quarter being reported	Cumulative Expenditur e as on	Estimated expenditure for	Expected time to request for next	
No.	Quarter (September 2014)	During the last quarter being reported October 2014-December 2014	31.12.2014	next quarter	Installment	
1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6	
1.	24342.33	373.84	24716.17	656.83	10% of held up ACA has to be	
Fotal	24342.33	373.84	24716.17	656.83	release by GoI	
					·	

8.	Project Impleme	ntation Mo	onitoring							
	List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. Lakhs)		Project Status		Implementation Status		Completion	
Packag e No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completi on	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not started/Under Progress/Com pleted)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Schedu led date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Storm Water Drainage	19162.00	23121.00	25373.00	13.05.2009	30.03.10	Wok in Progress, 67.25 km. drain laid & 60.17 km put to use.	97.4 %	31.03.2011	31.03.2015
	Total		-	-						

9. Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC: <u>month/year 3/2011</u>

Actual duration (in months) for project completion: 36 Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date: month / year March 2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: YES

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

SI.No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	Yes	Only 30% ULB share was released up to July 2013
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	
iii.	Delay in tendering process	Yes	3 Times, PQ bid invited but none qualified.
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	
<b>v.</b>	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	
viii.	Project Management related issues.	No	
ix	Any other issues / constraints in project implementa	Yes	Restricted permission for road cutting, festivals, mansoon etc.

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:				
S. No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)		
1.00			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission	
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes				
		Number of Official Trained	-	-	
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-	
2.	Workshops				
		National Level	-	-	
		State Level	-	-	
		Regional Level	-	-	
3.	Other (Decce anosity here initiatives)				
э.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)				

Sl. No	Particulars	Remarks
1	Inspections carried out by SLNA/ GoI Officers	NIL
2	Date of Inspection	NIL
3	Issues reported during Inspections	NIL
4	Course corrections done	NIL
5	Suggestions, if any, for project monitoring and MIS	NIL

<u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Project Implementing Agency <u>Signature & Date</u> Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body<sup>8</sup>

1.	Project title: Project code:	Varanasi Solid Waste Management	3.	Project Bank A/c No: & Name & Address of Bank	08342151005407 OBC, Sigra, Varanasi
2.	Implementing Agency:	Construction & Design Services, Nigam, LucknowU. P. Jalfrom 27.08.08	4.	Project Cost (in Rs. Lakhs) – as sanctioned	Rs. 4867.73 Lakhs

# 5. Budget Allocation by ULB/parastatal agency Allocation in ULB/parastatal agency budget for this project in current financial year 2014-15

6.	Capital Co	ontributions to the pro-	oject and Infl	ows				
S. No.	Sources	Commitment based on approved project cost	% of total project cost	Actual release upto end of last reporting quarter Sept., 2014	Actual amounts released into Project AccountDuring the last quarter being reportedCumulative released as on 31.12.14Oct 14-Dec 14		Commitment pending release from source for balance project period	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(5+6)	8=(3-7)	
1.	GoI	2433.87	50	$1582.02 + 243.39^* = 1825.41$	0.00	1825.41	608.46	
2.	State	973.54	20	730.15	0.00	730.15	243.39	
3.	ULB	1460.32	30	1460.32	0.00	1460.32	-	
4.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	4867.73	100	4015.88	0.00	4015.88	851.85	

 $\ast$  10% of ACA (Rs. 243.39 Lakhs) which was hold up by GoI, has been released by GoUP.

Total interest accumulated in bank account to date	
Nagar Nigam	Rs. 36.55 Lakhs
U.P. Jal Nigam (C.&D.S.)	<b>Rs. 219.80</b> Lakhs
Т	TOTAL <b>Rs. 256.35 Lakhs</b>

7.	Monitorir	ng Funds Utilisation for	the project			
Te	ender	Actual an	nounts utilised in t	the project	Estimated	Expected time to
Package No.		Upto end of last reporting Quarter (Sept 14)	During the last quarter being reported Oct 14-Dec 14	Cumulative Expenditure as on 31.12.2014	expenditure for next quarter	request for next Installment
	1	2	3	<b>4</b> =( <b>2</b> + <b>3</b> )	5	6
	1	3065.48	-	3065.48	-	10% of held up ACA has to be release by
Conti	ngencies	6.75	-	6.75	-	GoI
Т	otal	3072.23	0.00	3072.23	-	-
NOTE	of	Rs. 3828.22 Lacs, Rs. 738.	.40 Lacs is adjusted as Cor		D12.63 Lacs beyond the project	t cost. Till date, against bill
Utiliza	ntion of fur	nds as % of funds rec	eived from all source	es for the project as or	n date	76.50%

8.	Project Impl	plementation Monitoring (Rs. I							Lakhs)	
List all tender packages proposed for the project		Cost (in Rs. lakhs)			Project Start		Implementation Status		Completion	
Package No.	Brief Title of Tender Package	Estimate	Awarded	On completion	Tender Release date	Tender Award date	(Work Not Started/Under Progress/Com pleted)	% of work completed (Physical Progress)	Scheduled date (as per DPR)	Estimated completion date
1.	Collection & Transportation	1386.79	2235.61	-	14.9.09	18.11.09	-	90%	25.10.09	March 2015
2.	Compost Plant	1952.69	2843.75	-	14.9.09	18.11.09	-	75%	25.10.09	
3.	Landfill	1362.99	1801.00	-	14.9.09	18.11.09	-	70%	25.10.09	
4.	Contin- gencies	165.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total	4867.73	6880.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Scheduled completion date of Project as per DPR approved by CSMC: 10/2009

Actual duration (in months) for project completion: 8 Months

Estimated time for completion of project as on date: -March 2015

Is there a difference between schedule date of completion and estimated date of completion: Yes

In case Yes, then what are the reasons for the delay, please select from the list below:

Sl. No.	List of Issues	Yes/No	Brief remarks on the reason for delay
i.	Delay related to fund release into Project Account	No	-
ii.	Issues related to cost escalation	No	-
iii.	Delay in tendering process	No	-
iv.	Technical sanction process at state level	No	-
V.	Field level conditions leading to redesign	No	-
vi.	Constraints in supply of equipment/material/technology	No	-
vii.	Technical capacity of ULBs	No	-
viii.	Project Management related issues	No	_
ix.	Any other issues/constraints in project implementation	Yes	38 Acres land is made available on dt. 25.07.10 and A2Z company starte the construction of processing & landfill plant from dt. 02.08.10.

10.	Status of Various Initiatives:					
S.No.	Programme	Item	Actual Status (in numbers)			
			During the last quarter	Cumulative since inception of the mission		
1.	Type of Capacity Building Programmes					
		Number of Official Trained	-	-		
		Number of Non Official Trained	-	-		
2.	Workshops					
		National Level	-	-		
		State Level	-	-		
		Regional Level	-	-		
3.	Other (Please specify key initiatives)					
11. Iss	ues in Project Monitoring and Inspe	ctions	·			
SI.N	No. <u>Particulars</u>		<u>Remarks</u>			
1 Inspections carried out by SLNA/G		GoI Officers		-		
2	Date of Inspection			-		
3	Issues reported during Inspections			-		
4	Course corrections done			-		
5	Suggestions, if any, for project mo	nitoring and MIS		-		

Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Project Implementation Agency Signature & Date Authorised Signatory Urban Local Body